Southern California's Computer Magazine

Mar. 30, 1992 • 94

FREE

MicroTIMES™

SunSoft President
Ed Zander

Sun Meets Intel

Workstations In Corporate Computing

SunSoft President Ed Zander: "As Intel upscales its instruction set for more power, people are building some very demanding 486-based, multiprocessor-based Intel machines, and they need an operating system to run. They can't run DOS and Windows on a 486, it just doesn't do anything. You need multitasking, you need networking, you need multiprocessing."

Story starts on page 60

QuickTime Takes Off

"Digital video running on a standard Mac changes the rules on what's possible. For the price of a couple of business lunches, Kid Pix Companion might eat the lunches of several low/mid-range presentation packages with more elevated tabs."

Story starts on page 118

Dvorak's Mailbag

"The little vest-pocket Day-Timer, which costs about $20 and weighs less than a pound, has been turned into software selling for $195 and running on a 6 1/2lb. pen-based machine that must be carried around in a briefcase. Gosh, sounds like a good idea to me. Not!"

Story starts on page 150

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit No. 803
Reno, NV

NEW!

Now Shipping! 16 million colors for Windows®, AutoShade®, 3D-Studio® and more.

The new Genoa MultimediaVGA provides 24-BIT true color solutions at affordable prices. The graphics professional can reach 16 million colors at 640 x 480 and 64,000/32,000 colors at 800 x 600.

Standard 24-Bit drivers include Windows, Autoshade, 3D Studio and more. Of course the MultimediaVGA 7900 comes with our popular FlickerFree™ and Safescan™ technologies.

Also available Genoa's WindowsVGA 8000 series of Window accelerater products. All this and more from your obvious choice in computer graphics...Genoa.
For more information call your distributor or nearest dealer today.

FLICKERFREE™ 72Hz FLICKERFREE FLICKERFREE FLICKERFREE

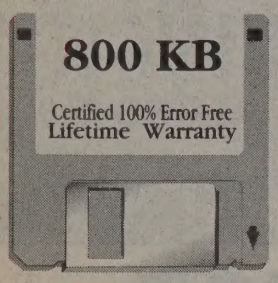
Call your distributor or dealer for a demonstration now.

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION
The Ultimate Graphics Solution.

Genoa Systems Corporation
75 East Trimble Road
San Jose, CA 95131 USA
Telephone: 1 - 408 - 432 - 9090
Fax: 1 - 408 - 434 - 0997
Genoa BBS: 1 - 408 - 943 - 1231

© 1992 Genoa Systems. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

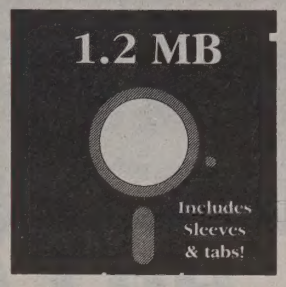
If your computer runs-out-of it, uses-it-up, fills-it-up & you need more, Americal Group will sell it to you for *less* and ship it *today!**



DS/DD **39¢** each, in packs of 50

DS/HD **69¢** each, in packs of 25

DS/DD **21¢** in packs of 1000, or 23¢ in packs of 500 25¢ in packs of 100 Certified 100% Error Free Lifetime Warranty



DS/HD **39¢** each, in packs of 50 Certified 100% Error Free Lifetime Warranty

AVERY LABELS
Laser

3.5" Disk 2.75"x2.75"	#5196	$29.95
5.25" Disk 1.5"x4"	#5197	35.95
Address 1"x4"	#5161	25.95
Video Tape 15/16"x4"	#5199	28.95
Transparencies 50 page	#5182	27.95
Index Cards 3"x5"	#5388	22.95
Post Cards	#5389	17.95

Dot Matrix

3.5" Disk 2.75"x2.75"	#4241	12.95
Address 3.5"x15/16"	#4145	6.95
Index Cards 2 1/6"x4"	#4168	9.50
Post Cards 3.5"x6"	#4167	11.95
Shipping 4"x2 15/16"	#4161	10.95

PAPER PRODUCTS
Laser Paper

5 Colors Pastel Cut Paper 100 sht, 20#	$3.95
5 Colors Bright Cut Paper 100 sht, 20#	3.95
5 Colors Pastel Envelopes #10 50 pcs	3.50
Illustrated Laser Cut Paper 25 sht	2.85
Legacy 91 Bright White 24# 500 sht	9.95
Legacy 25% Cotton Bright 24# 500 sht	18.50
Legacy 25% Cotton Bright 24# 80 sht	4.50

Dot Matrix Paper

5 Colors Pastel Feed Paper 250 sht	$7.99
Continuous Form Envelopes, #10 50 pcs	7.99
Illustrated Feed Paper, 100 sht	6.39
Illustrated Envelopes #10 25 pcs	3.79
Legacy InkJet Paper 250 sht, 20#	13.50

Backup Tapes & Carts

3M DC2120 **$21.95** ea

Data Cartridges

Stock No.	Size	3M	SONY
DC600A	60 MB	20.95	19.90
DC1000	20 MB	14.99	n/a
DC2000	40 MB	15.95	*13.95
DC2000 THETAMAT Formatted	40MB, 3M	22.90	
DC2080	80 MB	18.99	18.91
DC2120	120 MB	21.95	20.79
DC2120 XIMAT Formatted	120MB, 3M	31.95	
DC2120 RHOMAT Formatted	120MB, 3M	31.95	
DC6150	150 MB	23.99	22.90
DC6250	250 MB	28.95	28.19
DC6320	320 MB	29.90	28.90
DC6525	525 MB	32.90	31.90

Save up to 2 HOURS on preformatted cartridges!

Optical Disks

650MB **$169.95**

maxell **CS-600HD**

CS-600HD **$16.95**

Data Cassettes		Mxell	Verbatim
CS-600 HD	60MB	$ 16.95	$ 15.95
CS-600 XD	150 MB	17.95	17.50

Keyboard Drawers

Under CPU **$24.95** Holds most 101-style keyboards

Keyboard slides away when not in use!

Under CPU / Monitor Drawer
Fits under CPU or Monitor (as shown) .. $ 24.95

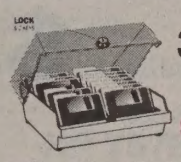
Under Desktop Drawer
Fits under Desktop (not shown) ..... $ 15.95

Recycled GRC HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID Cartridges **$69.95**

With EMPTY Cartridge **$63.95**

Cannon BJI-642 Ink Cartridge for Cannon BJI 300-330 **$28.00**

Accessories

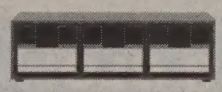


3.5"Disk File Holds 120 **$9.95** w/lock

Flip Top Disk Files

Large—Holds 120-3.5", 140-5.25"	$ 9.95
Medium—Holds 80-3.5", 100-5.25"	7.95
Small—Holds 50-3.5", 50-5.25"	4.95

All include lock & 2 keys, tabbed dividers.



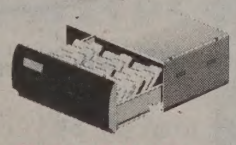
$18.95

Stackable Disk Cabinets

Holds 210–300

WD3-Wood 3.5" Drawer, Holds 210 $ 18.95
Measures:14.75"W x 5.25"H x 11"D—3 Drawers

WD5-Wood 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300 18.95
Measures: 13"W x 7.25"H x 14.5"D—2 Drawers



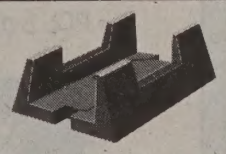
Stackable Disk Drawers **$29.95**

Holds 250–300

BD-203 3.5" Drawer, Holds 250 ..... $ 29.95
BD-205 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300 ..... 29.95
Both measure: 13"W x 7.25"H x 14.5"D
Same Footprint!

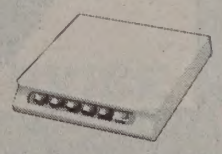
HP LaserJet Memory Cartridges

for II, IID, IIP,III up to 4MB. With:
1 MB $99.95 2 MB $175.95
4 MB $265.95



CPU Stand **$7.95**

Fits most CPU cases, from 4 to 7" wide



Power Pad **$15.95**

Controls up to 5 peripherals with lighted switches & master.

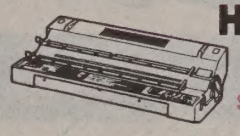
Colorado Backup Drive Mechanism

Internal Floppy Controller Mechanism. Uses 2120 Cartridges
120MB $249.95
250MB $340.50

Printing Supplies

HP Desk Jet Cartridge **$17.95** ea

HP Desk Jet Ink Refills **$19.95** 2-pak



H.P. Laser Toner **$79.95**

Genuine Hewlett Packard Series I	$ 79.95
" Hewlett Packard Series II, III	79.95
" Hewlett Packard IIP	79.95
" HP LaserJet III SI Cartridge, Model 92291A	129.95

Star Micro NX-1000 **$2.94**

Printer Ribbons

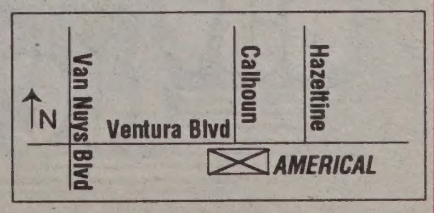
Printer Type	Min. 6
Apple Imagewriter II	$ 1.99
Citizen GSX-140	4.99
Epson LQ-800	4.95
Okidata 192/193	2.69
Panasonic KSP1524, 1624	5.95
Panasonic KSP1124	4.65
Star Micro NX-1000	2.94

Call for your printer–100s in stock!

AMERICAL GROUP
Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

— Retail Store —
818-906-1132
14200 Ventura Blvd • Sherman Oaks

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER



ONE STORE NATIONWIDE

DAV TECH COM

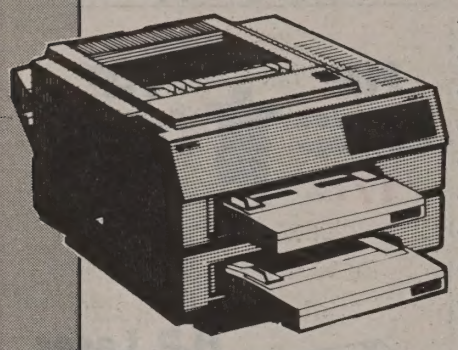
YOUR COMPLETE HEWLETT

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award" "1988 Dealer

We're Doing It Again! Dav Tech Saves You Money!

HP LASERJET IID CLEARANCE

(1 Year Warranty, 5 Year Support)



- 300 DPI
- 2 sided printing
- 8 pages per minute
- Dual tray-200 sheets each tray
- 640K Ram
- 12,000 pages monthly volume
- 1 year warranty
- Optional Appletalk
- Optional Adobe PostScript

Limited Quantity

$1520

Retail Value $3500

IN STOCK

Best Value for the Money

BRAND NEW

Power Envelope Feeder (for 50 Envelopes)

$95

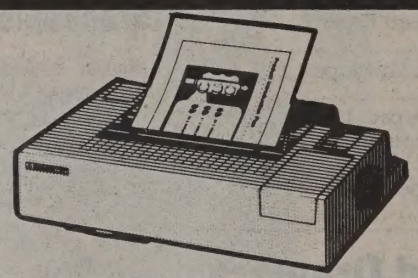
HP PRINTER BLOWOUT

HP DESKJET/DESKWRITER
HP DESKJET C/DESKWRITER C

(IBM) (MAC)

- Plain paper or transparency
- Laser quality
- Built-in scalable fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- 3 year warranty
- Color Output on C version

Ask for UDP Super Font $99

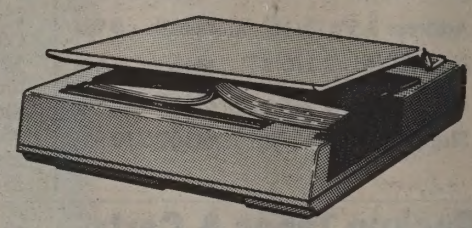


HP PAINTJET/PAINTWRITER

(IBM) (MAC)

- A size media
- Paper & transparency media
- 330 different shades
- Apple Talk built-in for Apple users

SCANNERS



SCANJET IIP

- 300 DPI
- 8 Bit gray scale scanner
- Document feeder optional
- Apple compatible

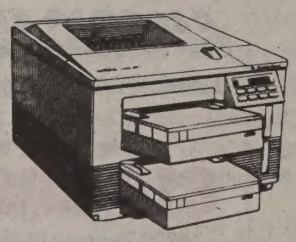
SCANJET IIC

- Color
- 400 DPI or 800 DPI enhanced resolution
- 4 bit or 8 bit gray scale
- 24 bit color
- 15 seconds per page

LASERJET PRINTERS

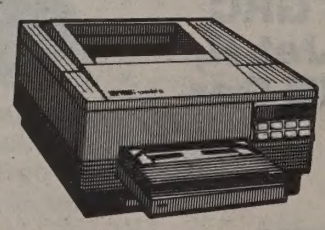
HP LASERJET IIIsi

- 17 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 500 sheets each tray
- Scalable fonts
- JP PCL & HP-GL/2 built-in



HP LASERJET III

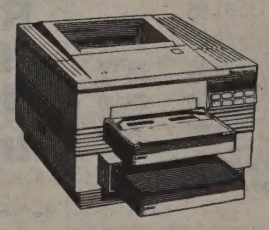
- 8 pages per minute
- Faster graphics printing
- Built-in scalable typefaces
- PCL 5 printer languages



HP LASERJET IIID

- 8 pages per minute • Built in scalable fonts
- 1 meg Ram • 20,000 pages per month

(Includes Toner Cartridge)



FREE Cable with Every Purchase!

daytech

COMPUTER CENTER

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Free Parking in Rear with Validation.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

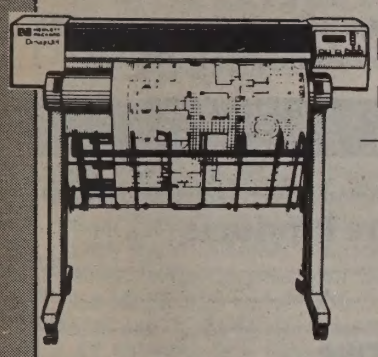
PUTER CENTER

PACKARD PRODUCT CENTER

the Year" "1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

SINCE 1983

HP PLOTTER BLOWOUT!



SUPPLIES

1 meg/2 meg DraftPro Buffer	$299/440
Novell Ethernet Card for DesignJet	520
DraftPro/DraftMaster Dust Cover	50

HP 7596C HP DRAFTMASTER RX+

- A-E size media
- Single or roll feed
- 1 year on site warranty

HP 7570A DRAFTPRO

- C & D size media only
- 8 pen selection
- 1 year on site warranty

HP 7576A DRAFTPRO EXL

- A-E size media
- 8 pen selection
- 1 year on site warranty

C1633A HP DESIGNJET

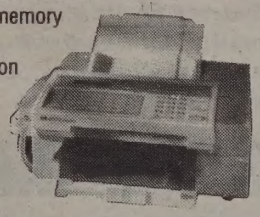
- A-E, 24 & 36 inch rolls
- RS-232-C & parallel interface
- Monochrome inkjet technology
- Enhanced version
- HP JetDirect Card for Unix optional
- HPGL emulation
- New Autocad driver Rel. 10 & 11

FREE DesignJet Desk Clock

FAX MACHINE

HP FAX 300 STAND ALONE PLAIN PAPER FAX

- Automatic redial • Error correction mode
- Delayed dialing, speed dialing • Most affordable plain paper fax • Ready for signature & refax
- 300 DPI output • 28 page memory
- Confidential transmission & reception • Auto reduction
- 1 year warranty



COMPUTERS

HP VECTRA 486 S/20

- 486 SX, 20 MHz
- 4 meg Ram
- 5 EISA I/O slots
- Ultra VGA
- IDE controller

HP VECTRA 386/25 DESKTOP

- 2 meg Ram
- 1 serial, 1 parallel
- 84 MB hard disk
- 1.2 or 3.5" floppy
- Super VGA adapter

HP VECTRA 386 16/N

- 386 SX, 16 MHz
- 2 meg Ram
- Super VGA
- IDE controller
- 3.5" floppy
- VGA monitor

SERVICES AND UPGRADES

Authorized Technicians On Staff!

HP LASERJET SERIES II TO III UPGRADE

Turn your LaserJet Series II into a III for half the price of a new one!

INCLUDES:

- 1 MB Ram
- PCL 5 printer language
- Resolution enhancement
- Dual memory expansion slots
- 14 bitmapped fonts, 8 scalable typefaces
- Optional Appletalk interface
- Faster processing speed
- Parts, installation, testing

HP DESKJET TO DESKJET 500 UPGRADE

Turn your DeskJet into a DeskJet 500

INCLUDES:

- 2x faster processing speed
- TMS/Letter Gothic Fonts
- Landscape printing
- Parts, installation, testing

Ask For FREE LaserJet IIP Power Supply Exchange

CALL FOR ON SITE SERVICE CONTRACTS

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer & Service Center

MAR. 30, 1992 ISSUE #94
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

It's been a while since we checked in with Sun Microsystems, and, with SunWorld Expo almost upon us, it seemed like the time had come for a return visit. We found our conversation with Ed Zander, president of the new SunSoft, an illuminating look at the company's strategy and its implications for the kind of computing we're all likely to be doing at work in the future—collaborative and connected.

The interview starts on page 60, and we hope you find it informative. And, for another look at the kind of computing we'll be seeing (or at least *wanting*) on our desktops in the future, check out "QuickTime Takes Off," the latest from multimedia fan Tony Reveaux, which starts on page 118.

—ME

COVER STORY

Enterprise Computing
Workstations Get Down To Business At SunSoft *By Mary Eisenhart* 60

Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay

After years of prosperity, technical excellence, and considerable promotion of its SPARC standard, Sun Microsystems made waves last fall when it announced its intention to port the Solaris operating system from SPARC to Intel environments. Much confusion ensued, with questions on subjects ranging from Sun's perceived abandonment of SPARC (not happening) to the possible replacement of the DOS standard by Solaris-flavored UNIX (also probably not happening). In a recent visit to Mountain View, we found SunSoft president Ed Zander willing and able to clarify the situation. Read on.

NEWS & VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 18
Xerox Launches Faxed-Document Revolution 18
Intel Releases Fast 80486 20
Apple Explains Direction For Mac OS 23
Technology News From Japan 23
Silicon Graphics Buys Mips 24
MicroTimes Stock Index 26

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 28
Customer service, and more tax agitation.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 150
You thought the last batch of weird stuff from the mailbag was pretty out there, but noooo...

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

A Handful Of Palmtops *By Ed Kahn* 34
The Poqet, the Atari Portfolio, and the Hewlett-Packard 95LX.

A System Administrator's Plea—Software Licensing For The Real World *By Kate Coady* 40
As networks and multiuser systems become more prevalent, PC-oriented shrinkwrap license agreements are often a practical deterrent to choosing and using software. It doesn't have to be that way.

Preview: Sun World Expo 46
For Sun, SPARC and Solaris, you'll find everything you need to know at this show, coming to Santa Clara in April.

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 54
Magee's H.Q. offers fast troubleshooting for PC and PC/Mac networks.

Word Processors For Windows *By Woody Liswood* 50
Word, WordStar, WordPerfect, AmiPro—which one's for you?

FEATURES

CPUs And You—Choosing The Processor For Your Next PC *By Paul Hoffman* 82
Intel? AMD? 386? 486? Things to know when you're making your decision.

What We Learned From Michelangelo *By Paul Hoffman* 88
In the wake of the much-ballyhooed virus scare, a few lessons.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 94
New Database Software Products
dBASE IV v1.5 94
Arago Professional 94
POET Object-Oriented Database 96

REVIEWS

Games *By Mike Markowitz*
No Greater Glory 96
MIG-29 Fulcrum 98
Swap 103

Laptops
MLT 386SX Notebook 103

Books
Getting Started With Microsoft Word/Running Microsoft Word 5.5 104
The Little System 7 Book/Macworld Guide to System 7/The System 7 Book 104
Macworld Complete Mac Handbook 106
The Programmer's PC Sourcebook, Second Edition 106
Developing FoxPro 2.0 Applications 106

CREATIVE TOOLS

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 112
Virus hell from MBDF to Michelangelo.

QuickTime Takes Off *By Tony Reveaux* 118
Apple's new technology enables great, affordable interactive multimedia.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 124
Multimedia innovations from Amiga users and vendors.

RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 128
Computer Show, Pomona 128
Science, Math and Mac 128

User Group Network 132

Classifieds 146

Index of Advertisers 148

Your First Computer

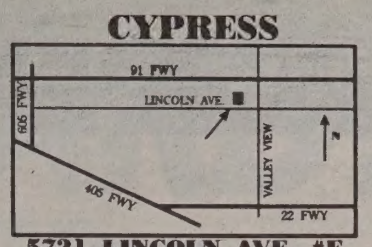
By Mike Markowitz 74
An introduction to computer-based telecommunications, and an explanation of why you might find them useful.

MICROTEK COMPUTERS

Low Price Leader

Educational Discounts
Dealer Inquiries Invited
PO, Govt, Corp. Welcome
Fax: (714) 761-4095

Price Subject to
Change w/o Notice
Credit Card Accepted
Bus. Hrs: Mon-Fri 9-7 & Sat 10-5



5721 LINCOLN AVE. #F
CYPRESS, CA 90630
(714) 761-0315

• MicroTek 286-12MHz

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$259

MicroTek 286-16MHz $299

• MicroTek 386SX-16MHz

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 16Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/2" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$329

MicroTek 386SX-25MHz $349

• MicroTek 386-25MHz

- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1Mb RAM Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$429

MicroTek 386-33MHz 64K Cache $479

• MicroTek 486-33MHz 64K CACHE

- Intel CPU 80486DX-33MHz w/Built in Math Co-processor & 8K Cache
- 1Mb RAM Simm Module Installed (Expandable to 32Mb)
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/Rechargable Battery
- 1.2 Mb, 5 1/4" or 1.44 Mb, 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy
- IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O (2Serials, Parallel, Game) Ports
- Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Network Certified
- Operation Manual

$889

UPGRADE OPTIONS

Hard Drives	
Seagate ST-157A IDE 40Mb	$189
Western Digital IDE 40Mb	$189
Conner CP3004 IDE 40Mb	$219
Maxtor 7080A IDE 80Mb	**$279**
Western Digital 2120 IDE 125Mb	$359
Maxtor 7120A IDE 130Mb	**$369**
Conner CP30104 IDE 120Mb	$389
Conner 3204F IDE 200Mb	$579
Maxtor LXT-213A IDE 213Mb	$589

Monitor & Card	
14" Flat Screen Amber	$109
Packard Bell 640x480 VGA	**$299**
Samsung 640x480 VGA	$299
Edison 1024x768 SVGA .28 DPI	**$359**
IOcomm 1024x768 SVGA .28DPI	$369
Relysis 9514 1024x768 SVGA	$389
ViewSonic 6 1024x768 XVGA .28DPI Non-Interlaced	$449
SONY 1304 .25DPI MultiScan	$749

Number One in Service & Support

Business Networking Solutions

Networking For Your Business ! ! !

At MicroTek, Network is designed to take advantage of the speed, power, and with expandable architecture. Network provides a new generation of performance and functionality. Network help you integrate and manage diverse systems, access powerful server-base applications, maintain complex databases and store vital informations - providing many of the services of mainframe and minicomputers at a ***significantly*** lower cost.

Network operation systems, an industry standard, a proven product currently used by millions of people and running on over 500,000 LAN servers worldwide. In its design, Network is the computing platform of the 90's.

Whatever kind of work you do, you can do it better and more effectively than ever before with an ***easy*** to afford . . .

- Novell Netware & Netware Lite (in stock)
- Microsoft LAN Manager
- LANtastic Networking **(Artisoft Authorized Reseller)**

FREE !!!
NETWORK CABLE DIAGNOSTICS
(Arcnet, Ethernet, Token Ring)
Let us help you enhance your systems performance
One per customer only
10 Node limit
Offer expires Jan. 30, 1992

FREE !!!
NETWORK SERVICE OR CONSULTATION
(One Hour Limit)
One per customer only.
Offer expires Jan. 30, 1992
Phone:(714)761-0315
Fax:(714) 761-4095

Coaxial 8-Bit ETHERNET	$119
Coaxial 16-Bit ETHERNET	$139
Coaxial MicroChannel ETHERNET	$229
UTP 8-Bit ETHRNET 10Base-T	$139
UTP 16-Bit ETHERNET 10Base-T	$169
UTP 12-port ETHRNET 10Base-T concentrator	$749
8-Bit ARCNET (star, bus, or UTP)	$ 59
16-Bit ARCNET (star, bus, or UTP)	$ 99
4-port external ARCNET passive hub	$ 19
8-port external ARCNET active hub	$149

********** Special Novell NetWare Lite $77/ User **********

MONTHLY SPECIALS !!!

Memory	
Simm 1Mbx9-80/70ns	**$ 36**
Simm 256Kx9-80/70ns	$14/15
Sipp 1Mbx9-80ns	$45
Sipp 256Kx9-80ns	$15/16
DRAM 44256-80ns	$6.7
DRAM 41256-80ns	$1.7
DRAM 4464-100ns	$2.5
Simm 4Mbx9-80/70ns	$219
Call For Other Memory Need !!!	

Mother Boards	
286/12	**$ 69**
286/16	$ 89
386SX/16MHz w/CPU	$139
386SX/25MHz w/CPU	$169
386/25MHz w/CPU	$259
386/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$289
386/40MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	$379
486/33MHz 64K Cache w/CPU	**$669**
NICE 486/33MHz 64K (US Made)	

Mice	
AAmazing AMX-300 Mouse	**$29**
Logitech Dezza Mouse	$29
Logitech MouseMan	$59
Logitech ScanMan 32GS	$169

Modem & Fax	
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	**$ 49**
External 2400 Baud Modem	$ 89
Int. Send/Receive Fax Modem	**$ 89**
Ext.Send/Receive Fax Modem	$189

Printers	
Citizen 200GX	$ 179
Citizen 130GSX	$ 259
Citizen 140GSX	$ 279
Citizen 140GSX+Plus	$ 319
Citizen 145GSX	$ 419
HP Desk Jet 500 Printer	$ 399
HP Laserjet IIP w/Toner	$ 799
HP Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$ 995
HP Laserjet III w/Toner	$1495
Memory Upgrade & Card	CALL

One Year Warranty on Parts & Labor

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

Word Processors For Windows 50
By Woody Liswood
Word, WordStar, WordPerfect, AmiPro—which one's for you?

CPUs And You—Choosing The Processor For Your Next PC 82
By Paul Hoffman
Intel? AMD? 386? 486? Things to know when you're making your decision.

What We Learned From Michelangelo 88
By Paul Hoffman
In the wake of the much-ballyhooed virus scare, a few lessons.

LAPTOPS

A Handful Of Palmtops 34
By Ed Kahn
The Poqet, the Atari Portfolio, and the Hewlett-Packard 95LX.

Laptop Product Review
MLT 386SX Notebook 103

LANS

LAN Column 54
By Wayne A. Yacco
Magee's H.Q. offers fast troubleshooting for PC and PC/Mac networks.

UNIX

Preview: Sun World Expo 46
For Sun, SPARC and Solaris, you'll find everything you need to know at this show, coming to Santa Clara in April.

Enterprise Computing
Workstations Get Down To Business At SunSoft 60
By Mary Eisenhart
After years of prosperity, technical excellence, and considerable promotion of its SPARC standard, Sun Microsystems made waves last fall when it announced its intention to port the Solaris operating system from SPARC to Intel environments. Much confusion ensued, with questions on subjects ranging from Sun's perceived abandonment of SPARC (not happening) to the possible replacement of the DOS standard by Solaris-flavored UNIX (also probably not happening). In a recent visit to Mountain View, we found SunSoft president Ed Zander willing and able to clarify the situation. Read on.

MACINTOSH

BMUG 112
By David Morgenstern
Virus hell from MBDF to Michelangelo.

QuickTime Takes Off 118
By Tony Reveaux
Apple's new technology enables great, affordable interactive multimedia.

AMIGA

Amiga Column 124
By Matthew Leeds
Multimedia innovations from Amiga users and vendors.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA'S "SUPER DUPER"
THE SPECIALISTS IN MEDIA DUPLICATION & SOFTWARE PACKAGING

Freedom 5.25" DS/DD Black Disks
20¢
in Lots of 1,000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL OFFER ON YOUR PACKAGING & ASSEMBLY NEEDS!

CERTIFICATION
Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.
Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7am - 5pm Pacific Time

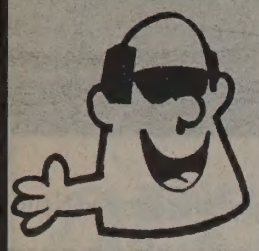
Freedom 3.5" DS/DD Blue Disks
49¢
in Lots of 500
59¢ in Lots of 300
69¢ in Lots of 100
79¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

ASK ABOUT OUR DUPLICATION SERVICES & SOFTWARE PACKAGING!

Freedom 5.25" Black Hi-Density
1.2MB AT Disks
39¢
in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
59¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $4.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • DISCOVER • COD'S
CREDIT UPON APPROVAL • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MEDIONIX INC.
9115 BROWN DEER ROAD, SAN DIEGO, CA 92121
(800) 722-0166
FAX: (619) 597-6800
We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

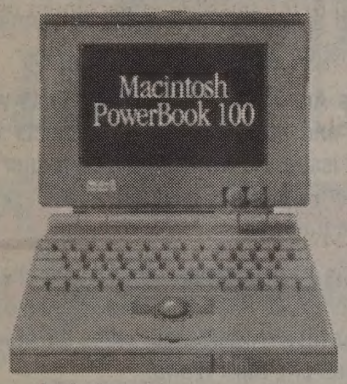
Freedom 3.5" DS/HD Disks
1.4MB Disks
69¢
in Lots of 500
79¢ in Lots of 100
89¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50



FREE KEYBOARD!

WITH THE COUPON FROM THIS AD AND YOUR PURCHASE.

Apple® Macintosh® Powerbook™ 100



Authorized Reseller

Includes:
- Powerbook 100 CPU
- With 2 Meg Ram
- And 20 Meg Hard Drive
- And External Floppy Drive
- And Built-In Monitor
- And Full Sized Keyboard
- And Trackball
- And Built-In Networking
- Runs Virtually All Macintosh Software!

SAVE $600 ~~$2199~~ **$1599**

KAWAI K1IIr SYNTHESIS MODULE

Sounds like strings, pianos, brass, sax, flutes, bass, guitar, organs, and synths as well as whole orchestras ready to be triggered via MIDI from your computer!

- 256 waveforms
- built in effects
- 32 built-in drum sounds
- 16 voice polyphonic
- MIDI capable

SAVE 45% ~~$700~~ **$388**

Apple® Macintosh® Classic®

THE IDEAL ENTRY LEVEL PERSONAL COMPUTER

Authorized Reseller

Includes:
- The Classic CPU
- With 1 Meg Ram
- And 3.5" Floppy Drive
- And Built-In Monitor
- And Keyboard
- And Mouse
- System 7 Capable

~~$1000~~ **$797**

KORG M3R

Rackmount Digital Systhesis Module

NOW SAVE OVER 50%

The M3R is the ideal sound expansion module for any computer based music system. It allows your computer access to pro-quality digital sound generation and processing, featuring many high-quality sounds from the world famious M1 workstation

- 16 voice polyphonic
- Sound card expandable!
- On board stereo digital effects
- Fully MIDI controllable
- 8 part multitimbral
- Ideal for use with computer or MIDI controller!

~~$1395~~

NOW SAVE OVER 50% NAMM 92 DEMOS **$599**

Apple® Macintosh® Classic® 2/40 And Claris Works™ Package

THE IDEAL ENTRY LEVEL PERSONAL COMPUTER AND THE NEW #1 INTEGRATED SOFTWARE PACKAGE

Authorized Reseller

~~$1648~~

Includes:
The Classic CPU (System 7 Capable)
- With 2 Meg Ram
- And 40 Meg Hard Drive
- And 3.5" Floppy Drive
- And Built-In Monitor
- And Keyboard
- And Mouse
- And Word Processing Software
- And Graphics Software
- And Spreadsheet/Database Software
- And Communications Software
- Seamlessly Integrated Into
- One Powerful Easy To Use Package

$1088 For Everything!

☆ FREE ☆

ROLAND KEYBOARD

PC 100

MIDI CONTROLLER

($250 value)

With your purchase of any item from this ad!

AND THIS

COUPON!

For MicroTimes Readers

offer good thru 4/13/92

Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. Powerbook is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

GOODMAN MUSIC

M/C, Visa, Optima, AE, Discover, Diners, Carte Blanche

NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 760-4430
4227 Lankershim Blvd. (1 block N. of Universal Studios)
SHERMAN OAKS (818) 784-6900
4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
WEST COVINA (818) 967-5767
544 Azusa Ave. (1 block N. of the 10 Freeway)
LA BREA/WILSHIRE (213) 937-2177
780 S. La Brea Ave. (½ block S. of Wilshire)
LONG BEACH (310) 429-9795
4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
ANAHEIM (714) 520-4500
1676 W. Lincoln (Euclid)

CONTRIBUTORS

Jim Warren Nominated for Consumers Union Board

We are delighted to report that the Consumers Union Board of Directors has nominated our Contributing Editor and "futures" columnist, Jim Warren, as one of thirteen candidates, nationally, for their board. Six of the thirteen will be elected by ballots, which are being mailed to all *Consumer Reports* subscribers in April.

We applaud their nomination and wish Jim well in the election. Consumers and the Consumers Union would benefit from having him on their board, especially regarding issues of online consumer services, consumer privacy issues, and the whole realm of low-cost consumer computing.

If you subscribe to *Consumer Reports,* watch for your ballot sometime this month.

–eds.

Lenny Bailes is a teacher, writer and consultant who lives in the Bay Area. His book, *Multitasking and Memory Management Beyond 640K,* will be published Real Soon Now by Tab/McGraw-Hill. He can be reached via the Internet at *jroe@well.sf.ca.us* or on MCI at 476-2702.

Kate Coady works at Kay Technical Research in Connecticut. Since 1985, she's been responsible for systems analysis, design, implementation, programming, and security.

Anna Couey (email: couey@well.sf.ca.us) is a writer and artist; and she is Network Coordinator for Arts Wire, an arts news and advocacy computer networking project. She specializes in cultural applications of new communications technologies.

John C. Dvorak is a columnist, book author, software publisher, and radio talk show host. He gets a lot of weird mail.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who's been writing about microcomputer technology for ten years, and the author of several books on computer-related topics.

Ed Kahn lives in Studio City and writes about laptops and other PC technology.

Matthew Leeds works at Brøderbund Software, and is also a writer and photographer. He writes about Amiga- and Macintosh-related products and issues.

Woody Liswood has been writing about microcomputer hardware and software since 1980 for such publications as *Whole Earth Software Review, Personal Computing, PC World,* and *Compute!* He has also published a book on micro-based Human Resource Information Systems.

Mike ("Games Are My Life") Markowitz has written about games and other interesting subjects for us since our first issue. He works in the computer lab of a major Southern California university and has recently discovered the Internet.

Tony Reveaux is a San Francisco-based consultant and the editor of *Computer Publicity News.* He's also a contributing editor for *Artweek,* and writes the "MediaScan" column in *Film/Tape World.*

Tom Schlegel is a San Francisco-based consultant specializing in financial systems for nonprofit organizations and small- to medium-sized businesses. He can be reached via the Internet at *thansen@well.sf.ca.us.*

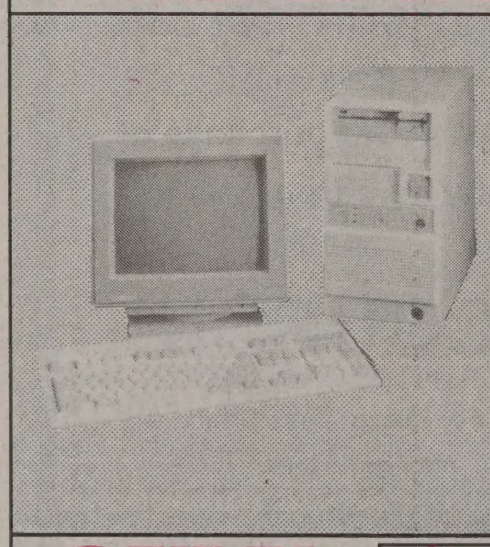
Birrell Walsh is a free-lance writer, technician, linguist, and radio commentator in San Francisco.

Wayne A. Yacco is a consultant and writes for many computer publications on a variety of subjects. He lives in Burbank.

TIE COMPUTER

Unbeatable Power And Value!

MONTHLY SPECIALS!!!



486-33MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- MAXTOR 80MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

ONLY $1765

286-16MHz
- 1MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HARD DISK
- VGA VIDEOCARD
- VGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$775

386SX-25MHz
- 2MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/512K
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$995

386-25MHz
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 80MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/512K
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$1295

386-33MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 121MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/ 1MB
- 1024x768 14" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$1495

386-40MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 121MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024x768 14" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- FOCUS 2000+ 108 KEYS W/ HARD COVER
- MINITOWER CASE

$1595

486-33MHz
- 256K CACHE
- 8MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 175MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024x768 15" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- FOCUS 2000+ 108 KEYS W/HARD COVER
- MINITOWER CASE

$2395

- We accept Visa, MC or Purchase Order.
- Corporate, Gov't & Dealer Acct's Welcome.
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
- 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE $15
- SERIAL MOUSE & WINDOWS 3.0 65
- 96/24 SEND & RECEIVE FAX MODEM 95
- TRACKBALL MS/PS-2 55

Hours: Mon-Fri 9AM - 6PM PST Saturday 10AM - 3PM

2335 W. FOOTHILL BLVD #17 UPLAND, CA 91786

TO ORDER CALL: (714) 931-0403

Excellent Products, Friendly Service, Great Prices

OPEN 7 DAYS

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
9AM-6PM
SATURDAY
9AM-1PM
SUNDAY
1PM-5PM

CALL (213) 262-1087

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

PACER U.S.A. SYSTEMS — READY TO SERVE YOU ANYTIME!

386 NOTEBOOK

- 25 MHz
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- VGA
- 2 Meg
- Carrying Case

Only $1795

386-25SX VGA COLOR

- 386-25SX
- 2 MB RAM, US Made
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- 80 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Hi-Res VGA Color w/Swivel
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $995

386-25 SUPER VGA COLOR

- 386-25, Intel CPU
- 2 MB RAM, Exp to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1229

386-33 SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made, Exp to 256K
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1429

386-40 SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1499

486-33 NON-INTERLACED COLOR

- 256K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Non Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1839

SPECIAL THANKS FOR USING OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

City of Monterey Park
County of Los Angeles
Department of Water & Power
Monrovia Fire Department
NBC
U.S.C.
World Electronic Network
Xerox
U.S. Navy

SPECIAL PRICING

OPTIONS w/SYSTEM PURCHASE

9600 Fax/ 2400 Modem — **$75**
With Software Phone Cable

1.44 High Floppy — **$39**

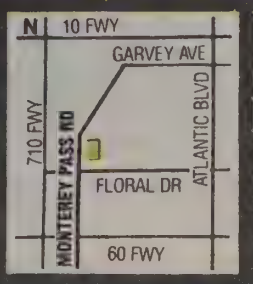
CITIZEN AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

FREE MICROSOFT-COMPATIBLE 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE w/PAD, POCKET (w/SYSTEM PURCHASE)

COMPUTER PACER

1460 MONTEREY PASS RD. #B
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754
(213)262-1087
M-F 9-6, SAT. 9-1, SUN. 1-5

VISA
master charge



WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS!

TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Pacer USA is a trademark of Power Tech Harrington, Inc.

DENNOW Corporation

714-474-5483 Corporate Offices

Never Never Believe That Time and Space Separate Us During Transaction. We Appreciate The Opportunity To Help You SUCCEED.

Gil Diaz
Director Sales/Marketing

POWER UP!

"FACE LIFT" your system Today.

UPGRADE

Add Speed, Power and Storage!

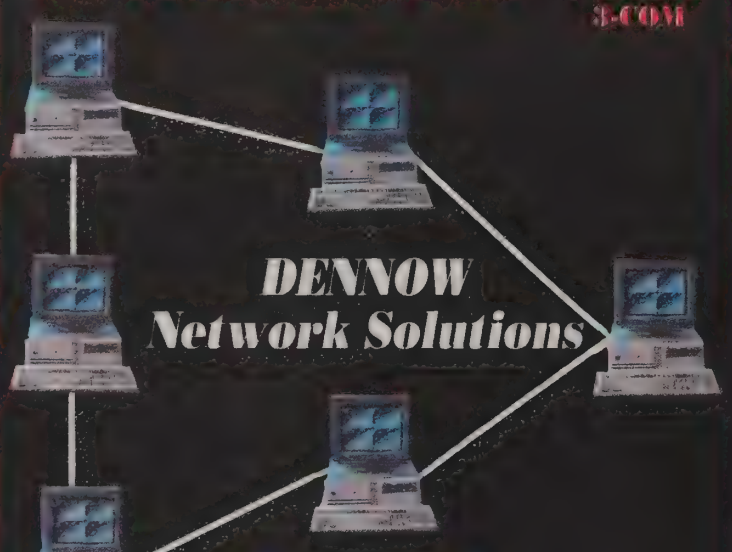
Call US Today! See our Upgrade Charges Below!

WINDOWS 3.1

Upgrade ONLY.....$39.95

NETWORKINGS

NOVELL
LANtastic
3-COM



Expert
Installation, Training,
Consultation and Support

NOVELL
LANtastic
3-COM

UPGRADE IT!

Power UP...your System
Power UP...your Windows

286/20MHz, CPU, +2MB RAM.....$195
386/16MHz/SX, CPU, +2MB RAM..$239
386/25MHz/SX, CPU, +2MB RAM..$259
386/25MHz, CPU, +4MB RAM.....$369
386/33MHz, CPU, +4MB RAM.....$419
486/33MHz, CPU, +4MB RAM.....$729
Labor Not Included

SUPER VALUES

Receive Training From, DENNOW
Receive Support From DENNOW
Request Quality Products From DENNOW

CALL DENNOW Corporation TODAY!

1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA 92705

714-474-5488 714-474-5492 Fax
714-474-5491 Tech. Services

BIG, BIG SAVINGS

DENNOW Corporation

714-474-5488 Corporate Offices

486/33MHz/64K Cache...$2059
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
210MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Non-Interlace Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Mid Tower Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5
Lease at ONLY...$82 p/Mo.*

386/40MHz/64K Cache...$1639
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
120MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Mid Tower Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5
Lease at ONLY...$67 p/Mo.*

386/33MHz/64K Cache...$1599
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
210MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Mid Tower Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5
Lease at ONLY...$64 p/Mo.*

386/25MHz.....$1429
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
40MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (512K)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5
Lease at ONLY...$57 p/Mo.*

386/25MHz/SX....$1329
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
80MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (512K)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5
Lease at ONLY...$54 p/Mo.*

386/16MHz/SX....$1299
RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
80MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (512K)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5
Lease at ONLY...$52 p/Mo.*

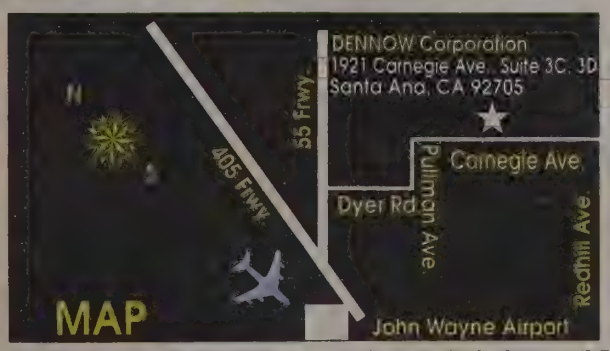
286/20MHz.....$859
RAM 1MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
40MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
Monochrome Monitor
Monochrome Controller
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5

***Lease Program, Subject to approval, based on 36 month established companies.**

Call for 386 Notebooks, Components and More!

ORDER NOW

Bring in any (3) Store Bought Software Packages and we will install all (3) .....FREE of Charge.....



Master Card
Visa
Company Checks
Company P.O.'s
Cash
Cashier Check
Leasing Programs

1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA 92705

714-474-5488 714-474-5492 Fax
714-474-5491 Tech. Services

ATTENTION

DEALERS/RESELLERS/CONSULTANTS

JOIN IN NOW!

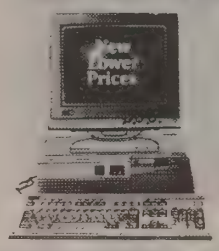
Learn More About Our Special Programs. i.e.

Program A*
Order Up to (5) Full Systems with "NO MONEY DOWN"
Free Net 10 Day terms on any initial Order
(14) day Money Back Guarantee
and More!
Free Dealer Product Training Seminars
Hefty Dealer Profit Margins
Hurry Call Now!

Program B*
Greater Dealer Margins than Program A
(14) day Money Back Guarantee on COD orders
Free Dealer Product Training Seminars
Quick RMA assistance for Dealers
There's More...Call Now and apply!

*On Approved Dealer applications by DENNOW Corporation

COMPUTER WIZ Inc



SERVING YOU FOR 8 YEARS..... & STILL THE BEST!!!

386 SX/25

- 2 MB RAM
- Teac 5 1/4" Floppy
- Teac 3 1/2" Floppy
- Conner 120MB Hard Disk
- SVGA Card w/ 1 MB
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- CTX 14" Super VGA Monitor 28 dpi
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- MS Windows w/Mouse

$1235

386/33

- 4 MB RAM
- Teac 5 1/4" Floppy
- Teac 3 1/2" Floppy
- Conner 120MB Hard Disk
- SVGA Card w/ 1 MB
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- CTX 14" Super VGA Monitor 28 dpi
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- MS Windows w/Mouse

$1445

486/33

- 4 MB RAM
- Teac 5 1/4" Floppy
- Teac 3 1/2" Floppy
- Conner 200 MB Hard Disk
- SVGA Card w/ 1 MB
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- CTX 14" Super VGA Monitor 28 dpi
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- MS Windows w/Mouse

$2070

486/50

- 8 MB RAM
- Teac 5 1/4" Floppy
- Teac 3 1/2" Floppy
- Conner 200MB Hard Disk
- SVGA Card w/ 1 MB
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- CTX 14" Super VGA Monitor 28 dpi
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- MS Windows w/Mouse

$2570

BUNDLE

CTX Super VGA ColorMonitor (1024x768 Res. 28 MM) w/ Trident 8900C w/1MB

$345

BUNDLE

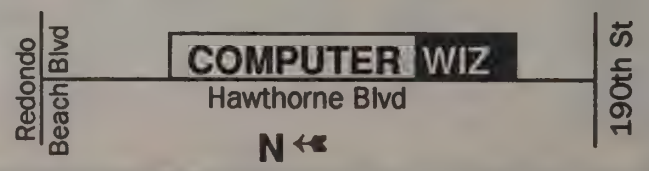
Conner 120 MB w/IDE & I/0 Controller

$350

COMPUTER WIZ INC.

Tel. (213) 371-6553

18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
3% Discount For Cash



Southern California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Dennis Erokan

PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Richard Lesovoy
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
SALES LIAISON Sheryl Manchester
TRAFFIC MANAGER Mary Beth DeSantis
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Tami Martin
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Christine Boutin, Hilary Dunn, Stephen Noetzel, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER John Downen
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Lenny Bailes, John Perry Barlow, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, Ed Kahn, Matthew Leeds, Mike Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Tony Reveaux, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Mikael Blaisdell, Anna Couey, Kathleen Creighton, Adam Gaffin, Peter John Harrison, Fred Lieberman, Woody Liswood, Ken Milburn
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California), Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Chloe Vezo, Debra Weinblatt
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Linda Hirsch
ACCOUNTING Joaquin Arellano, Kim Carrington, Ali Lary, Vickie Liu, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Karla Frizler, Monica Murdock
OFFICE CLERK George Helewa

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANT Tricia Moriarty
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Don Karr, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, John Dimas Rezendes, Alan Spector, SPS, Wilfredo Villarroel
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 9 No. 4 March 30, 1992, Whole No. 94 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone Advertising Office (510) 934-3700. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809.

MicroTimes™is ©1992 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $32 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $60 Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $4 ($6 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $6 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

PC FACTORY

SALES & SERVICE
(310)444-9003
FAX LINE: 444-9608

W. Los Angeles -- 11838 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 -- Hrs: M-F, 9-7 Sat, 10-6

DESKTOPS

PCF MICROSYSTEMS

ALL SYSTEMS ARE:
- DOS, OS/2, UNIX, XNIX, NOVEL COMPATIBLE
- FCC CLASS B APPROVED
- BURNED-IN & TESTED FOR 48 HOURS
- ONE YEAR IN-HOUSE WARRANTY 90 DAYS FREE ON-SITE SERVICE
- CUSTOM CONFIGURATION *PLEASE CALL*

MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEM
- 386/33 MHZ
- 1.2 & 1.4 FLOPPIES
- 120 MB HARD DRIVE
- 4MB RAM
- SVGA CARD, 1MB
- SVGA MONITOR
- 1029X768
- SONY CD-ROM
- SOUND BLASTER
- MEDI INTERPHASE
- 2 SPEAKERS/MICROPHONE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- 5.0 DOS/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$2495.00

386SX-25MHZ
- 2MB RAM(80 ns)
- 1.2, 1.4 MB FLOPPIES
- 84MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD(512K)
- SVGA 14" ARCHE MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1299.00

386DX-25MHZ
- 4MB RAM(80 ns)
- 1.2, 1.4 MB FLOPPIES
- 100MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD(512K)
- SVGA 14" ARCHE MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1499.00

386DX-33MHZ
- 4MB RAM(80 ns)
- 1.2, 1.4 MB FLOPPIES
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD(512K)
- SVGA 14" ARCHE MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1629.00

386DX-40MHZ
- 4MB RAM(80 ns)
- 1.2, 1.4 MB FLOPPIES
- 120MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD(512K)
- SVGA 14" ARCHE MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

$1699.00

486DX-33MHZ 256K CACHE
- 4MB RAM(80 ns)
- 1.2, 1.4 MB FLOPPIES
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- AT I/O IDE CONTROLLER
- SVGA COLOR CARD(512K)
- SVGA 14" ARCHE MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD
- DOS 5.0/WINDOWS/MOUSE

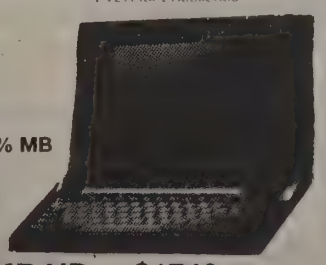
$2229.00

$50 REBATE WITH PURCHASE OF OKIDATA, 0L-400 & A COMPLETE PCF MICROSYSTEM

NOTEBOOKS

EVEREX
EVER for Excellence

TEMPO LX
- 20MHZ, 386 SX
- 40 OR 60 MB HD
- VGA DISPLAY
- 1 MB RAM
- UPGRADABLE TO % MB
- 1.44 MB 3.5 FD
- MS WINDOWS 3.0
- EVEREX MOUSE
- CARRYING CASE



W/ 40 MB HD. . .$1740
W/60 MB HD. . . $1949

CARRIER
W/ 40 MB HD / 60 MB HD. . .$2275 / $2585

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM3000 WINSX
- PRE-LOADED DOS 5.0 & WINDOWS 3.0
- PORTABLE MOUSE
- 60MB OR 80 MB HD
- 4 MB RAM

W/60MB HD . . $2575
W/80MB HD . . $2789
TM2000 / 20MB $949
TM2000 / 40MB $1249
TM3000 / 40 / 60 . . . $1875 / $2175

LASER PRINTERS

NEC

Silentwriter M95
6 PPM, 2 MB RAM
35 Adobe Fonts
Apple Talk Interface
$1479

QMS™

PS 410
2 MB RAM
35 Adobe Typefaces
Apple Talk, Serial, & Parallel Interface
$1647

OKIDATA®

OL400
Laser Printer
4 PPM, 4 Type Face, 17 Fonts
HP Emulation
200 Sheet Paper Tray
$639

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

New 9 Pages Per Minute
PostScript Laser Printers
1.5 MB RAM 17/35 Adobe Fonts
microLaser PS 17 . . . . $1195
microLaser PS 35 . . . . $1495

HP IIIP ALTERNATIVE

LBP-4 PLUS Canon
4 PPM
9 Scalable Fonts
IBM, Epson, & HP Emulation
Automatic Image Refinement
$899

NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

CITIZEN PN-48 . . . . $299
CANON BJ-10ex . . . $319
DICONIX 150+ $340

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Panasonic 1123 . . . . . $219
Panasonic 1124 . . . . . $289
CITIZEN 130 GSX $269
CITIZEN 140GSX/PLUS . $299

VGA MONITORS

640X480, .39 Color $239
1024X768, .28 SVGA $319
1024X768, .28 Non-Interlaced. $389

NEW NEC MONITORS ON SALE NOW

ACCESSORIES

Thunder Board Sound Card. $99
2400 b INT. Modem $69
9600 FAX/MODEM S/R $99
MS BallPoint Mouse $129
LOGITECH Trackman Portable . . $109

Multimedia P.C. Now?

Yes, upgrade your existing PC to a complete Multimedia tool with Certified Hardware and Software for only:

$630

Free Installation and Limited Training. And, for Limited Time only, 2 Free Stereo Speakers.

This **Upgrade Kit** includes:

- Sound Blaster Pro complete.
- Adapter for CD-ROM.
- Midi Interface.
- Panasonic CD-ROM Drive.
- Windows 3.0 w/Window. Extension for Multimedia in Disc.
- Microsoft Bookself for Windows that includes: Dictionary, Thesaurus, Atlas, Encyclopedia. With Animation and Sound.
- 200 Songs on a Disc.
- Game Disc: Jones in fast lane.

CD SOFTWARE: Call For Price

Battle Chess:
Animation and Sound

National Geographic Mammals:
Pictures and Natural Habitat

Time Magazine Almanac:
5,000 Articles

Microsoft Bookshelf:
See Descriptions Above

We assign our best technicians to upgrade and service your computers (any brand, except portable, notebook and MCA).

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACT TO CORPORATION:

We don't contract to blow dust off your key boards or wipe your monitors clean. We contract to answer questions, fix problems, and upgrade systems for your existing P.C.

Contract Hot Line: **714-893-3368**

Upgrade Exsisting PC: True Upgrade, No Patch

- Upgrade from 8088 to 286-16 MHz w/1 MB RAM $145
  w/2 MB RAM $195
- Upgrade from 8088 or 286 to 386-25 DX (Intel CPU) w/4 MB RAM ... $420
  386-33 DX (Intel CPU) w/4 MB RAM ... $500
- Upgrade to 80486-33 MHz w/64 KB Cache and 4 MB RAM $795
  80486-50 MHz w/64 KB Cache and 4 MB RAM $1300

HARD DISK UPGRADE:
- 120 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $400
- 200 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $620
- 300 MB Hard Disk and larger ..... $ Call

SCSI CONTROLLER:
- ADAPTEC SCSI Kit, Extensive Manual and Software. Model 1422 ..... $160
  Model 1442B $280

**$30 Labor for Mother Board Upgrade. No Charge to Binary Existing Customers.*

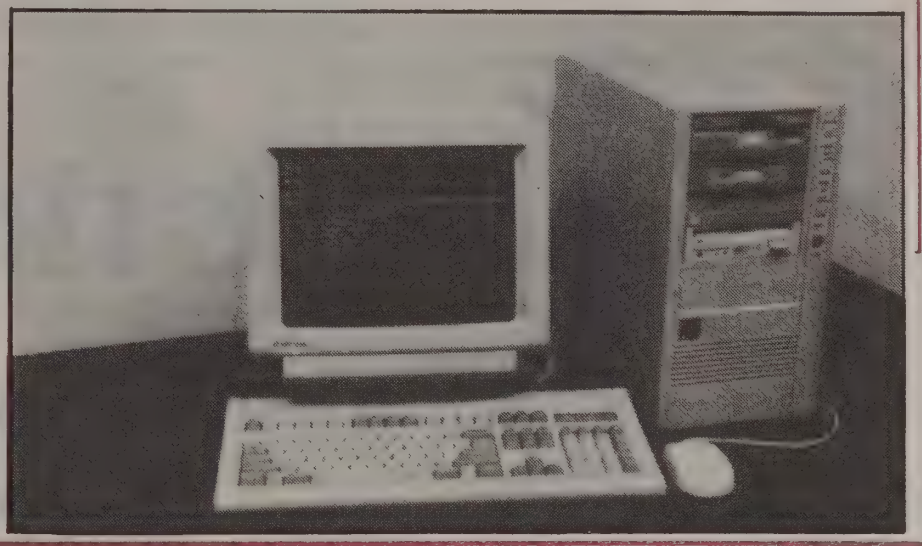
Optical Drive w/CTRL & Software DOS/Network

- Panasonic 7010, Read/Writable, Read and Write WORM, IGB INT/EXT $3100/3300
- Panasonic 5010, WORM , 940MB, INT/EXT $2490/2675
- Ricoh Read/Writable, 800MB, EXT $2575

Binary Group

COMPARE APPLES TO APPLES?

When customers are shopping only for name brand PC's, life is easy for us, they simply don't call us. When people are looking for name brand components, life is easy for us too, because that's what we put in to our systems. What is not so easy for us is when customers are shopping and comparing prices for only half of the specifications: the half that most vendors advertize, the half that serves as buzz words for inquiry. The other half though, is the specifications that really determine how stable the screen is at 1024 x 768, how fast the hard disk will respond in real applications, and of course, how much you, as the one who is buying it, have to pay. Therefore, do not compare a whole apple to half of an apple. Call Binary for the other half of the story. For 6 years of experience and reputation, we sell only the whole Apple!



FINANCING AVAILABLE
FOR PURCHASE OVER $2,000

Novell Gold Authorized DEALER
Call and Ask for Referrals

The following configurations reflect our thoughts of optimized systems. Reduced configuration will reduce the price. Certain reduction will not be implemented by Binary's policy.

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz EISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 64 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- SCSI EISA HD CTRL (32 Bits)
- SCSI 200 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full Size Tower Case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0, MS-Mouse (Hi-Res.)

$3690

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz ISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- Adaptec SCSI CTRL (Extensive Manual & Software)
- SCSI 200 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0, MS-Mouse (Hi-Res.)

$2790

BINARY 486 DX-33 MHz ISA

- 80486-33 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/64 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 175 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0, MS-Mouse (Hi-Res.)

$2090

BINARY 386 DX-33 MHz ISA

- 80386-33 MHz, Intel CPU
- 4 MB with 64 KB Cache
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 120 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse

$1570

PERIPHERALS

Panasonic KX-P1123	$230	Summasketch 12 x 12 Digitizer	$295	Tape Back-up External Kit	$90
Epson LQ-870	$500	NEC CD-ROM w/ SCSI CTRL	$650	Logitech Mouseman	$70
HP II P+	$810	Sound Blaster	$128	Logitech Bus Mouse	$80
HP III P	$1,030	Sound Blaster Pro	$225	True Mouse	$25
HP III	$1,490	CD-ROM Software	$ Call	Mouse w/ Windows 3.0	$75
HP III D	$2,400	2400 Baud Modem	$60	RAM Upgrade (Per MB)	$55
HP Deskjet 500	$410	9600 / 2400 Baud Fax / Modem	$120	SCSI 200 MB HDD	$650
HP Deskjet 500 c	$725	9600 Baud Modem (V. 42)	$275	SCSI 340 MB HDD	$1,150
HP Mem. Upgrades	$100	SCSI Controller Card	$160	Monochrome Monitor	$78
Add. Mem. Upgrades	$60	Colorado Tape Back-up (120 MB)	$320	Cach Memory (256K)	$80
PostScript	$ Call	w/ Controller / Cable / Tape			

Inc.

15061 Springdale St., Unit 107-108 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: **(714) 894-6827** • Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30 • Saturday 10:00 - 4:00

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

A Document Revolution

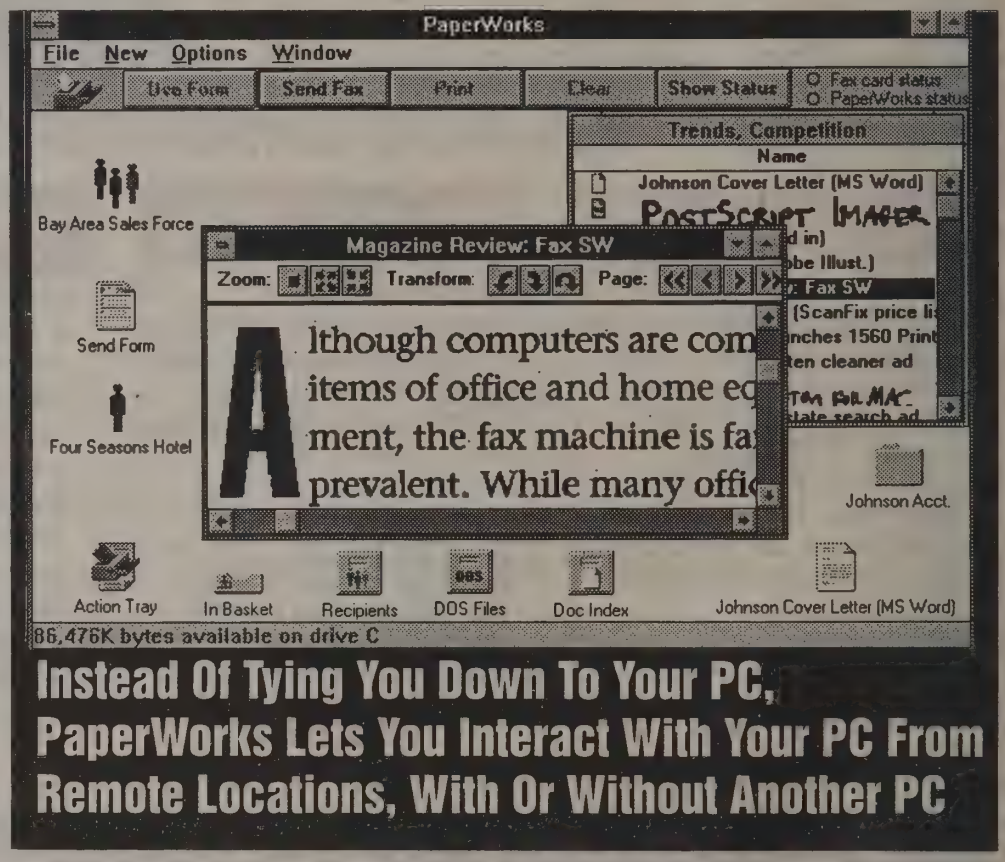
BY PAUL HOFFMAN

XEROX LAUNCHES FAXED-DOCUMENT REVOLUTION WITH NEW TECHNOLOGY

After all these years, many people may be shocked to see Xerox at the forefront of a new computer technology, but its recently announced PaperWorks software product will certainly turn many heads. Instead of taking a current idea and adding new features, Xerox went all the way back to the customer to come up with a radically new idea in document handling. In doing so, it has embarked into uncharted territory that will certainly pay off in the future.

Most software deals with documents as the end product of a series of tasks. Word processors, data bases, and spreadsheets are all based around the idea that you need to create a document using particular actions. Once the document is completed, there are essentially two choices: save it to disk and print it. Most people do both, often just to be sure that the printed version matches their model of how the document "should" look if they hadn't used the computer. In the past five years, there has arisen a third choice, electronically mailing the document saved on disk, but this has been fraught with problems, namely the incompatibility of file formats.

Outside the universe of software developers, businesspeople were muddling by with the restrictions imposed by software. Since documents are often presented to other people, the vast majority of them were printed out and sent, or hand-carried to a meeting. Since you couldn't drag all the possibly relevant documents you've created to a meeting, you often printed out more than you needed. If you guessed wrong about what was needed, and you weren't in your office, you could get someone to fax you the needed documents—assuming you had a printed version in your office or the person there knew how to coax your software into printing. If you were lucky, you could bring all your documents on disk and print them as needed, assuming compatible hardware, software, and printer at the meeting site.



Instead Of Tying You Down To Your PC, PaperWorks Lets You Interact With Your PC From Remote Locations, With Or Without Another PC

Xerox looked at this dilemma, then looked at the communication technology most commonly used for remote document transmittal: the fax. They discovered that there were fax machines everywhere, and that high-quality fax send/receive boards had become common in PCs. But the problem remained: How can you request that a document on your PC be faxed to you? You could ask someone to run the program that created the document, print it, and fax it; but that assumes the existence of a person at the right time and place (often not true if you're many time zones away) who knows how to run your software (often not true if the person is an assistant or coworker who mostly uses other software).

PaperWorks solves the problem by letting you fax requests for documents directly to your PC. You fill out a form requesting a particular document, fax it, then hang up. A moment later, your PC dials the fax you've specified and sends the document. PaperWorks can also work in reverse: you can fill out a form telling it to send copies of the document following the form to anyone in your database, and to save the document on your disk for later retrieval.

The main advantage of PaperWorks to traveling businesspeople and multi-site offices is obvious: freedom from having PC hardware everywhere. All your base PC

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

AT 286
12 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$290

386SX
16 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$385

386SX
25 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$425

386DX
33 MHz W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/64K Cache 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$595

AT 286
12 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$605

386SX
16 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$690

386SX
25 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$750

386DX
33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$910

486
33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 486 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- Math Co-Processor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- Color VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$1235

COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Computer Supplies Unlimited

(714) 841-3393

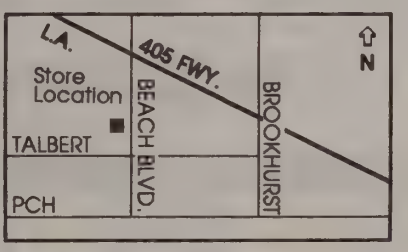
FAX: (714) 841-8926

Serving You Since 1983

GO WITH THE BEST!

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS
MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM SAT 9-2



MasterCard VISA

Offer Expires 4/15/92
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

needs is one of the supported fax send/receive boards, a 386 or better CPU, Windows, and PaperWorks (which sells for $249). You leave your PC on with PaperWorks running so that it can receive your faxed instructions, just as it would receive other faxes.

PaperWorks has many features even the most advanced fax software lacks. When a fax arrives, PaperWorks checks each page to determine if it is a PaperWorks form. All non-form pages are stored in a compressed form in a database by document. You can name your documents whatever you want (you are not hampered by MS-DOS's file names); you can associate them with different tasks (so that they appear in more than one task folder); and you can view them or fax them at any time. Xerox included some of its advanced image-scanning software in PaperWorks so that skewed pages are automatically straightened and small characters are made easy to read with smart grayscale technology. If you receive many faxes on your PC, you may want to get PaperWorks just for the display technology, but you'll find yourself using the remote features almost immediately.

PaperWorks solves the problem by letting you fax requests for documents directly to your PC. You fill out a form requesting a particular document, fax it, then hang up. A moment later, your PC dials the fax you've specified and sends the document.

PaperWorks is a major step in understanding how users handle documents. Instead of tying you down to your PC, PaperWorks lets you interact with your PC from remote locations, with or without another PC.

The first version allows you to retrieve and distribute faxed documents; clearly, Xerox is not stopping there. Xerox will license some of the technology to other companies so you can perform more tasks through the fax (such as controlling other aspects of your PC) and will probably come out with some of its own extensions, such as equal support for voice.

Xerox's decades of research into images, language, multiplatform development, and office sociology will certainly manifest itself in extensions to PaperWorks that will integrate with Xerox's other businesses. If PaperWorks catches on, the constant hassles many people experience with modems may be replaced by the simplicity of the fax machine.

INTEL RELEASES FAST 80486

Just when you thought you had all the Intel and Intel-compatible CPUs straight, Intel introduces a new and fairly different version of the 80486. The new chip, called the 486DX2, allows manufacturers to put fast CPUs in sys-

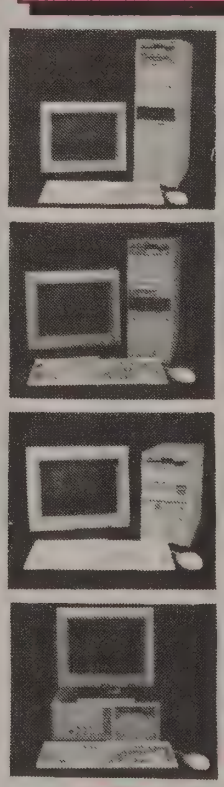
QUALITY + VALUE = Western Micro

Wholly Owned Subsidiary of A.A.C.P., Inc.

MONTHLY SPECIAL!
FREE Entertainment/ Educational Software with Complete System Purchase!!

CALL FOR DETAILS ABOUT OUR LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE!

$AVE 3%! USE CASH OR CHECK!



Monthly Special! FREE MOUSE w/ any System Purchase!!

486DX-33MHz (w/1MB)	$899
486SX-20MHz (w/1MB)	$781
386-40MHz (w/1MB)	$549
386DX-33MHz (w/1MB)	$519
386-25MHz (w/1MB)	$449
386SX-20MHz (w/1MB)	$399
386SX-16MHz (w/1MB)	$359
286-20MHz (w/1MB)	$279
286-16MHz (w/1MB)	$259
286-12MHz (w/1MB)	$249

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS!

TWO YEARS LABOR/ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

WHY PAY MORE FOR

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
AST RESEARCH INC.
EVEREX
ALR
IBM
GATEWAY 2000

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR

PICK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
digital
ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS
U.S. Robotics The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

CALL US AT WESTERN MICRO!

ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2MB Or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Enhanced Case
- IDE/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

HARD DRIVES OPTION

41MB IDE	$229
85MB IDE	$342
105MB IDE	$387
125MB IDE	$432
210MB IDE	$695

MONITOR & CARD OPTION

TTL MONO	$119
MONO VGA	$186
VGA	$371
SVGA	$422
MULTISYNC	$484

MISCELLANEOUS

FAX/MODEM 9600/2400	$99	Trident 8900 w/1MB	$92
Modem 2400 Baud	$61	1.44 Or 1.2 MB Floppy	$61
Memory SIMMS	$45 p/MB	Cases	CALL
Mouse	$30	Motherboards	CALL
Tape Back Up 250 MB	$329	Hi-Speed Modems	CALL
		Hi-Speed ¼" SCT	CALL

CALL FOR DEALER & CORPORATE PRICES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE.

Western Micro
TEL: (714) 692-1774
FAX: (714) 692-0170
22343 La Palma Ave.
Suite 120
Yorba Linda, CA 92687

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR DEC • IBM • DATA GENERAL • MICRONICS • US ROBOTICS • ARCNET • SANKYO

SPECIAL BONUS
Build any 486 &
get a Domino
Tool Set

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

SPECIAL
386/33/64K
$270

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. An excellent opportunity to build your computer and upgrade your old PC's!

SPECIAL PROMOTION: FREE Mouse Pad for everyone visiting our store!!!

BUILD-YOURSELF VGA SPECIAL

- Build a 386™/33 MHz SVGA Monitor System with 1MB, 2 Floppy Drives, 40MB Hard Disk, 2S, 1P, 1G Ports $1048
  - Upgrade to 4MB $120
  - Upgrade to 120MB Hard Disk $175

LAN Station: Novell Lite w/Ethernet Card & Cable $199 ea.

SPECIALS

SONY INT. CD-ROM w/ CD software $490
Windows Accelerator Card (S3 chip) $250
Music Card w/2 speakers & microphone and KaRaOke, Music under Windows $175

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
11247 Slater Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708
714/ 557-6666
First block East of Euclid

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

San Francisco	415/668-9311	Redwood City	415/367-9322
Sunnyvale	408/749-8114	Concord	510/682-8934
Berkeley	510/653-6286	Milpitas	408/946-6991
Marin	415/453-8525	Hayward	510/732-0377
Millbrae	415/692-6326	Sacramento	916/972-0311
Vallejo	707/644-5055	Campbell	408/374-7477
Blossom Hill	408/363-1800	Los Altos	415/941-7778

MOTHERBOARDS

286 16 MHz Motherboard	$CALL
386SX™ 16 MHz Motherboard	$135
386SX™ 25 MHz	$159
386™/33 MHz/64K cache	$270
386™/40 MHz/64K cache	$285
486™/33 MHz/64K cache	$650
486™/50 MHz/256K cache	$1050

IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 106
Irvine, CA 92714
714/ 252-8494
corner of McGaw & Von Karman

PASADENA
1270 Lincoln Ave., Ste. 1600
Pasadena, CA 91103
818/ 398-0111
2 blks So. of Hwy 210 in Bus. Park of Pasadena Blvd

YORBA LINDA
3890 Prospect Ave. Ste. C
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714/579-0808
Imperial Hwy. & Prospect
OPEN SUNDAY

TORRANCE
2535 237th St., Ste. 102
Torrance, CA 90505
213/ 325-9701
1 blk W of Crenshaw Blvd.

CANOGA PARK
22330 Sherman Way, C7
Canoga Park, CA 91303
818/340-7490
Hwy. 101 exit at Shoup Ave. corner of Shoup & Sherman

CERRITOS
11540 South Street, #77
Cerritos, CA 90701
310/865-6355
(South & Gridley)

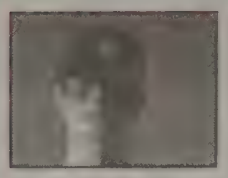
ACCESSORIES

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)	$59
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G	$25
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$65
101 Keyboard	$29
Super VGA Card (512K)	$55
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$249
Non-interlaced Super VGA Monitor	$375
Domino Mouse	$18
40MB Hard Disk (25ms)	$195
120MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$399
200MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$595
Everex 120MB/240MB Tape Backup	$215/280
9600 Fax/Data Modem (Free Prodigy Kit)	$85
BitFax for Windows (Software for fax modem)	$59
Bitcom for Windows (Software for modem)	$59
Brother 9-pin Printer	$140
Everex Tempo LX 60MB Notebook	$1771
All Computer Books	25% OFF

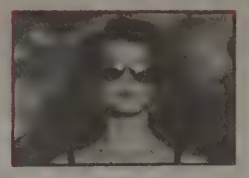
Prices subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.
100% FINANCING AVAILABLE

Domino

COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS



RED HOT SPECIAL



Top Savings, Top Quality, Top Computer !

TOP Computer

WHOLE SALE TO THE PUBLIC

FREE SOFTWARE

- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 1M RAM
- 80MB HDD
- 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
- Dual IDE Controller
- 14" VGA Monitor
- VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

386-33 MHz/64K

$995.

BEST BUYS!!!

286-12 MHz **$235.**	386SX-16 MHz **$340.**
386SX-25 MHz **$360.**	386DX-25 MHz **$395.**

Parts Include:

- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hand Controller Card (1:1)
- Clocks & Calendar
- 1MB RAM
- 1 Year Warranty

386DX-33 MHz **$460.**	386DX-40 MHz **$495.**
486DX-33 MHz (w/64K Cache) **$775.**	486-33 MHz (w/256K Cache) **$815.**

Monitor & Graphic Card Bundles

MONO AMBER

•12" Mono w/MGP Card	$ 90.
•14" Mono w/MGP Card	$105.

COLOR VGA

•14" VGA Color w/VGA Card	$ 245.
•14" SVGA Color w/ SVGA	$ 335.

Upgrades

• 1 MB Ram	add $45
• 4 MB SIMM	$CALL
• 1.2 MB FDD	add $55
• 1.44 MB FDD	add $55

Hard Disk Drives

• 20MB IDE	$119.	• 120MB IDE	$349.
• 40MB IDE	$219.	• 170MB IDE	$499.
• 85MB IDE	$269.	• 245MB IDE	CALL
• 105MB IDE	$299.		

Modem & Parts

• 2400 Internal Modem	$39.
• 2400 Toshiba Laptop Modem	$105
• Mouse	$15.
• Mouse w/ Window	$65.

Printers

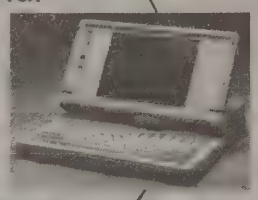
• Panasonic 1124i	$ 280.
• Epson LQ570	$ 265.
• Epson EPL 7000	$ 779.
• OKI Laser 400	$ 625.
• Daisy Wheel Cardco LQ/3	$ 69.
• HP LaserJet III	$ Call
• HP IIP Plus	$ Call

Laptop

HYUNDAI Laptop

386 SX-20MHz w/40 MB w/VGA

- 80386 SX-20 MHz CPU
- 640x480 VGA LCD
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Battery Backup
- Free Fastlynx w/ File Transfer Cable
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 w/ manual



$1195.

Network

- Network Specialists
- Netware V2.2
- Netware V3.11
- Novell Installation

CALL

Software

• General Office (Accounting)	$75.
• 386 MAX	$39.95
• Memory Commander	$69.95
• Scrap Book +	$59.95

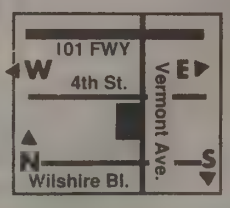
SINCE 1987

TOP Computer

(213) **384-6601**

VISA

Fax:213/384-6713



BUSINESS HOURS

- Mon-Fri 9:00-7:00 pm
- Sat 10:00-6:00pm

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice.

TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 3015 VERMONT AVE. SUITE 5-6 LOS ANGELES, CA 90020

The 486DX2-50 is about 20% slower than the full 50MHz chip and costs about 10% less to computer manufacturers. However, since it can be used in systems designed for the 25MHz 486DX with almost no change, the total system cost will be much lower.

tems originally designed for slower CPUs. This translates directly to lower-cost computers, because fast CPUs demand that many of the other chips in the system also be fast, and thus more expensive.

The 486DX2, also called the "clock doubler" chip, allows the CPU to run twice as fast internally as externally. The first chip announced and shipping is the 486DX2-50. This chip runs internally as fast as Intel's 50MHz 486DX but can be used in systems that were designed for the 25MHz 486DX. The 486DX2-50 is about 20% slower than the full 50MHz chip and costs about 10% less to computer manufacturers. However, since it can be used in systems designed for the 25MHz 486DX with almost no change, the total system cost will be much lower. These systems will offer more power than 33MHz systems for more cost, with about an equal tradeoff. Dozens of manufacturers have already announced systems based on the 486DX-50.

Intel will also release a version of the chip that works in the second chip slot of many 25MHz 486SX systems within a few months. The upgrade for these systems consists of simply putting the new chip into the second slot. This upgrade will significantly speed up your system, but at a steep price, since your original CPU is then disabled. Intel did not announce the price of the 486SX upgrade.

Intel's release of the DX2 series comes at the same time that many manufacturers have realized that it is very difficult to design 50MHz systems. The faster the CPU, the greater the amount of radio frequency interference (RFI) generated. Designing a board to bring the RFI down to legal standards at very high speeds has become so difficult that many manufacturers are ignoring the 50MHz 486DX. Now, they can offer a system that is almost as fast as a 486DX system without all the design headaches. The slight speed decrease will be reflected in slightly lower costs.

It is widely expected that Intel will release a 66MHz version of the 486DX2 this fall; the new chip will work with systems designed for 33MHz. Those systems will certainly run faster than 50MHz 486DX systems and may cost less, unless Intel artificially increases the price of the chip. Within eighteen months, Intel may even release a 100MHz 486DX2.

APPLE EXPLAINS DIRECTION OF MACINTOSH OS

In an effort to quell fears about Taligent and the Macintosh, Apple described specific plans for the future of Macintosh software, emphasizing that even after the first release of Taligent a few years from now, the Macintosh operating system would live on. By stressing the future of the Macintosh operating system, Apple gave developers a much clearer picture of the future than Microsoft did three years ago when it tried to differentiate MS-DOS, Windows, and OS/2 (NT hadn't even been mentioned then).

The basic feature of the future is modularity. You will be able to buy specific groups of features and ignore others that you don't need. Until now, your only choice was to buy the whole operating system. This often forced you to upgrade your hardware in order to keep up. This situation was similar to MS-DOS before Windows v3 was released: it was all or nothing.

Starting immediately, Apple will sell individual modules that add on to the basic operating system. These modules will include the Open Collaboration Environment (OCE) and a new imaging model for more consistency between different screens and printers. It is also likely that the next version of QuickTime, Apple's multimedia platform, will also be released as an optional module.

Apple also stated its willingness to license many of the modules for non-Macintosh environments, specifically Windows 3.1. It is already discussing such licensing with some third parties, or it may release non-Macin-

Technology News From Japan

(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

➤Kokuyo, Japan's largest office-products company, has signed a dealer contract with Apple Computer. Kokuyo currently uses a five hundred-Macintosh network in house, and has recently opened an in-house information systems training school/showroom facility in Shinagawa, Tokyo, in order to study the market and cultivate new demand.

➤Canon has announced that it will port NeXTStep 486, the 486-based version of NeXT's operating system, to its own 32-bit PC line. In addition, it will make the Japanese-language version of the OS available to other PC vendors in Japan. The operating system will require high-resolution graphics and a hard disk of at least 120MB.

➤Tokyo-based Ergosoft has formed a marketing partnership with Macromind Paracomp, which wanted stronger presence in the Japanese multimedia market. It started marketing an English-language version of Swivel 3D Professional, Swivel Man, and Model Shop II in February, and Japanese-language versions will follow in April.

➤A Tokyo company called Software Japan is now providing an information service on software firms via fax. It will allow users to obtain information by fax in real time, while freeing information providers from having to deal with individual requests for product catalogs and other promotional literature. Information providers are charged approximately $40 per month for five A4 pages' worth of space on the system.

➤Symantec has joined forces with the Tokyo software firm MP Technology, which will localize Norton Desktop for Windows for the Japanese market. In addition, PC Software distributor Softbank will distribute Symantec products through three hundred PC stores across the country. Symantec software for the predominant NEC PC-9801 and IBM DOS/V operating systems is expected to go on sale in July.

tosh versions of the modules themselves. This would allow users of other platforms access to the same features as Mac users, and allow software companies to more easily make programs for multiple systems.

Apple announced that it would port OCE and QuickTime to Windows. There was some disagreement about whether the base operating system would ever be licensed, with Apple Chairman John Sculley denying it but other executives hinting that it might under the right conditions.

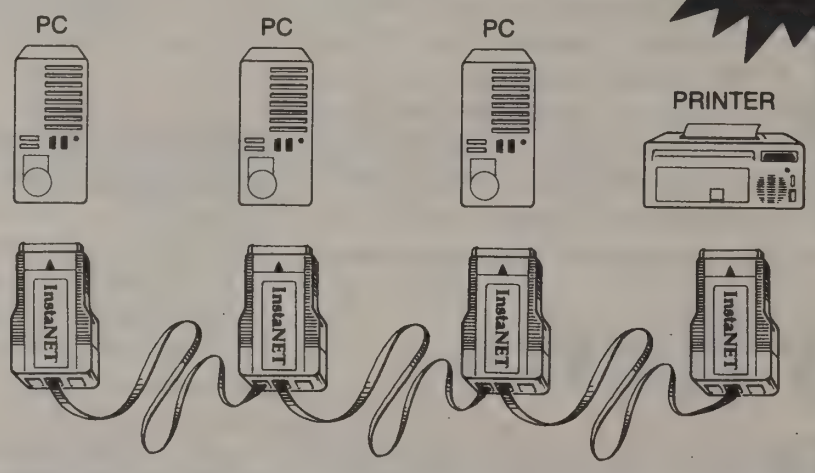
During the announcement, Apple also showed many of the features in the next release of QuickTime. Although already well ahead of the MPC multimedia standards for PCs, Apple wants to be sure that anyone interested in multimedia tools will choose a Macintosh. The new features, due this summer, include MIDI (the consumer industry standard for keyboards and other electronic instruments), standard NTSC video for connecting to VCRs and videodisc players, better compression technology for smaller files and faster retrieval from disk, closed captioning on QuickTime movies to help hearing-impaired users, support for the Kodak PhotoCD format, and use of the SMPTE time code for professional editing. There will also be internal support for interactive QuickTime movies so that you can stop a movie and choose different endings.

The announcements went far to allay fears that Apple was betting too heavily on Taligent, its joint venture with IBM. Apple readily acknowledged that Taligent is too far away for Apple to rely on or to assume that many Mac users would want to switch. It is positioning Taligent as a solution for corporations who need to rapidly create new programs, saying that many users will want to use it to take advantage of other new programs as well, but that the base Mac operating system will continue to grow and will always be a challenge for Microsoft.

All Your Printer Sharing Needs ...

Low-cost, Incremental, Instant Printer Network

$59/PC



- Connect up to 16 PCs, through parallel port.
- Connect through phone wire up to 1,200 feet.
- Plug and print, no software and no training required.

GeniLAN, the creator of "GENIUS" line of input devices, just got better with the introduction of a series of printer-sharing and LAN devices.

You have the solid assurance from us of the quality, service and support even before you start doing business with us. This is our guaranty!*

*Extended warranty available.

Free MAXLAN Networking software kit with purchase of three or more Ethernet cards.

MAXE1000C $130
MAXE2000C $140
MAXE1000T $140
MAXE2000T $150

Call for Arcnet, Token Ring, Hubs, etc.

JetSet for HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID, IIISi and DesignJet - New HP plotter. Plug into the "I/O" of your HP LaserJet, and up to 15 people can use it at the same time -- without delay!

JS600 ..... $495
JSI700 ..... $795

Call for other models!

MAXELAN INC.

1-800-234-1688

Tel. (408) 739-2581 • Fax (408) 739-2355
11083 Wilkinson Avenue
Cupertino, California 95014

SILICON GRAPHICS BUYS MIPS

In a move sure to shake up the RISC market, Silicon Graphics Inc. agreed to buy Mips Computer Systems for over $400 million. The deal, likely to be approved by the shareholders of both companies, gives Silicon Graphics much more control over the future of the RISC CPUs designed by Mips and used by Silicon Graphics, DEC, and many other companies.

In the last year, Mips has been losing money and has not kept up with other RISC manufacturers like Sun. Because 80% of Mips' income comes from selling computer systems, not designing chips, it was spending many more resources in that market than in keeping the Mips CPU line competitive. Because Silicon Graphics uses Mips CPUs, it wanted to have more control over their development.

The sale worries many other Mips customers, particularly those who compete with Silicon Graphics. Silicon Graphics will now have total say in what new features get implemented in future versions of the Mips CPUs, forcing its competitors to use those same features or find a different CPU. Fortunately, there are many other RISC chips available, and this move could cause a steady migration away from Mips to other RISC chips. With DEC abandoning the Mips CPUs for its new Alpha series over the next few years, Silicon Graphics needed to either prop up the Mips line or find a new CPU, and it clearly decided for the former. ■

A C E INC.

1337 Ynairwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6430
(213) 477-5442

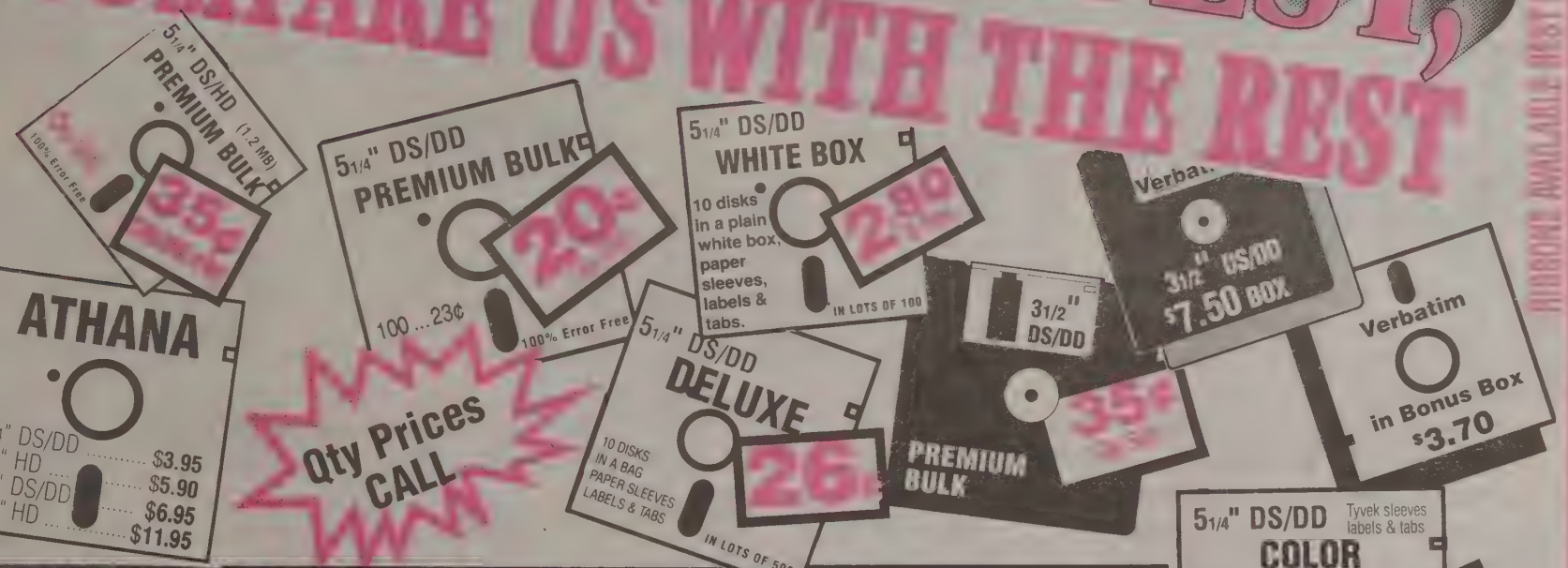
ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in California
CALL FOR QUOTE

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

Special white box wit Tyvek sleeves and color coded labels.

WE ARE THE BEST, COMPARE US WITH THE REST

RIBBONS AVAILABLE AT BEST PRICE



Brand Name Diskettes For Less

BASF	maxell	Verbatim (A Kodak Company)	SONY
5¼" DS/DD . . .$4.70 BOX CALL	5¼" Box of 10 disks . . . .$5.50 BOX CALL	5¼" DS/DD . . . . .$5.10 BOX CALL	3.5" BULK
5¼" HD . . . . . .7.50 BOX CALL	5¼" HD . . . . . .9.50 BOX CALL	5¼" DS/DD Tefion Preformatted 5.20 BOX CALL	DS/DD ..... 49¢
3½" DS/DD . . .7.50 BOX CALL	3½" DS/DD . . .8.50 BOX CALL	5¼" HD Preformatted . . .8.80 BOX CALL	DS/HD $1.09
3½" HD . . . . .13.95 BOX CALL	3½" HD . . . . .13.95 BOX CALL	3½" DS/DD. . . . . .7.50 BOX CALL	3.5"
		3½" HD . . . . . .11.95 BOX CALL	DS/DD $7.50
			DS/HD 12.95

KAO	Dysan	Nashua	3M
5¼" DS/DD . . .$4.20 BOX CALL	5¼" DS/DD . . .$5.50 BOX CALL	5¼" DS/DD . . . . .$3.70 BOX CALL	5.25"
5¼" HD . . . . . .6.90 BOX CALL	5¼" HD . . . . . 9.95 BOX CALL	5¼" HD . . . . . .6.50 BOX CALL	DS/DD $6.19
3½" DS/DD . . .7.90 BOX CALL	3½" DS/DD . . 7.95 BOX CALL	3½" DS/DD. . . . . .7.10 BOX CALL	DS/HD 9.95
3½" HD . . . . .11.90 BOX CALL	3½" DS/HD . . .12.95 BOX CALL	3½" HD . . . . . .12.95 BOX CALL	3.5"
			DS/DD $9.95
			DS/HD 14.95

Bulk Diskettes 100 Pc. Min.

All Diskettes are 100% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" DS Naked	5.25" DS/Color*	3.5" DS Bulk	5.25" HD Naked Bulk	5.25" HD Color*	3.5" HD Bulk
20¢	35¢	32¢ Qty 500	35¢ Qty 500	49¢	59¢
Qty 1000	*w/Tyvek & Labels Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)	Sony 49¢	39¢ Qty 100	w/Tyvek & Labels Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow	Qty 500 w/Labels 65¢/100+
Deluxe* .....29¢		*Nine Colors Available	w/Paper & Labels		
*W/Tyvek & Labels					

Disk Holders And Accessories

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95	Data Switch Box ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95	Keyboard Drawer Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95	
		Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes $4.00 each additional 100, $1.00 — UPS, COD, Add $3.75

3M

DC-2120	$19.95	DC-300 XLP	$19.95
DC-2000	14.95	Maxell CS 600HD	19.95
DC-600A	19.95	Verbatim ST	
DC-6150	21.95	600 HD	9.95

Toner

HPI	$79.95
HPII	79.95
HP Deskjet	16.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Call For Free New Catalog

Selling Storm Socks High-Tech

An onslaught of "sell" orders during the month ended March 13 took the wind from the sails of the recently high-flying high-tech sector.

The bottom line, not surprisingly, was a sharp descent in the Microtimes Stock Index, which suffered a 96-point, 2.4% drop before coming to rest at 388.19. The Dow Jones Industrial Average, on the other hand, recorded a mild setback, falling a modest 10.1 points (.31%) en route to a close of 3235.91.

Turning to the big movers in our most active issues section: Hewlett-Packard took both largest dollar and percentage-gained honors last month. The reason: stronger-than-expected fourth-quarter earnings and sales signaled that company's recent cost-cutting measures are bearing fruit. The result: Hewlett-Packard's stock soared $13.75 a share, or 21.6%, to $77.38.

Conversely, Silicon Graphics took both largest dollar and percentage-lost distinction honor last month. The reason: analysts were concerned that Silicon Graphics' merger with MIPS would hurt SGI's earnings power in the near future. The result: SGI's shareholders stood by as their shares toppled $6.50 a share, or 23.4%, to conclude matters at $21.25. MIPS closed the month at $13, up $1.88 a share, or 16.9%. Separately, Silicon Graphics completed a 2-for-1 stock split last month.

Oracle was very actively traded last month amid reports that its third-quarter earnings report, due March 24, may prove disappointing. Investors quickly took an axe to the share price of the software concern, carving out a 16.1% loss for the company. Oracle closed the month at $17 after hitting a 52-week high of $21.13 earlier in the monthly trading session.

In similar fashion, AST Research stumbled sharply after analysts cut their earnings estimates for the company. As a result, AST's shares contracted 15.9% before calling it quits at $17.25.

Lotus had a stellar month, rising a robust 18.9% to $38.63. Developments at Lotus last month included positive comments regarding the company's new SmartHelp software program, together with "buy" recommendations on the stock from Morgan Stanley and Cowen.

EXCH	COMPANY		TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 02/14/92	CLOSING PRICE 03/13/92	NET CHANGE IN PERIOD	PERCENT CHANGE IN PERIOD	PRICE/ EARNINGS RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND RATE	ANNUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	52 WEEK HIGH	52 WEEK LOW
SOFTWARE												
OTC	Adobe		ADBE	58.00	52.00	-6.00	-10.34	23	0.32	0.62	68.50	41.25
OTC	Aldus	(L)	ALDC	32.75	28.00	-4.75	-14.50	18	0.00	0.00	59.88	28.00
OTC	Autodesk	(L)	ACAD	24.75	29.75	5.00	20.20	13	0.48	1.61	62.25	23.25
OTC	Borland		BORL	73.00	67.75	-5.25	-7.19		0.00	0.00	86.75	39.50
OTC	Informix		IFMX	30.50	26.00	-4.50	-14.75	32	0.00	0.00	33.00	4.88
OTC	Lotus		LOTS	32.50	38.63	6.13	18.85	39	0.00	0.00	40.75	18.00
OTC	Microsoft		MSFT	118.50	121.00	2.50	2.11	40	0.00	0.00	133.25	60.50
OTC	Novell		NOVL	59.88	58.75	-1.13	-1.88	48	0.00	0.00	65.00	22.63
OTC	Oracle	(H)	ORCL	20.25	17.00	-3.25	-16.05	68	0.00	0.00	21.13	7.00
OTC	Software Publishing		SPCO	22.88	24.63	1.75	7.65		0.00	0.00	29.13	12.50
OTC	Symantec		SYMC	44.25	44.25	0.00	0.00	60	0.00	0.00	51.00	19.50
HARDWARE												
OTC	Apple		AAPL	64.13	63.13	-1.00	-1.56	24	0.48	0.76	73.25	40.25
OTC	AST Research		ASTA	20.50	17.25	-3.25	-15.85	8	0.00	0.00	32.75	14.50
NYS	Commodore		CBU	14.88	14.38	-0.50	-3.36	8	0.00	0.00	21.63	10.13
NYS	Compaq		CPQ	31.50	28.75	-2.75	-8.73	20	0.00	0.00	67.00	22.13
NYS	Digital Equipment		DEC	59.63	59.88	0.25	0.42		0.00	0.00	76.88	48.50
OTC	Dell	(H)	DELL	32.38	35.50	3.13	9.65	17	0.00	0.00	39.50	20.25
NYS	Hewlett-Packard	(H)	HWP	63.63	77.38	13.75	21.61	23	0.80	1.03	78.25	44.50
NYS	IBM		IBM	89.75	89.63	-0.13	-0.14		4.84	5.40	128.13	83.50
NYS	Silicon Graphics		SGI	27.75	21.25	-6.50	-23.42	32	0.00	0.00	29.75	13.25
OTC	Sun Microsystems		SUNW	32.38	32.50	0.13	0.39	17	0.00	0.00	38.63	20.75
NYS	Xerox		XRX	79.25	75.25	-4.00	-5.05	19	3.00	3.99	82.25	51.50
NYS	Tandy		TAN	30.00	29.75	-0.25	-0.83	13	0.60	2.02	36.50	23.38
CPUs												
NYS	Advanced Micro Device		AMD	19.38	17.88	-1.50	-7.74	12	0.00	0.00	21.50	8.38
OTC	Intel	(H)	INTC	67.13	64.00	-3.13	-4.66	16	0.00	0.00	68.75	38.50
NYS	LSI Logic		LSI	9.25	8.00	-1.25	-13.51	42	0.00	0.00	12.50	6.50
OTC	MIPS		MIPS	11.13	13.00	1.88	16.85		0.00	0.00	20.88	7.88
NYS	Motorola	(H)	MOT	81.00	75.38	-5.63	-6.94	22	0.76	1.01	82.50	54.00
COMMUNICATIONS												
NYS	AT&T		T	38.63	38.25	-0.38	-0.97	98	1.32	3.45	41.38	32.50
NYS	BellSouth Corp.	(L)	BLS	48.38	45.38	-3.00	-6.20	15	2.76	6.08	54.13	45.00
OTC	MCI	(H)	MCIC	33.63	32.75	-0.88	-2.60	16	0.10	0.31	36.13	24.63
NYS	Northern Telecom	(H)	NT	48.75	46.13	-2.63	-5.38	23	0.32	0.69	49.25	29.88
NYS	Pacific Telesis		PAC	41.00	38.75	-2.25	-5.49	15	2.12	5.47	45.00	38.50

NOTE: SILICON GRAPHICS COMPLETED A 2-FOR-1 STOCK SPLIT
KEY: NYS=NEW YORK • ASE=AMERICAN • OTC=OVER THE COUNTER • (H)=NEW HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD • (L)=NEW LOW REACHED IN PERIOD • (s)=STOCK SPLIT

MARKET DIARY:

		MOST ACTIVE ISSUES:		
ADVANCES	9	LARGEST DOLLAR GAINER	Hewlett-Packard	$13.75
DECLINES	23	LARGEST DOLLAR LOSER	Silicon Graphics	$-6.50
UNCHANGED	1			
NEW HIGHS	7	LARGEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	Hewlett-Packard	21.61%
NEW LOWS	3	LARGEST PERCENTAGE LOSER	Silicon Graphics	-23.42 %

CLOSING QUOTES FOR CHART:

	CLOSE 02/14/92	CLOSE 03/13/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH
MICROTIMES STOCK INDEX	3984.10	3888.19	-95.91	-2.41
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE	3245.97	3235.91	-10.06	-0.31
STANDARD & POOR'S 500 STOCK INDEX	412.48	405.84	-6.64	-1.61
N.Y.S.E. COMPOSITE	228.16	224.30	-3.86	-1.69
NASDAQ COMPOSITE	636.43	618.62	-17.81	-2.80

DATE	MICRO TIMES	DOW JONES
08/02/91	3132.83	3006.26
08/29/91	3265.70	3049.64
09/27/91	3216.77	3006.04
10/25/91	3223.68	3004.92
12/12/91	3254.85	2895.13
01/20/92	3961.41	3254.03
02/14/92	3984.10	3245.97
03/13/92	3888.19	3235.91

© 1991 Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Boulder, CO. THIS INFORMATION IS BASED ON SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE, AND WHILE EXTENSIVE EFFORTS ARE MADE TO ASSURE ITS ACCURACY, NO GUARANTEES CAN BE MADE.NORBY INTERNATIONAL AND MICROTIMES ASSUME NO LIABILITY FOR ANY INACCURACIES. CUSTOMIZED REPORTS FOR ANY INDUSTRY OR REGION ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST FROM NORBY INTERNATIONAL (303) 449-0362.

UNITEK
computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
• Corporate Accounts Welcome •

SALES & SERVICES DEPT.
TEL (213) 820-2400
FAX (213) 826-1455

Texas Instruments

TM 2000 Notebook $979
4.4 lbs., VGA 286-12, 20 MB
TM 3000 Notebook
5.9 lbs., VGA, 386SX-20,
2MB RAM, DOS, Laplink
40MB/60MB 1945/2299
80MB 2625
TM 3000 WIN-SX/60 2575

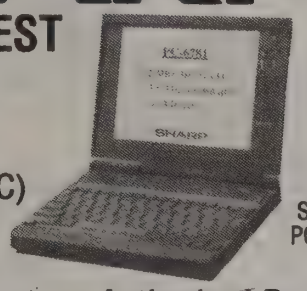
AST
RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer

Exec 386SX-25 ..... **Call**
Exec 386SX-20 40MB $1975
Exec 386SX-20 60MB 2199

SHARP

NEWEST & LIGHTEST
386SL NOTEBOOK

- 386SL-20MHz (32 Bit)
- 1.44 Drive
- 80MB HDD (16.5 MSEC)
- Built in Trackball
- 2MB Ram 16K Cache
- 10" TRUE VGA Screen
  32 Shades
- IC STD Card Slot
- Lightest 386SL
  4.9 lbs only
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.6



SHARP
PC-6781 4.9 lbs

Authorized Dealer/
Service Center

CALL

EVEREX
Authorized Dealer

★ NEW ★

Everex Carrier 40MB 2249
5.5 lbs. ONLY, 386SX-20, 2MB, VGA, BATT.
Everex Carrier 80MB 2589
5.5 lbs, 386SX-20, 2MB, VGA, BATT.

★★★

Everex Tempo LX 40MB 1649
386SX-20, 1MB, VGA, 6.9 lbs.
Everex Tempo LX 60MB 1765
386SX-20, 1MB, VGA, 6.9 lbs.
All Everex Tempo Includes MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0, Mouse, Carrying Case

COMPAQ

LTE 286/40 ..... $1190
LTE 386S/30 ..... Call
LTE 386S/60 3199
386SX-20, 30 or 60 MB, 2 MB, 7 lbs

Compatibles

- **286-16 MHz,** 1 MB, 40 MB, 1.2 Dr, Monochrome Monitor, Keyboard $679
- **386SX-25 MHz,** 1 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 80 MB, Hi-Res, 1 MB, VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA .28 Monitor, US Made 1099
- **386DX-25 MHz,** 2 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 80MB, Hi-Res VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA .28 Monitor 1199
- **386-33 MHz,** 4 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 128K Cache, VGA Card, Hi-Res VGA Color, US Made, 40/120 MB 1340/1459
- **486DX-33 MHz,** 4 MB, 256K Cache, 1.2, 80MB HDD, VGA Hi-Res 1024x768 .28 Color Monitor 1699
- **486DX-50 MHz .. AVAILABLE**

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET PRINTERS		INKJET PRINTERS	
IIP w/Toner	$789	DeskJet 500	$399
IIP Plus w/Toner (New)	779	DeskJet 500 Color	699
IIIP w/Toner	Call	DeskWriter	399
III w/Toner	Call	DeskWriter Color	699
IIID w/Toner	2279	PaintJet	645
IIISI w/Toner (New)	Call	PaintJet XL	1595

★ ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE AT DISC. PRICES ★

Memory Upgrades
II, IID, III, IIIP, D, IIP

1 MB/ 2 MB $109/ 169
3 MB/4 MB 209/249
★ 5 Years Mfg. Warranty on Board ★
HP 95LX Palmtop Comp 499
HP Connectivity Pack 89

Accessories

IIP, IIIP Lower Tray $145
HP II, III Toner 79
HP IIP, IIIP Toner 69
HP Postscript Cartridge 469
Pacific Page Postscript PE 369
Pacific Page XL Cartridge 749
HP LaserJet Fax 1199

Printers

OKIDATA
Authorized Sales/Service

320/321 ..... $339/449
390/391 ..... 449/610
Oki 400 4ppm 595
Oki 800 8ppm 945
Oki 830 8ppm 1299
Postscript, 35 Fonts
Oki 840 8ppm 1595
2 MB, Postscript, Mac Comp

EPSON

LX810/LQ200 ..... $179/249
LQ570/LQ870 ..... 299/469
FX850/FX1050 ..... 325/419
LQ1170 629
LQ2550 925

NEC

Silentwriter Mdl 90 ..... $1295
Silentwriter Mdl 95 449
• Mac Compatible •

CITIZEN
Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster $389
GSX 130 275
GSX 145, 132 COL 499
200 GX, 9 Pin 169
Color Option 49/69

Canon
Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX Printer $295
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps 469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps 619

brother

HL-8V Laser Printer $1299
8PPM, HP3 Compatible 1MB
All Accessories Available • Authorized Dealer

SONY

Sony 1304 w/Cable $569
Sony 1302 1024x768 .25 519
Sony 1320 800x600 329
★ NEW ★
Sony 1604 17" Monitor 1024x768 .25DP $995
Sony CD-ROM ..... Call

Monitors & Cards

NEC 3FG $639
NEC 4FG 739
NEC 5FG ..... CALL
Goldstar 1024x768 329
Hyundai 1024x768 .28 309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak 69
VGA Card 1024x768 256K 99
Paradise Original 1024 Card ... 159

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

TEMPO 386SX-16 1MB $995
TEMPO 386DX-25 1MB 1489
TEMPO 486SX-20 1MB, 40MB
VGA Card 2325
Step 386SX-20, 1MB 1495
Step 486-33 EISA ..... Call
Cube EISA ..... Call

AST
RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer

Bravo II 286-12 ..... CALL
Prem II 386SX-16 ..... FOR
Prem II 386SX-20 ..... BEST
Prem II 386DX-33 ..... PRICE
Prem II 486SX-20 .....
Prem II 486DX-33 .....

NOVELL.

Unitek Computer Stores are known for excellent service in Novell networking. If your business needs to convert from single user to networking, call our networking department and let us make a customized networking plan for your organization. Take advantage of Novell for your networking software along with Everex, Hewlett Packard, Vectra or AST as your computer systems.

Prices subject to change without notice. Limited Quantity/Time

Modern Customer Service & Tax Instructions To Politicians

BY JIM WARREN

This column concerns what isn't but could be—as soon as we do it.

FROM CALIFORNIANS WITH FERVOR: TAX-USE INSTRUCTIONS TO POLITICIANS

Earlier this year, Realizable Fantasies included a form that taxpayers could use to instruct their federal representatives about how *taxpayers* want their taxes used and requesting that information for computerized summary and online publication. Various readers of California-based *MicroTimes* asked for a similar version for our state—with

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

interest increasing as the Ides of April approach.

(Did *you* know how your state allocates funds? I didn't.) And now, back to techno-chatter:

CONTACTING THOUSANDS OF QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS

Copyright © 1992 by Jim Warren, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for paperless electronic newspapers, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc., and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS's* Computer Chronicles, *founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and has chaired various computer trade and professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

He organized and chaired the 1991 First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy, sponsored by a dozen nonprofit and industry organizations, and is a member of the board of directors of Autodesk, Inc.

Obsolete technology: Horse-'n'-carriage computer companies *only* handle customer queries and technical support via telephones and snailmail (paper mail)—though some are nice enough to provide toll-free telephonic waiting rooms. Therein, you obediently await the company's convenience, often subjected to unwanted product pitches and distracting Muzak—sometimes even when you're paying for the call.

More considerate companies permit you to leave your number, perhaps after a short wait. Then you and they play phone-tag during the following days and weeks. Who knows—by the time they catch up with you, you might still remember why you once wanted to be their customer.

More modern companies also offer customers *online* access. Itty-bitty teeny-weeny companies only do it via local in-house bulletin board systems (BBS), using spare personal computers—they may even have more than one phone line. You pay for the call, or they might be connected to the international Fidonet, and you might find local access to that bumpy-but-free net via a local bulletin board system (see back pages of any *MicroTimes*). Fidonet is a cooperative anarchy, without a manager, that connects tens of thousands of BBSes. It's often faster than snailmail.

Other companies require that you contribute to the profits of high-priced spreads such as Compu$erve or Plodigy, etc., where you can wade through their answers to queries from multitudes of other customers. And they usually get a kickback, uh, commission from your visits to their forums in those platinum-priced commercial online services. Thus (as always) you pay for your customer support. Of course, companies charging for support always reduce the purchase price of their products, since they don't build support costs into their initial product price. Uh huh.

REAL COMPANIES OFFER REAL SERVICE

It's time for most companies to do what the best ones do: *Modern* service-oriented companies accept electronic mail from you via the global computer matrix, often called the Internet. You can access the Internet through numerous low-cost online service companies. Many offer access to email—and much, much more—for about $20/month, often via a local phone call, sometimes at 9600 baud. Examples include The WELL (415/332-4335), Netcom (408/554-8649), or Portal (408/973-9111), all of which offer nationwide access (free or toll).

The Internet—another leaderless co-op anarchy—is a network composed of about five thousand interconnected computer networks. It serves fifteen to twenty million users or more—dwarfing the size of the expensive, limited commercial services. And the number of users is escalating at a rate much faster than the explosion of personal computers since the mid-'70s.

EMAIL: GREAT FOR CUSTOMERS; CHEAP FOR COMPANIES

Electronic mail is informal, practical, and *fast*. It can arrive in less time than you would wait on hold. No phone tag; no envelope; no

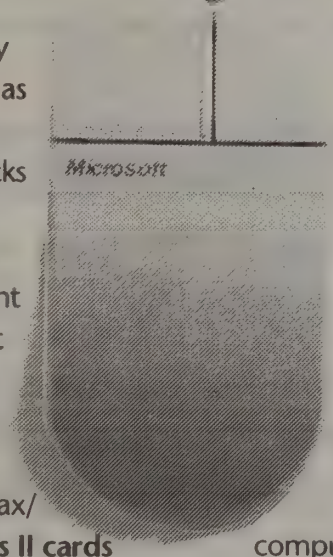
Let's ask computer makers to offer compatible keyboards that exactly match those of their competitors—just as though they were trying to serve their customers. Various "standard" versions could include locations for the Mac's command and option keys.

Point, Click, and Send

Aggravation Free Faxing for 4 Million Windows Users

BitFax for Windows makes sending a fax as easy as printing. Point, click, and send. It's as simple as that. Fax any combination of fonts or graphics from **any Windows application** with a few clicks of a mouse.

There's no need to quit your application, or print a hard copy, or line up for the fax machine. Just point, click, and send. BitFax for Windows does the rest.



BitFax for Windows works with just about any fax/modem card. It's **compatible with all EIA Class II cards** including AT&T, AST, Best, Cardinal, NEC, TI, Sharp, Zoltrix, and Zoom to name a few.

And say good-bye to ugly faxes. BitFax for Windows sends your image at an incredible **200 x 200 dpi resolution**. Bypassing the feeble scanner found in most fax machines means your faxes will be clear, precise, and very readable.

A special **Quick Dial** feature allows single click transmissions and the easy to use Phone Book is in **standard dBase format**. Other productivity features include background auto re-dial and fax logging.

BitFax for Windows offers the freedom to send and receive documents and forms directly from your desktop, laptop, or **notebook** computer. It's available in German, Spanish, Italian, and **French Canadian** versions and includes a comprehensive manual. **MS/DOS and OS/2** versions are also available.

But best of all, BitFax for Windows won't cost you a fortune. The suggested list price is **$79.00** and dealers may even sell for less.

bit

BIT Software Inc.

47987 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, California, 94538
Tel: (510) 490-2928 Fax: (510) 490-9490

*All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Visit the dealer nearest you and ask for BitFax.

paper; no stamp; no U.S. Snail Service. It can be sent at any time of the day or night, avoiding time-zone and weekend problems. Questions and comments can be drafted offline, carefully and completely, often including examples, and you never need a printer.

Often, the (service-oriented) company can quickly customize a reply, cutting and pasting from prefab explanations, often including examples—a much more efficient use of customer support staff. Responses to multi-part queries can be inserted into your original questions, item by item; no retyping of your queries or comments, since they arrived in machine-readable form. If you require expertise beyond that of the person processing your email, they have the time and net connections to easily seek answers from a qualified guru; no pressure to guess. Even if the guru is in another building, state, or nation.

It's trivial to copy suggestions or questions illustrating problems worth mentioning to a manager or programmer/engineer, to those who should see them. No illegible notes; no inaccurate summaries of comments during frantic or furious phone calls.

Suggestion: Clip this and send copies to the Customer Service Manager of every computer company you have to telephone. And check *your* organization: Is it obsolete—or does it accept Internet email from potential and current clients?

KOMPATIBLE KEYBOARDS

Lots of folks work on multiple computers. Most become "multi-digital"—that's the fingertip counterpart of multilingual—where they force their hands to learn the numerous subtle, error-producing differences between alien keyboards. Not just different key placement, but tiny changes in horizontal and vertical placement, differently shaped keys—all carefully designed to infuriate the user. (Why does the Mac extended keyboard put the caps-lock key where Buddha intended the control key to be? Dumb!)

So let's ask computer makers to offer *compatible* keyboards that exactly match those of their competitors—just as though they were trying to serve their customers. Various "standard" versions could include locations for the Mac's command and option keys.

Delightfully, Key Tronic already does this for a Mac and PC. Even jazzier, some of their keyboards allow plug-in bar-code scanners, have on-board trackballs, and also offer an innovation worth special mention:

Key Tronic offers a "KeyMouse"—in any of several key-layout locations. Press down on it, and it's a normal key. Wiggle it in a 360-degree lateral direction, and it's a pointing device, a tiny joystick. *Neat* idea! (Key Tronic, Spokane WA, 800-262-6006)

Now, if they'd just offer a common standard of all the options on keyboards for PCs and Macs and SPARCs and Silicon Graphics and ...

SHARE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Send your fantasies for realization to Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062, or by email to *jwarren@well.sf.ca.us*. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors, unless anonymity is requested. ■

Continued on page 110

Economic Times are Tough — Share Your Computer Resources

Call WTI NOW! We're Your

PRINTER SHARING SPECIALISTS

Your Best Source For Economical Solutions
To Your Data Switching Applications

Best Value, Best Quality, Best Customer Support
• Sales • Installation • Service • Technical Support

Our Staff Is Ready To Meet Your Printer Sharing Requirements

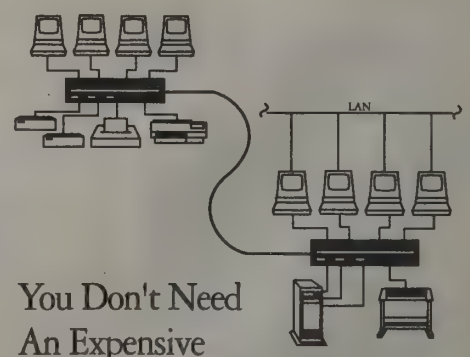
- Over 30,000 Units Installed Worldwide
- Providing Data Switching Solutions Since 1964

LASERNET
PRINTER SHARING PRODUCTS

WTI Offers a Complete Line of Data Sharing Systems & Cabling

Call Now For Our **FREE** Catalog of **Data Sharing Products**
From 4 To 384 Ports
Prices Start As Low As **$149.00**

1-800-854-7226
(714) 586-9950 FAX (714) 583-9514



You Don't Need An Expensive LAN To Network Your Printers

Made in the U.S.A.

MasterCard VISA 3 yr. Warranty Same Day Shipping

wti western telematic inc.
Making good connections.
5 Sterling • Irvine, California 92718-2517

RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hardware ■ Software ■ Service ■ Rentals

CELEBRATING 5 YEARS OF BUSINESS!

286-16 MHz	$ 675
386SX-16 MHz	725
386SX-25 MHz	750
386-25 MHz	800
386-33 MHz w/Cache	875
386-40 MHz w/Cache	900
486-33 MHz w/Cache	1225
486-50 MHz w/Cache	1550

Basic System Configuration Includes:

- Intel or AMD CPU
- Shadow RAM for remapping System and Video BIOS
- 200+ Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- 1 to 1 IDE Controller
- Samsung Amber 12" Monitor
- Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Built-in Setup
- AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Seagate 44 MB Hard Drive
- 1 Meg of Ram Memory
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots and Math Co-Processor Socket
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/ Battery Backup

Some Upgrades For Above Systems:

1 MB Memory - 70 NS	Add	$ 35
80-90 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	125
100-110 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	140
120-130 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	200
200-220 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	400
VGA Color Graphic Card	Add	25
SVGA 1024x768 1 MB Card	Add	65
VGA 640x480 .39 DP Monitor	Add	175
SVGA 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor	Add	225
MS DOS 5.0	Add	40
MS Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	Add	60
Zoom 2400 Baud Int. Modem	Add	65
96/24 Baud Int. Fax Modem	Add	75

All RIS Computers Are 100% IBM Compatible, Custom Built, And Burned-In For 48 Hours To Assure Reliability
Warranty: One Year On Parts and Five Years On Labor

ALR

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

PowerFlex 386SX/20 Model 1	$ 950
BusinessSTATION 386/33 Model 101	1425
BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 101	1525
BusinessSTATION 486ASX Model 101	1575
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101	1850
Venture/16 Notebook Model 40	2075
Venture/20 Notebook 4 MB 40 HD	2600
CachePak 64 KB	250

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence

Step 386SX/20 1MB	$ 1110
Step 386/33 1MB 128K Cache	1710
Step 486/33 4MB 128K Cache	2775
Step Megacube 12 Slot 8MB ESDI	4075
Tempo 386SX/16 1MB	900
Tempo 386/25 1MB 64K Cache	1275
Tempo 486SX/20 1MB 128K Cache	1925
Tempo Notebook 386SX/20 1MB 40HD	1700

AST COMPUTER

Exec Notebook 386SX/25 4 MB 80 HD	$ 2680
Exec Notebook 386SX/20 40 HD	1925
Bravo 386SX/20 Model 3	1025
Premium II 386sx/20 Model 3	1250
Premium II 386/33 Model 3	2125
Premium II 486SX/20 Model 3	2300
Premium II 486/33 Model 3	3450
Cupid Memory Exp. Board	200

SPECIAL PRICES

Seagate

ST3144A 130MB 16MS
$ 345.00

96/24 Int. Fax/Modem
$ 65.00

1 Meg SIMM - 70 NS
$ 35.00

Prices are good while supply lasts

NOVELL

Netware 2.2 5 User	$ 500
Netware 2.2 10 User	1050
Netware 3.11 10 User	1300
Netware 3.11 20 User	1800
Netware Lite	65
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	150
Intel Ether Express 16 TP	125
G/Ethertwist 8 Port Hub	325
Installation/Maintenance	CALL

Monitors

NEC 3FGx 15" 1024x768 Non-Int.	$ 675
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 Non-Int.	800
Sony 1304 HG 14" .25 DP	585
Sony 1604 17" 1024x768	1000
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP	300

Monitor Cards

ATI XL 1024x768 1MB	$ 200
Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VRAM	325
Prodesigner II S 1MB	200
SVGA 1024x768 1MB	85

Printers

Okidata Laser OL400	$ 625
Okidata Laser OL830	1275
Okidata Laser OL840	1575
Panasonic KX-1180	155
Panasonic KX-1124i	280
Citizen GSX 145 24 Pin	375

1 Blk. S of Roscoe, 1/2 Blk. E of Balboa
16760 Stagg Street, Suite 202
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 786-7745
Hours M-F 8:00-6:00 Sat. 8:00-5:00

Mother Boards

286/16	$ 70
386SX/16	125
386SX/25	150
386/25	200
386/33 w/64K Cache	260
386/40 w/64K Cache	285
486/33 w/64K Cache	555
486/50 w/256K Cache	865

All Software Available at 20% to 75% Off List Price

We Welcome Corporate, Government and School Accounts ■ On Site Maintenance Service Available
All Trademarks Acknowledged ■ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice ■ Visa and Mastercard Accepted

POWER WINDOWS

With a break-through 32 bit video slot that provides direct access to the CPU when using a 32 bit S3 graphic accelerator, our 33Mhz 486 Power Workstation runs up to 3 times faster than standard ISA 33 Mhz 486 Super VGA system. Now, windows and CAD/CAM users will be amazed at the increased performance, only cost a few hundred dollars more, Wait no longer, this is the right system for 90s.

33 MHZ 486 Power Workstation

- 256KB Super Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- 8MB 70ns RAM, Upgradable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 210MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/64KB Cache
- 32 bit S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM
- 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm SVGA Color Monitor (72Hz refresh rate, Non-Interlaced)
- 2 Serial, One Parallel & One Game Ports
- 142 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case
- Hires Mouse

$2800

ORCHID

SUPERBOARD 486
Fahrenheit 1280D
Made in U.S.A.

• Atlantic Computer Systems • PC-SEL Inc • Lintek Computers Inc •

Get Quality and Service at Super Prices.

This philosophy has made us growing steadily for seven years.

Quality and Service are most important things to us. Our computers are designed and engineered with high quality components like INTEL CPU, TEAC floppy disk drive, MAXTOR, CONNOR or WESTERN DIGITAL hard disk drives, TOSHIBA RAM, and etc. Our experienced and well-trained sales force will help you to configure your own system and find the best deal for you. We don't worry them with commission, so take as much time you need to ask questions and shop around. Our computers are burned in for 72 hours and backed up with the following guarantees. Please call us and find out more details.

Extras without extra cost:

- Ergonomic Quality Case Design
- 30 Days Money-back Guarantee
- Lifetime Technical Support
- One Year Labor and Parts Warranty
- 72 hours Burned-in Test (Computer System)
- Accept PO from Qualified Commercial Accounts
- Customize a System to Your Requirements
- Power Package Including Even More Options!
- ***Special Price on Panasonic Printers and Modem Fax Card with System Purchase!***

FREE Hi Res Mouse with System Purchase

486 50/33 MHZ Cache

$1675

50 Mhz $2125

$1400/$1375

- Bulitin Math Coproc for 486 Machine Weitek Socket Ready for 486 and 386
- 64KB Cache (256KB opt.)
- 4MB SIMM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15MS IDE Hard w/Cache RAM
- 2S/1P/1G Ports
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" 1024x768 .28mm Multi-Freq Color Monitor
- Mini Desktop or Vertical Case and Power Supply Optional Mini Vertical Case w/extra Fan and 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard Optional 142 Key Programmable Click Keyboard
- Hires Mouse
- Optional 105MB, 125MB, 165MB, 210MB or 340MB Hard Disk Drive Upgrade

$1050

$1000/$985

- Mini Desktop or Vertical Case and Power Supply Optional Mini Vertical Case w/extra Fan and 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard Optional 142 Key Programmable Click Keyboard
- Hires Mouse
- Optional 165MB, 210MB or 340MB Hard Disk Drive Upgrade
- Math Coprocessor Socket Ready
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 42MB 28MS IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2S/1P/1G Ports
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" 1024x768 .28mm Multi-Freq Color Monitor

ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey pass Road,
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583
M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM
SAT 10:00AM-3:00PM

PC-SEL INC.
15705 Strathern St.,#4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946
M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM
SAT Appointment Only

LINTEK COMPUTERS
1308 E. Katella Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92805
Tel: (714) 939-9868
Fax: (714) 939-9302
M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM
SAT Appointment Only

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

A Handful Of Palmtops

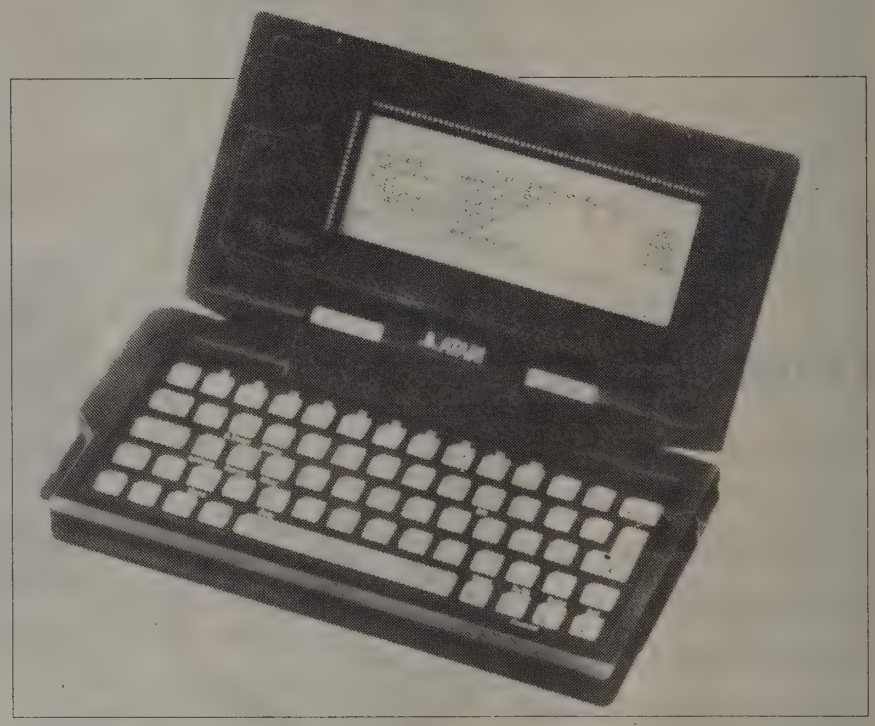
They Probably Won't Replace Your Desktop Machines, But These Hand-Held Computers Are Useful Tools

BY ED KAHN

Portable computing has come of age, and we've gone from luggables to laptops to notebooks. Are palmtop computers the final frontier?

They weigh less than a pound. They fit in the palm of your hand. Their capabilities are touted to rival those of full-size computers. The specs are promising and the power formidable, but are these little guys going to claim a significant share of the market in years to come?

Right now the technology is sufficiently well developed that people are rushing out to buy these little powerhouses. There are currently three palmtops on the market, and a host of others waiting in the wings. The number of support products suggests that there is a significant market for these machines.



Atari Portfolio

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

The oldest of the entries is the Atari Portfolio. It weighs just over a pound (including batteries) and measures 7.75" x 4" x 1". Atari introduced this unit several years ago and it boasted considerably more power than the electronic organizers like the Casio B.O.S.S. and the Sharp Wizard—all the features of these pocket organizers, plus capabilities of MS-DOS computers.

The Portfolio comes with a number of applications: an address book, a diary/daily scheduler, a text editor, a calculator, and a spreadsheet. In addition, you can buy a number of other applications like BASIC and sophisticated financial applications. But in the end the computer is not a standard MS-DOS machine, although it's close enough for most purposes. It comes with only 128K of RAM. And finally, its small screen displays only 40 columns by 16 lines—considerably less than the displays we've come to expect on laptop and notebook computers.

In its favor, however, is your ability to modify and expand the unit. You can, for instance, add more RAM. The basic technology of all of these little units is that they rely on credit-card-size RAM and ROM cards for applications not built into ROM and for additional data storage. The basic applications are all built in, but if you want additional programs or room for storing data, you add cards that slip in the side of the computer. All of these units have fairly straightforward methods for downloading and uploading to a desktop PC. The Atari also allows you to connect to either a serial or a parallel printer and an external modem.

In theory, you can do almost anything with this computer, but there are in fact serious limitations. The limitations are not the fault of the Atari Portfolio design, but rather the consequence of the whole concept of a palmtop computer.

First, the screen is small and not backlit. One of the great things about these small machines is that they run for a really long time—weeks—on a couple of penlight batteries. This would not be possible if the screen were backlit or other features were added that made heavy demands on power.

A second limitation is the size of the keyboard. No matter how well you design a machine that measures only a few inches wide, you will not be able to include a keyboard that allows rapid entry of data. So if your interest is in serious word processing, forget these machines.

If you want an electronic organizer with additional power and ca-

CITICOM COMPUTER, INC.

** Wholesale to the Public **

** We will Beat Any System Price **

GARDEN GROVE LOCATION OPENING SOON

CITICOM SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386SX-25MHz

$855

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- FREE MOUSE
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 52MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 16BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- 72 Hour Burn-In
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386-33MHz w/64K Cache

$995

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- FREE MOUSE
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 80MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 16BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- 72 Hour Burn-In
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

286-12 $255	286-20 $275	386SX-16 $345
386SX-20 $355	386SX-25 $365	386DX-25 $405
386DX-33 w/64K Cache $455	386DX-40 w/64K Cache $485	486DX-33 w/256K Cache $795

System Includes:

- Desktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- Clock & Calendar
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

HARD DRIVES

Conner CP3204F	213MB IDE (16ms, 64K Cache)	$585
West. Dig. CAVIAR 280	85MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$285
West. Dig. CAVIAR 2120	120MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$365
Maxtor MX-7120AT	130MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$375
Quantum LPS52AT	52MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$235
Quantum LPS84AT	80MB IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$295
Quantum LPS105AT	105MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$335
Quantum LPS12A012	120MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$395
Quantum LPS24A012	240MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$625

* Hard Drive Availability and prices subject to change daily *

MONITORS

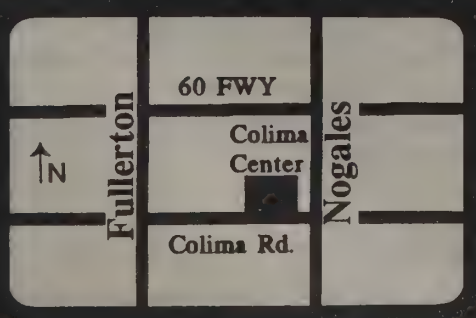
12" Monochrome (Amber)	$ 75
14" Monochrome (Amber)	$ 90
14" VGA Color (.39mm, 800x600)	$ 245
14" Super VGA Color (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 285
CTX 14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm)	$ 330
NEC 3FGx 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 645
Sony CPD-1304 14" SVGA Mulit-Scan (Non-Interlaced, .25mm)	$ 595
Sony CPD-1604 17" SVGA Multi-Scan (Non-Interlaced, .25mm)	$1150

PRINTERS

Epson LQ570	$ 269
Panasonic KX-P1180	$ 155
Okidata ML 390 Plus	$ 435
HP LaserJet IIP Plus	Call
HP LaserJet IIIP	Call
HP LaserJet III	Call

MISC.

High Res. Mouse	$ 15
MicroSoft Mouse	$ 65
2400 Baud Int. Modem	$ 39
1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD	$ 55
16BIT VGA Card	$ 35
MS-DOS 5.0 (w/ Sys. Purch)	$ 45

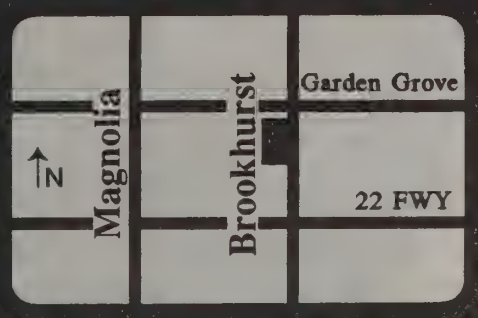


18759 Colima Road
Rowland Heights
CA. 91748

Tel: (818)913-6555
Fax: (818)913-5270

13121 Brookhurst St.
Garden Grove
CA. 92641

Opening Soon



Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

pabilities, then consider the Portfolio. Its spreadsheet, by the way, creates files that are compatible with Lotus 1-2-3. Its price of $299.95 is certainly reasonable.

If you need more power, however, take a look at the Hewlett-Packard 95LX.

RESOURCES:

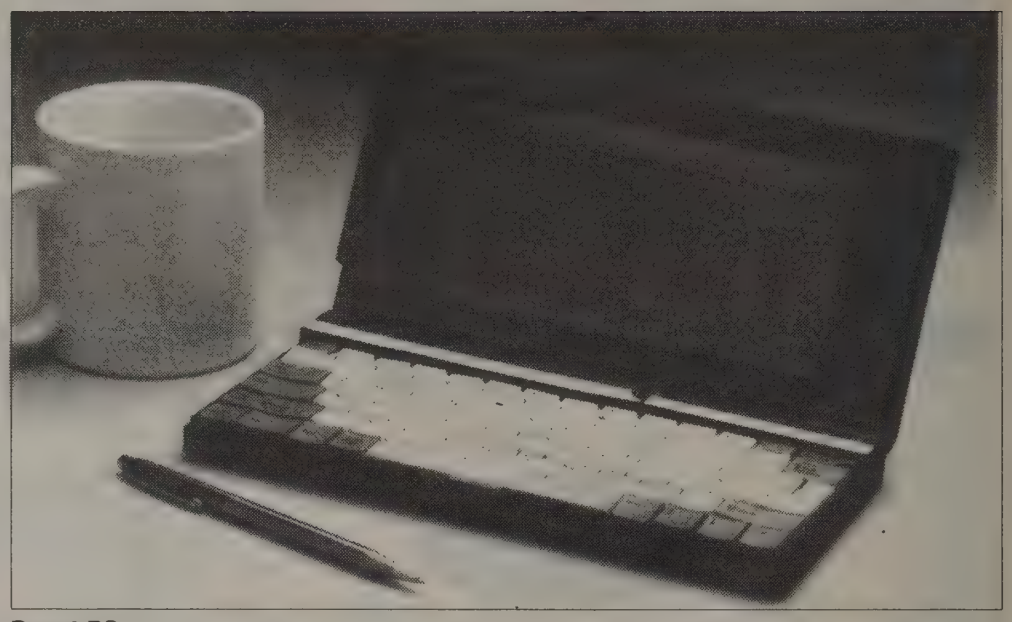
Atari Portfolio, $299.95
Atari Computer
1196 Borregas Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94088-1327
(408)745-2000

Hewlett-Packard 95LX, $699.95
Hewlett-Packard
1000 N.E. Circle Blvd.
Corvallis, OR 97330
1-800-443-1254

Extended Systems JetEye, $129.00
Extended Systems
6123 N. Meeker Ave.
Boise, ID 83704
1-800-235-7576

Lotus 1-2-3, $495
Lotus Development Corp.
55 Cambridge Pkwy.
Cambridge, MA 02142
1-800-343-5414

The Poqet PC, $1450
Poqet Computer Corp.
5200 Patrick Henry Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408)764-9400



Poqet PC

THE HP 95LX

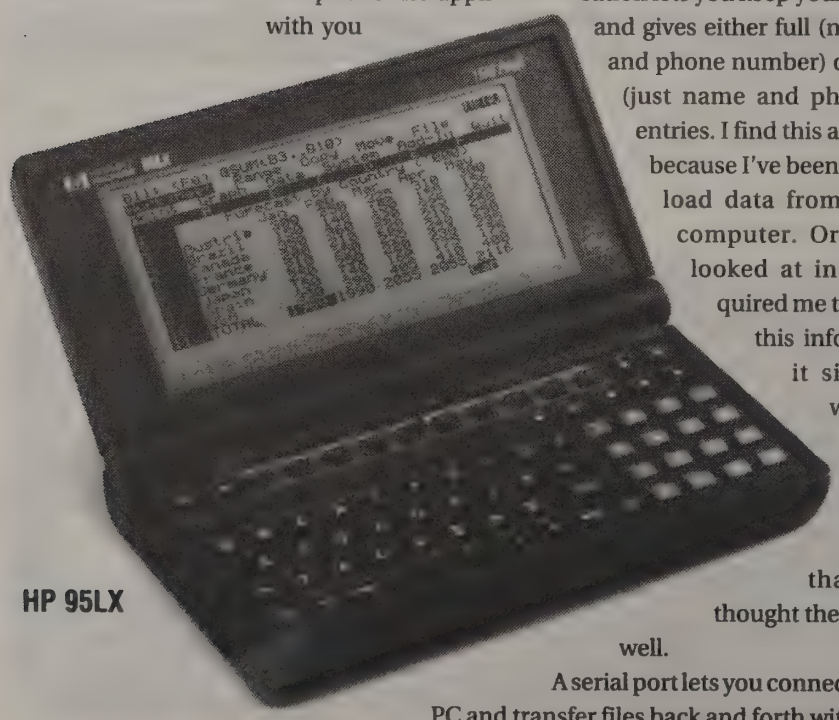
The 95LX is currently the machine to beat. Its sales, while not officially announced, appear to be phenomenal. More than a thousand applications and support products are on the market or in the pipeline by third-party vendors.

There are good reasons for the machine's popularity. It's small—about 6" x 3.5" x 1"—and weighs just ounces. It is powered by two AA batteries, which last weeks, and backed up by a lithium battery that will keep all of your data when you change the regular batteries. A neat little gauge displays on screen so you can check the condition of your batteries.

What really sets the 95LX apart is that it comes with Lotus 1-2-3, built into ROM so your entire 512K of RAM is available for data. But in addition to the spreadsheet, there are a number of other built-in applications. A calendar program lets you organize your time and has a number of features that let you do more than simply enter appointments—you can program in repeating events by the week, month, or year. You can attach notes to any of the entries. In the past, I preferred a paper calendar and made fun of people who carried electronic organizers, but this one is superb. In the weeks I have been playing with this computer, I have actually grown to love the scheduler, and have stopped carrying my pocket notebook.

The 95LX also includes a notepad that lets you create simple documents. As on the Atari, however, the keyboard is small, so don't expect to use this to write the great American novel. You'll be lucky to make a few notes for yourself. I find entry so slow on any of these small keyboards that I couldn't consider taking notes in a meeting, for instance, but it's useful for short notes and reminders.

A phone list application lets you keep your address book with you and gives either full (name, address, and phone number) or abbreviated (just name and phone number) entries. I find this a useful feature because I've been able to download data from my desktop computer. Organizers I've looked at in the past required me to reenter all of this information, and it simply wasn't worth the effort. The design of this computer shows that HP has thought the issue through well.



HP 95LX

A serial port lets you connect the 95LX to a PC and transfer files back and forth with an excellent utility developed by Traveling Software, very similar to Laplink Professional. You install the program into the PC, then connect the two machines through the serial cable that comes with the Connectivity Pack ($99.95). This is pretty much a necessity if you're going to get the real benefits of this unit.

You can also use the serial port to connect to a modem or printer, but it's much better to connect via a parallel port if this option is available. You can print directly to a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet printer if you buy a third-party product called JetEye ($129). You hold this gadget next to the 95LX and it lets you print out through the infrared light that is built into the HP palmtop directly onto the LaserJet. This device is advertised as a point-and-shoot interface and works just that simply. Hold the 95LX next to the JetEye and your pages will come rolling out of any model LaserJet printer. If you don't have this device and don't want to print to a serial port, you can transfer the files to your desktop and print from there.

The version of Lotus built into this computer is compatible with 1-2-3 2.2. There are some modifications to make it more useful in this format, but it is virtually identical to the standard v2.2. It will, of course, also work with the new v3.3 ($495).

The 95LX also includes a financial calculator program, for the many users who have used HP financial calculators in the past. It's not just a calculator, it allows you to take information from a spreadsheet and perform financial calculations on the data. You can also do simple arithmetic.

All in all, if you work with spreadsheets in the field, this is a terrific machine. While the machine is too expensive and too awkward to use for serious word processing, it's easy to enter text into spreadsheets. The keyboard is pretty standard, but definitely not designed for text entry—it's strictly a two-finger operation, and certain keys you find on a standard keyboard have been relocated on this layout.

The display is clear, but still only offers a 16-line x 40-character display—not the 25 x 80 format we're used to. For spreadsheets, this works reasonably well; in Lotus there's a zoom feature that lets you blow up graphs and examine parts of them.

If, however, you need a slightly larger machine, there is the Poqet which offers a full 25 x 80 display.

THE POQET PC

Poqet was the first company to come out with a genuine personal computer in a one-pound package. Like the Hewlett-Packard 95LX, it has 512K of RAM, but the Poqet is larger than either of the other two machines—about 4" x 9" x 1"—and therefore has a slightly larger display and keyboard.

But the real advantage of the Poqet is that it can run virtually any

Pixel Perfect Opens The Flood Gates

New Systems. New Prices. A New Look. And We're Hot.

Our Pixel Perfect systems now include the 15-inch flat screen, non-interlaced 1024 x 768 Optiquest 2000 Color Monitors. Optionally available is the digital Optiquest 2000D. The Optiquest 2000D is our choice over the NEC 4FG.

Pixel Perfectly Clear

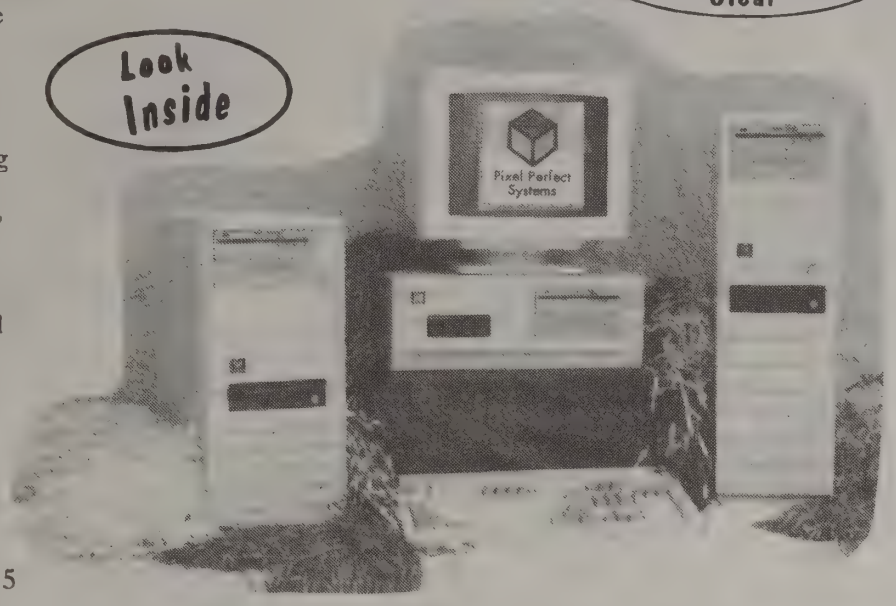
We sent our Pixel Pixies on a mission to find the best components at any cost. To our surprise, they returned with AMI and Orchid motherboards, Quantum hard drives, and a couple dozen Omni keyboards.

We had to fire the pixies. We told them to bring us something new and not things we already had. They thought just because the big guys use them, that we wouldn't.

Now you know our secret; we're not big and we don't have that multi-million dollar overhead of the big guys. We pass the savings on to you and give you that personal service, you so justly deserve.

Check us out today. Many of our customers wish they had first.

Look Inside



AMI BIOS

Made In The U.S.A.

Trident 1 MB SVGA Board With Sierra HiColor $155
Call For Quantity Pricing

AMI

386SX 25MHz

- AMD 386SX CPU
- 32K Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- Hard Drive Optional *
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" Optiquest 1000 Color N.I. VGA Monitor
- Omni Keyboard
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- Desktop Case
- Z-Nix Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0

$1550

AMI

386 33MHz

- Intel 386 CPU
- 64K Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- Hard Drive Optional *
- 16-Bit SVGA with 1 MB
- 15" Optiquest 2000 Color N.I. VGA Monitor
- Omni Keyboard
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- Desktop Case
- Z-Nix Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0

$1970

Orchid

386 40MHz

- AMD 386 CPU
- 128K Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- Hard Drive Optional *
- 16-Bit SVGA with 1 MB
- 15" Optiquest 2000 Color N.I. VGA Monitor
- Omni Keyboard
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- Mid-Tower Case
- Z-Nix Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0

$1895

AMI

486 33MHz

- Intel 486 CPU
- 64K Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- Hard Drive Optional *
- 16-Bit SVGA with 1 MB
- 15" Optiquest 2000 Color N.I. VGA Monitor
- Omni Keyboard
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- Tower Case
- Z-Nix Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0

$2395

Caching

386SX 25MHz

- AMD 386SX CPU
- 32K Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- Hard Drive Optional *
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" Optiquest 1000 Color N.I. VGA Monitor
- Omni Keyboard
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- Desktop Case
- Z-Nix Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0

$1395

Caching

386 40MHz

- AMD 386 CPU
- 64K Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- Hard Drive Optional *
- 16-Bit SVGA with 1 MB
- 15" Optiquest 2000 Color N.I. VGA Monitor
- Omni Keyboard
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- Desktop Case
- Z-Nix Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0

$1595

* *Due To The Volatility Of The Hard Drive Market, All Hard Drives Will Be Priced At Current Market Value. We Use Seagate And Quantum Hard Drives.*

Your Direct Source For Quality

Options Available:
Sony 1304 Monitor
Optiquest 2000D Monitor
HiColor 1 MB SVGA board
Diamond Speed Star VGA
OPTA Mona Lisa 24-Bit Video
Hard Drives & Monitors
Omni Ultra Keyboard
Roland Plotters
Call For Others

2-Year Warranty
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
Lifetime Technical Support
On-Site Service Available

Pixel Perfect Systems™
ON THE CUTTING EDGE

Pixel Perfect Systems
(714) 860-2494
Fax (714) 860-8515
1186 S. Diamond Bar Blvd., Suite 228,
Diamond Bar, CA 91765

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

application from the credit-card-size memory cards that fit conveniently into the slots on either end of the machine. You can either buy programs on cards designed to run on the Poqet or download applications from your desktop or portable.

Poqet recently introduced cards that will hold as much as 4MB ($1400) of data. These cards, which are designed to take the place of disk drives, are preloaded with data or programs through a reader/writer installed in a PC. This will allow users to download large programs or data files. Cards created in this way cannot be erased or overwritten by the Poqet. The company says that larger capacity cards will be introduced as the technology develops.

I tested Lotus 1-2-3 on the machine, and it runs just like it does on a standard computer. For truly determined users who want to use the keyboard for genuine writing, WordPerfect is available on one of the little cards. A wide and ever growing variety of programs is being released in card format for the Poqet.

In addition to the applications on cards, there are also built-in tools similar to those on both the Atari and the Hewlett-Packard units. I did not find the calendar on the Poqet as versatile or powerful as the one on the HP 95LX. And despite the additional size, I still did not find the Poqet large enough to consider as a replacement for a notebook computer. Despite its larger size, I found the display more difficult to read than the one on the Hewlett-Packard palmtop.

Although the Poqet sells for more than twice as much as the Hewlett-Packard machine, price comparison is a bit misleading; the Poqet includes the hardware and software for making transfers between itself and a desktop machine. Also, Poqet includes a 512K memory card ($350) and often has bundled software including Lotus 1-2-3 in its base price of $1450.

CONCLUSIONS

Any of these machines will do a good job at what it's supposed to do. I preferred the Hewlett-Packard machine, but the choice is really personal. You get more flexibility in the Poqet, but you lose a little portability. You do get a more conventional keyboard on the Poqet, but it's still too small to use the machine for genuine writing projects. And finally, I see more support products coming to market for the HP unit. If the HP doesn't offer you what you want and a notebook is too large, then the Poqet is for you.

Are these machines the final frontier? I doubt it. None of them can stand alone and take the place of a larger computer. In some ways, I consider all of them toys—albeit nice ones. I've interviewed several users of these computers, and most seem satisfied with their purchases.

If your emphasis is on spreadsheets, these units are quite handy. And if you really do like to use the built-in utilities, certainly these machines offer more than the electronic organizers. But the future holds even more exciting products.

New machines promise to include hard disks. While that will not make a difference in the keyboard or display, it will go a long way towards making these miniature marvels more like full-size computers. I can envision a future where people have several computers, ranging from desktop units down to palmtops. Each has its place. ■

Here are just some of the hundreds of business computer solutions you can see demonstrated at International Spectrum:

ACCOUNTING
ADVERTISING
AEROSPACE
AGRICULTURE
AMBULANCE
ANESTHESIOLOGY
ANIMAL LICENSE
APPAREL
APPLIANCE/STEREO
APPRAISAL
ARCHITECT
ASSEMBLER
ASSOC./MEMBERSHIP
AUTOMOTIVE
AVIATION
BANK/S & L
BOOKSTORE
BREWERY
BUSINESS LICENSE
CAD/CAM
CAMERA
CASINO
CHEMICAL
CHILD SUPPORT
CHURCH
CINEMA
CITY ADMINISTRATION
CLIENT WRITEUP
CODE ENFORCEMENT
COMMODITIES
COMMUNICATIONS
CONSTRUCTION
CONVENIENCE STORE
CORONER
COURIER/MESSENGER
COURT MGMT.
CREDIT COUNSELING
CUSTOMS
DAIRY
DEBT MANAGEMENT
DELIVERY
DENTAL
DESIGN
DIRECT MARKETING
DISPATCHING
DISTRIBUTION
DOCUMENTATION
EDUCATION
ELECTRONIC MAIL
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT
EMPLOYMENT AGCY.
ENERGY
ENGINEERING
ENTERTAINMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL
EQUIPMENT
ESTATE PLANNING
FABRIC
FACILITY MGMT.
FASTENER
FAX
FERTILIZER
FIELD SERVICE
FINANCIAL
FIRE PROTECTION
FLEET MANAGEMENT
FOOD
FORESTRY
FREIGHT
FUEL
FUND MANAGEMENT
FUNERAL HOME
FURNITURE
GLASS
GOVERNMENT
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL
HEALTH/FITNESS
HIGHWAY
HMO
HOMEOWNERS ASSOC.
HOSPITAL
HOTEL MANAGEMENT
HOUSING AUTHORITY
HUMAN RESOURCES
IMAGE PROCESSING
IMPORT/EXPORT
INSOLVENCY
INSURANCE
INVENTORY
JEWELRY
LANDSCAPE/NURSERY
LANGUAGE
LAW ENFORCEMENT
LEASING/RENTAL
LEGAL
LIBRARY
LIVESTOCK
LUMBER
MAIL
MANUFACTURING
MARINE
MARKETING
MEDICAL
MEDICAL PRACTICE
MEDICARE/MEDICAID
METAL
MICROFILM
MINING
MOTOR VEH. REGIS.
MUSEUM/GALLERY
MUSIC
NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH
NONPROFIT
NURSING HOME
OFFICE AUTOMATION
OFFICE PRODUCTS
OIL
OPTICAL DISK
PAPER
PARK MANAGEMENT
PARTNERSHIP
PATHOLOGY
PAYROLL
PERMIT TRACKING
PEST CONTROL
PHARMACEUTICAL
PHOTOGRAPHIC
PLANT MAINTENANCE
PLASTICS
PLUMBING
POLICE
PRINTING
PROPERTY MGMT.
PSYCHIATRIC
PUBLIC DEFENDER
PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUBLIC UTILITY
PUBLISHING
R.V. RENTAL/SALES
RADIO/TELEVISION
RADIOLOGY
REAL ESTATE
RECORDS MGMT.
RELIGIOUS
RESTAURANT
RETAIL STORE
RETIREMENT COMMUN.
RISK MANAGEMENT
ROUTE MGMT.
SCHOOL ADMIN.
SECURITIES
SECURITY
SHERIFF
SHIPBROKING
SOCIAL SERVICES
STUDENT ADMISSIONS
SURVEYING
TELEMARKETING
TIME/BILLING
TOUCHSCREEN
TRADE UNION
TRADE SHOW
TRANSPORTATION
Plus many more...

If you only have time to attend ONE computer trade show a year, ATTEND...

Find the most affordable computer systems and software to run your business. Now in its 11th year, IDBMA's International Spectrum®, also known as The BusinessPerson's Computer Show®, is the premier showcase for affordable business computer systems and software. • In Spectrum's 100,000-square-foot, high-tech exhibition, you'll see hundreds of demonstrations of state-of-the-art hardware and software business solutions and be able to talk with computer system experts who understand business applications. • Spectrum '92 will be held at the Anaheim Convention Center in Anaheim, Calif., on April 21-23, 1992 (Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday). More than 175 vendors will display and demonstrate their newest business hardware, software and services. Exhibition hours are from 9:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. each day. • You are cordially invited by Spectrum show producers to participate in this exciting, major industry event.

IDBMA, Inc.'s INTERNATIONAL Spectrum

The BusinessPerson's Computer Show®

April 21-23, 1992
Anaheim Convention Center
Anaheim, California
Show Hours: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Avoid long registration lines by mailing this pre-registration form to IDBMA by April 15, 1992, **or** bring this pass to the registration desk the day of the show and **be our guest!**

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
PHONE
FAX

Job Function
☐ Principal/Owner
☐ President/GM/CEO
☐ MIS/DP Manager
☐ Controller/Financial
☐ VP/Department Head
☐ Sales/Marketing
☐ Programmer/Analyst
☐ Consultant
☐ Other _____

Are You a Reseller?
☐ Yes ☐ No

Operating Environments in Use:
☐ DOS ☐ PICK
☐ UNIX
☐ Other _____

Types of Computer Systems in Use:
_____
_____
_____

Business/Industry
☐ Government
☐ Distribution/Manufacturing
☐ Banking/Finance
☐ Direct Marketing
☐ Insurance
☐ Property Mgmt/Real Estate
☐ Legal/Law Enforcement
☐ Medical/Dental
☐ Other _____

F-115

Send to: International Spectrum, 10675 Treena Street, Suite 103, San Diego, CA 92131
Telephone: 1-800-767-SHOW, FAX: (619) 271-1032

FREE PASS

Make Your Own Price!

Bring In Any Published Advertised Price And We'll Beat It!

Newspaper, Magazine, Etc. Lower price must be an everyday non-sale price accompanied by ad.

1 Hour Pick-Up

Includes 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

$250 VALUE BONUS
"MS DOS 5.0 With Manuals"
"MS Windows With Manuals"
"Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse"
"2400 Baud Int. Modem"
"All DCP Systems Include This Value Bonus"

DCP 486-33 EISA
- 486-33 MHz Processor
- 256K Cache Ram
- 8 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **340 MB** Hard Drive (13ms)
- EISA SCSI 32-Bit CTR.
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super Non-Int. Monitor 14" .28
- Full Tower Case W/ 250W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 96/24 Baud Int. Fax/Modem

$~~3095~~ Make Your Offer!

DCP 486-50 MHz
- 486-50 MHz Processor
- 256K Cache Ram
- 8 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **210 MB** Hard Drive (17ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super Non-Int. Monitor 14" .28
- Full Tower Case W/ 250W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 96/24 Baud Int. Fax/Modem

$~~2795~~ Make Your Offer!

DCP 486-33 MHz
- 486-33 MHz Processor
- 256K Cache Ram
- 4 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **210 MB** Hard Drive (17ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super Non-Int. Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 220W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem

$~~2299~~ Make Your Offer!

DCP 486-33 MHz
- 486-33 MHz Processor
- 64K Cache Ram
- 4 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (19ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super Non-Int. Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 220W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem

$~~1969~~ Make Your Offer!

DCP 386-40 MHz
- 386-40 MHz Mother Board
- 64K Cache Ram
- 4 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (17ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super VGA Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 200W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem

$~~1669~~ Make Your Offer!

DCP 386SX-25
- 386SX-25 MHz Processor
- 2 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ***85 MB*** Hard Drive (19ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super VGA Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 200W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem

40 MB Version $1219.

$~~1339~~ Make Your Offer!

DCP 486-33 Multimedia
- 486-33 MHz Processor
- 64K Cache Ram
- 4 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (19ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card W/ 1 MB
- Super Non-Int. Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 220W
- 101 Enhanced KB (Honeywell)
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- Windows 3.0 W/ Manuals
- Hi-Res. 3-Button Mouse
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem
- Multi-Media Kit

Multimedia Kit Includes:
- Pro Audio Spectrum Board
- Int. Sony CD-Rom Drive
- Windows 3.0 W/ Multimedia 1.0
- Compton's Multimedia Encydopedia
- Jones in the Fast Lane by Sierra On-Line
- 2 Amplified Speakers
- Tutorials and Documentation

$~~2869~~ Make Your Offer!

DCP Software TOP 10
All On Sale This Weekend!

Business
1. Microsoft Works* $138.47
2. Microsoft Publisher* $139.99
3. Microsoft Money* $46.95
4. Ami Pro 2.0 $309.99

Utilities
5. Direct Access 5.01 $63.99
6. Norton Utilities 6.01 $122.99

Games & Education
7. F-19 Stealth Fighter $42.99
8. King's Quest 5 $39.99
9. Leisure Suit Larry 5 $39.99
10. Bonder Rabbit $38.99

* Get Microsoft Money For Free with purchase of Works or Publisher between 3/1/92-4/30/92.

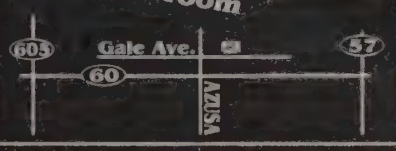
Printer Sale
Citizen GSX140+ ..... $309.
(24 Wire, 8 Fonts, Color Option & Manual)

Citizen GSX130 ..... $254.
(24 Wire, 8 Fonts, Color Option)

Citizen 200GX ..... $169.
(9 Pin, High Speed, Color Option)

Discount Computer Paradise

City Of Industry
10,000 Sq. Ft. Showroom



17363 Gale Ave. #B

(818) 854-9111

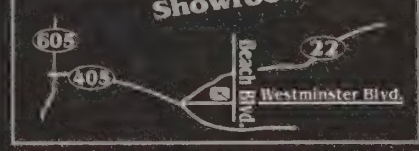
DCP COMPUTERS

- FREE Intro Class w/ Purchase
- Customize For Your Needs
- Phone Orders Welcome
- Customer Satisfaction Reputation
- Authorized Veiwsonic Dealer

M - W & FRI 10-7
THURSDAY 10-6
SATURDAY 10-5
SUNDAY 12-5

NO SURCHARGE

Westminster
4000 Sq. Ft. Showroom



7951 WESTMINSTER AVE.

(714) 897-9917

A System Administrator's Plea—

Software Licensing For The Real World

BY KATE COADY

When my company started computerizing, we discovered that one of the packages we'd purchased was copy-protected. We returned it. Our data and operations are too important to be entrusted to such a fragile safety net as a microscopic dusting of magnetic particles on two slender circles of film.

Today, mechanical copy protection/limitation has largely fallen into disuse in business software, but the problems it addressed—software piracy and unethical copying—remain. So do the problems it caused: the creation of unreliable software bases in which backup, security, and reasonable use are hindered by license requirements.

Some vendors have shifted their attempts to enforce licenses from mechanical methods to audits and the courts. But this approach also has its rough spots. It may not be the ideal way to enforce vendors' rights. (It should be understood at the outset that the points to follow primarily apply to binary licenses for applications programs. Source licenses and system software may be special cases.)

LITIGATION AND CUSTOMER RELATIONS

During a recent discussion of software-copy audits conducted by outside agencies, where permission to conduct the audit might be obtained by the threat of a lawsuit, I stated that if anyone showed up at our company with such a demand, we would be willing to meet the would-be auditors outside, provided they showed up with:

a) the regional head of marketing of the vendor involved;

b) the press;

c) the marshmallows.

We don't see any point in wasting the bonfire we're going to build with the manuals and the master tape; hence the marshmallows.

We'll also port out all our data, and expunge the software package from our own tapes and disks. In order to forestall any future awkwardness, I also promise that that vendor's software will never appear on our system again. Inasmuch as I do the purchasing as well as the installation, I can and will make it stick.

This is admittedly an intemperate response, caused by my profound annoyance with certain aspects of the audit procedure promoted by some organizations: the threat of legal action, the apparent consensus that the audit would proceed on the basis of technical violations of software licenses instead of fair use and common sense, and the expectation that the auditing agency would "request" a contribution to its litigation fund.

Some of you will probably leap to the conclusion that if we object to an audit, it must be because we intend to defraud the vendor. Not so. We intend to make fair and ethical use of every product we buy, and we wouldn't object to a reasonable audit of our compliance with an *intelligent* license. What we object to in the above scenario is a) the arm-twisting, and b) the fact that most of the software licenses I've had the misfortune to read have at least one clause that is unrealistic.

CLAUSES FROM THE TWILIGHT ZONE

A notable example of unrealistic clauses in license agreements is the rather common one allowing the purchaser to possess the master disk or tape and a single copy for backup. In my universe, a single copy is not adequate for backup. Since computer science is really a subdivision of applied murphology (the study of the effects of Murphy's Law), I'd expect a software vendor to know this.

The rotating archive tape backup schedule, in which there are always several copies of installed software in storage, is a standard practice for systems larger than personal computers. It impresses me as absurd that vendors keep writing licenses that violate accepted backup and security procedure.

Why do we keep multiple backups? With a larger system, restoring and reconfiguring the system from the installation tapes can involve days of work. If a crash occurs, you want to try to recover from the most recent backup that's reliable. You may have to go back a few weeks to do this.

Another reason for keeping multiple backups is that it's necessary to make sure that our

As a system administrator, I'm profoundly annoyed with certain aspects of the audit procedure promoted by some organizations: the threat of legal action, the apparent consensus that the audit would proceed on the basis of technical violations of software licenses instead of fair use and common sense, and the expectation that the auditing agency would "request" a contribution to its litigation fund.

Copyright © 1992 by Kate Coady. All rights reserved. *Kay Coady has been responsible for systems analysis, design, implementation, programming, security, and administration for Kay Technical Research since 1985. Current projects include setting up an online technical research service and formation of an archive of security information.*

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS, INC.

957 Fairway Drive, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 595-8293 • Fax: (714) 598-4609

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10AM-6PM
Sat: 10AM-4PM

SBT Accounting Software Packages
CORPORATION
SBT Authorized Dealer

ARTISOFT LANtastic

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

NetWare Lite

NANAO

STEALTH

ViewSonic

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8-Bit Arcnet Card	55.00	Artisoft Lantastic A/I v4.1	85.00
16-Bit Arcnet Card	75.00	Arcnet Active Hub, 8 ports	125.00
8-Bit Ethernet Card	89.00	10 Base-T Active Hub, 12 ports	525.00
16-Bit Ethernet Card	118.00	25-Feet Coaxial Cable RG58A	10.00
16-Bit 10-Base-T Ethernet Card	139.00	50-Feet Coaxial Cable RG58A	18.00
Novell Netware Lite w/ DRDOS 6.0	75.00	BNC Terminator 52 ohms	1.50

OTHER PRODUCTS

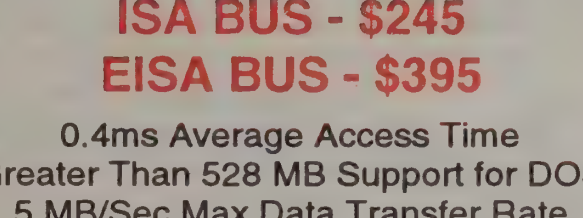
486/33Mhz Motherboard w/256K Cache	$685.00
386/33Mhz Motherboard w/64K Cache	315.00
386SX/25 Mhz Motherboard	195.00
286/12 Mhz Motherboard	78.00
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	275.00
Adaptec 1522 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	149.00
Adaptec 1740 EISA 32-bit SCSI Host Adapter	479.00
IDE Controller Card	15.00
Nanao 9070U 16" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	965.00
Nanao 9080i 16" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1095.00
Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1895.00
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	795.00
NEC 5FG 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1524.00
Viewsonic 8 20" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1795.00
Viewsonic 7 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1295.00
Viewsonic 6 14" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	360.00
Neotec VGA Monitor (.28mm)	290.00
Monochrome Monitor 14"	98.00
Diamond Stealth	299.00
Orchid Farenheit	310.00
Diamond Speedstar Hi-Color	199.00
Tseng Lab SuperVGA Card w/1 MB RAM	92.00
Trident SuperVGA Card w/1 MB RAM	75.00
Monochrome Graphics Card	15.00
LaserJet Series III w/Toner	Call
LaserJet IIIP w/Toner	Call
Epson ES-300C Color Scanner	1175.00
Epson Scanner Inerface Kit for DOS	315.00
Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	57.00
SmartLink 2400 Baud Modem (Internal)	45.00
Fax9600/Modem2400 Class 2 (Internal)	85.00

EISA 486/33 MOTHERBOARD

$1350 w/CPU

Supports 486 Burst Mode Operation
64 MB RAM on Board Expandability
64/128/256/512K Direct Mapped Cache
Fast CPU Reset & Fast Gate A20 Reset

IDE CACHE CONTROLLER



ISA BUS - $245
EISA BUS - $395

0.4ms Average Access Time
Greater Than 528 MB Support for DOS
5 MB/Sec Max Data Transfer Rate
Max Four IDE Drive Support
Hot Fix Sectoring for Fault Tolerance
1:1 Interleave

NOVELL PRODUCTS

NetWare 2.2 5 Users	515.00
NetWare 2.2 10 Users	1095.00
NetWare 2.2 50 Users	1995.00
NetWare 3.11 10 Users	1394.00
NetWare 3.11 20 Users	1950.00

NETWORK PLUS+

1 Server & 4 Workstations

- ISA 386sx/25 Mhz Server
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 64 MB
- 85 Mb IDE Hard Drive w/ controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Medium Vertical Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply

- Four ISA 286/12 Mhz Workstations
- 1 MB RAM
- 8 bit ARCNET Card
- Diskless Boot PROMS
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Desktop Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$2350

Upgrade Options: (Add)

Server to ISA 386/33 Mhz	135.00
Server to ISA 386/40 Mhz	155.00
Server to ISA 486/33 Mhz	505.00
Server to EISA 486/33 Mhz[2]	1195.00
Workstation to ISA 386SX/25	120.00
Workstation to ISA 386/33 Mhz	255.00
Workstation to ISA 386/40 Mhz	275.00
Workstation to ISA 486/33 Mhz	625.00

1. **Network Operating System is not included!**
2. **Full-Tower Case w/250 Watts Power Supply.**

* **For Other Options Please Call.....**

SYSTEM SPECIALS

486/33Mhz EISA System	1710.00
486/33Mhz System	1015.00
386/33Mhz System	645.00
386SX/25Mhz System	510.00
286/12Mhz System	390.00
40MB IDE Hard Disk Add	210.00
85MB IDE Hard Disk Add	320.00
120MB IDE Hard Disk Add	390.00
200MB IDE Hard Disk Add	620.00

All systems include 1MB of RAM, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, IDE controller card, 1 Fujitsu 101-keyboard, and a case w/power supply. DOS 5.0 included.

DO IT YOURSELF NETWORK

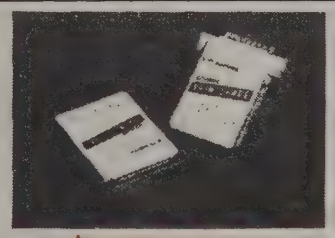
Complete with 2 Copies of Novell Netware Lite[1], 25 Feet Coaxial Cable and 2 network cards:

8 bit Arcnet Card	265.00
16 bit Arcnet Card	305.00
8 bit Ethernet Card	335.00
16 bit Ethernet Card	395.00

[1]Replace Novell NetWare Lite with Artisoft Lantastic/AI add $20.00 more.

Additional 25 feet of coaxial cable add $10.00.

PRINTER SHARING KIT



$130.00

Includes 3 adapters for connecting 2 computers to a single printer using telephone wire.

Additional adapters $45.00 each!

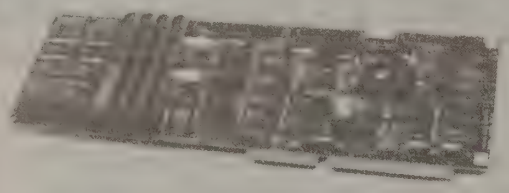
*All prices subject to change without prior notice.

DISCOUNT DRIVES

TOP QUALITY ○ ROCK BOTTOM PRICES ○ EXPERT SERVICE

NEW IDE CACHING CONTROLLER

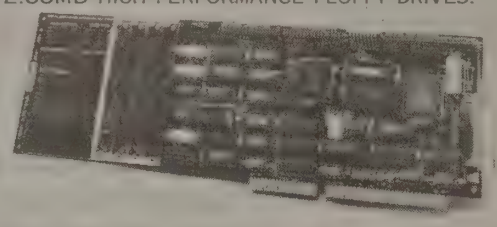
WINDOWS USERS REJOICE! THERE'S FINALLY AN INEXPENSIVE WAY TO GET MORE PERFORMANCE FROM YOUR EXISTING IDE DRIVE. CSC'S IDE FASTCACHE 64 IS YOUR ANSWER. FORGET MEMORY RESIDENT CACHE PROGRAMS THAT STEAL VALUABLE CPU TIME FROM APPLICATIONS. FREE SYSTEM MEMORY AND BREAK THE DISK BOTTLENECK WITH HARDWARE DISK CACHE. THIS CARD SUPPORTS TWO IDE DRIVES AND UP TO 4 FLOPPIES. NO DRIVERS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANY MS DOS 5.0 APPLICATIONS. CACHE EXPANDS TO 64MB. FIVE YEAR WARRANTY.



WHOLESALE PRICING
IDE FASTCACHE
(1MB).....$195!
(8MB).....$395!
CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

"THIS HAS TO BE THE FASTEST SCSI CONTROLLER KNOWN TO MAN!"

THIS IS AN ACTUAL QUOTE FROM A FLASHCACHE CUSTOMER. YOU TOO WILL BE AMAZED WITH THE EXPANDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE BOOST THIS CONTROLLER PROVIDES. UP TO 7 SCSI AND 4 FLOPPY DRIVES CAN BE CONNECTED TO A SINGLE CARD. NEW SCSI PERIPHERALS LIKE CD-ROM'S AND FAST SCSI TAPE DRIVES CAN BE ADDED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CONTROLLERS. THIS CARD SUPPORTS UP TO 64MB OF CACHE RAM. THIS IS ALSO THE FIRST SCSI CARD TO SUPPORT THE NEW IBM STANDARD 2.88MB HIGH PERFORMANCE FLOPPY DRIVES.



WHOLESALE PRICING
SCSI FLASHCACHE
(1MB).....$395!
(8MB).....$595!
CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

640MB MONSTER DRIVE

OUR CUSTOMERS NICKNAMED THIS DRIVE "THE TANK" BECAUSE OF ITS REPUTATION FOR LONG TERM RELIABILITY. A SPECIAL PURCHASE LETS US SELL THESE DRIVES BELOW NORMAL COST. EACH DRIVE IS FACTORY REFURBISHED AND BACKED BY CSC'S FAST TURNAROUND 1 YEAR WARRANTY. ESDI AND SCSI MODELS AVAILABLE. ADD $100 FOR 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

MAXTOR 8760S
640MB 14.5MS

$1295

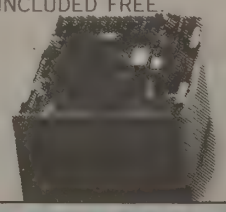
THE GOOD BOOK ON DRIVES

FINALLY, AN EASY TO READ COMPLETE REFERENCE BOOK ON HARD DRIVES. THE GUYS WHO WROTE THE BOOK ON HARD DRIVES NOW BRING YOU YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION IN OUR NEW "HARD DRIVE BIBLE". INCLUDED ARE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, JUMPER SETTINGS, DRIVE PARAMETER TABLES, AND SETUP INFORMATION ON HUNDREDS OF HARD, OPTICAL, AND TAPE DRIVES. ALSO INCLUDED ARE JUMPER SETTINGS AND COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION ON CONTROLLER CARDS AND DRIVER SOFTWARE. THIS BOOK IS ESSENTIAL FOR ALL DEALERS AND SYSTEM INTEGRATORS WHO INSTALL HARD DRIVES. INCLUDES TIPS ON INCREASING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE THROUGH SOFTWARE. FORMATTING, PERFORMANCE TEST, AND SETUP PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED FREE.

$24.95
SHIPPED FREE

WINDOWS SUPERCHARGER

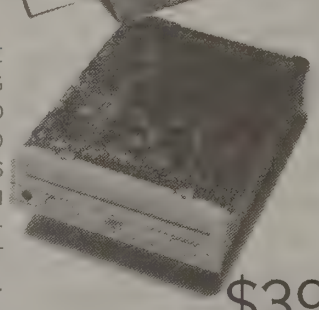
WE'VE COMBINED OUR MOST POPULAR SCSI DRIVE, THE IMPRIMIS 155MB 18MS WREN WITH OUR FLASHCACHE CONTROLLER AND 8MB OF RAM INTO A PACKAGE CALLED "THE WINDOWS SUPERCHARGER". THIS IS AN IDEAL COMBINATION FOR BUILDING UP OR ENHANCING FAST 386 AND 486 MACHINES. KITS ARE PREFORMATTED FOR DOS AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. IMPRIMIS DRIVES ARE NEW, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. CABLES AND SOFTWARE INCLUDED FREE.



COMPLETE KIT
SPECIAL
$649

CD-ROM'S ARE HOT!

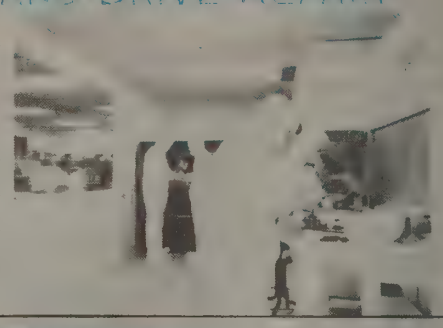
IT'S NO SECRET THAT THE FUTURE OF SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION IS CD-ROM. WITH THE INCREASING POPULARITY OF SCSI, OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE PUSHED US TO ADD A FAST, TOP QUALITY SCSI CD-ROM DRIVE TO OUR PRODUCT LINE. THESE NEW CHINON CDS DRIVES ARE, IN OUR OPINION, THE BEST CD-ROM PLAYER ON THE MARKET. WE'RE KEEPING PRICES LOW BY INCLUDING EVERYTHING YOU *NEED* FOR INSTALLATION, AND NOT FORCING YOU TO BUY A PILE OF CD'S YOU DON'T WANT. ACCESSORIES AND DEMO CD INCLUDED FREE.



$395

DATA RECOVERY AND DRIVE REPAIR

WHETHER YOU BOUGHT YOUR LAST DRIVE FROM CSC OR NOT, OUR REPAIR STAFF IS HERE TO HELP. WE SPECIALIZE IN LARGE CAPACITY DRIVE REPAIR AND DATA RECOVERY. OUR EXPERT TECHNICIANS, CLEAN ROOM AND FACTORY LASER SERVO WRITERS ARE HERE TO SUPPORT YOU AFTER THE SALE. YOU CAN DEPEND ON OUR SERVICE.



THOUSANDS OF DRIVES IN STOCK

CALL TODAY

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086
(408) 737-7312
FAX (408) 737-1017

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

CSC BUYS HARD DRIVES

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

WHEN CSC CLEANS HOUSE, OUR CUSTOMERS WIN. PRICES VALID ONLY WHILE SUPPLIES LAST, SO CALL SOON TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT! 90 DAY WARRANTY ON REFURBISHED CLOSEOUTS, EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE.

MODEL	PRICE
HEWLETT PACKARD 97549TF (1.0GB 14MS SCSI2) BRAND NEW.....	$2095!
MAXTOR LXT-100S (100MB 28MS SCSI) FACTORY REFURBS....	$ 195!
MAXTOR EXT-4380E (320MB 28MS ESDI) FACTORY REFURB...	$ 529!
MAXTOR XT-8380E (340MB 14.5MS ESDI) FACTORY REFURB..	$ 895!
MINISCRIBE 3085 (72MB 19MS MFM) FACTORY REFURBS.....	$ 289!
MINISCRIBE 8450 (40MB 40MS RLL) FACTORY REFURBS.....	$ 119!
MINISCRIBE 8225AT (20MB 40MS IDE) FACTORY REFURBS.....	$ 139!

master disks or tapes will never be inserted into a machine that is suspected of operating in an aberrant manner. At the time we developed this policy, we had a less-than-reliable hardware vendor, and were thinking of disk-eating hardware failures.

We don't worry very much about hardware failures with our current vendor, but our multiple backup policy has gained in importance in protecting our software base, because of the increasing threat of viral attack. We have already had cause to be glad of this policy as a result of the behavior of certain programs on disks supplied by a well-known software vendor.

We have never determined whether the program in question is virus-infected or has a peculiar bug; in brief, copies of the program disk in use would periodically self-destruct by destroying the file system on the disk cluster by cluster. The vendor had no information to offer concerning the strange behavior of the program; the warranty disclaimed liability for anything and everything.

This software vendor, like everyone else, expects not to be sued for shipping us self-destructing software. It's only fair, then, that they realize that we don't have any more confidence in their product than they do.

If they're not confident enough of the virtues of their product to write a warranty including consequential damages if it fails, then they're not confident it won't fail. That means that by any rational standard of conduct, we are also justified in not being confident it won't fail, and taking appropriate disaster recovery measures in case it does.

EVEN STRANGER...

Other common objectionable clauses include central processing unit limitations in multiuser licenses. No one has explained to me why it's an infringement of a vendor's interests to run software with a 16-user license across two 8-user computers connected by a local area network, instead of on a single 16-user machine. Until someone does explain it to me, I'm going to have to assume that CPU limitation clauses impede the development of useful system geometries for no good reason.

In a similar class are licenses where the user is expected to buy the rights for each machine, instead of for each user, on or off a LAN. This can have preposterous consequences. For example, in this setup, if you connect your engineering department, which runs a seat-licensed computer-aided drafting package, to the office LAN so they can send specifications to the laser printer, you're in technical violation if you don't buy a license for every clerk in accounts receivable to draw isometric machine parts.

If you consider applying the same methodology for figuring LAN seat-licenses to wide area networks, you would come to the conclusion that any software on a machine attached to the Internet ought to have a license for every node connected to the Internet.

A similar level of impracticality is achieved by the off-LAN version of seat-licensing, in which moving a program between two different computers used at different times is a technical violation...but you wouldn't be violating the license if you moved the entire computer.

Another problem, relatively minor, is the way personal computer software is licensed to multi-seat users, such as corporations. While it's common for software intended for a multiuser system to be bought with a multiuser license, it's not often you find a PC package that offers provision for buying more than one license per package—usually the buyer is expected to buy a separate copy for every license. This probably impedes the purchase of a correct number of licenses for an organization because psychologically it doesn't make sense in two ways:

a) It's harder to justify the purchase of 128 identical, readily duplicable items to the accounting department than it is to justify the purchase of one 128-user license, and

b) Nobody needs 128 manuals. A dozen would be more than sufficient.

LITIGATION: A TWO-EDGED SWORD

I have doubts about the effectiveness of the audit-or-litigate method from the vendor's point of view, as well. Aside from the damage to customer relations, I doubt the cost-effectiveness of using the courts to accomplish anything that might be achieved another way.

Second, I must confess to some doubts about the effectiveness of physically auditing someone else's premises. Software is, after all, a relatively easy item to make disappear, especially if someone plans on acting in bad faith. Discussion of methods is outside the scope of this article, but encryption and removing the media are two of the obvious ones.

SO WHAT DO YOU DO INSTEAD?

Does this mean that I think vendors ought to do nothing to enforce their licenses or to stop software piracy?

No.

There are methods used by various vendors to stop piracy, methods to which we have had no objection whatsoever. They didn't interfere with reasonable use and security.

We don't object to identification devices which can be moved from machine to machine, which must be present in order for a program to execute. There can be as many backups of the program as needed, but it will only execute when the device is present. (Vendors using this method should be prepared to replace the identification device by next-day air in case of failure.) The device also shouldn't deny use of a needed port, a task easier to accomplish with hardware vendors who have a fondness for daisy-chain interfaces.

We also don't object to multiuser licenses figured for a certain number of simultaneous users. In this kind of arrangement, the program itself can enforce the license. If the buyer has a 16-user license, the program will only allow itself to be invoked sixteen times simultaneously; the seventeenth invocation will fail. You can put a program like this on a LAN without either losing a lot of revenue for lack of enforcement, or doing absurd things like counting seats instead of users.

Combining these methods allows proper system security and the constuction of useful system configurations without impairing the vendor's rights and interests. It is, of course, possible to circumvent such methods, but in the case of binary licenses, it is often economically unfeasible, because combing through undocumented machine language is time-consuming at best.

FINAL THOUGHTS

It's not uncommon to hear on the net these days that we need a comprehensive overhaul of the legal system to deal with issues of intellectual property like those addressed above. I must respectfully disagree.

We all know software companies sue each other endlessly for copyright violations, but there has been, in a lot of cases, a sort of hands-off approach to suing customers (as opposed to blatant pirates) for technical breaches of the license contract.

I'm afraid that if vendors start suing over such matters, it will eventually erode the perception that software is a special case as a product, a perception that's due chiefly to misunderstanding. There is nothing inherently sacred about software that protects it from product liability judgments; there are very few programs that have shipped bug-free. It seems to me only a matter of time, if vendors start suing customers, before the gloves come off in the other direction...If the vendor can sue for breach of license, he can be sued for breach of warranty.

I really don't want to see this. If we destroy the software industry, as we have destroyed so many others, with senseless litigation and regulation, who deserves the blame? ■

Now *Value-Plus*™ Delivers Top

Value-Plus™ means we've packed each of our new systems with powerful *valuable* features you demand - *PLUS many new, powerful extras you'll love!*

Brand-name quality PLUS low-low "generic" prices.

Our systems feature genuine Intel™ microprocessors, *fast interleaved-page* RAM, 1.2MB 3.5" and 1.44MB 5.25" Teac floppy drives, as well as a super-charged 1-to-1 interleaved hard disk/floppy controller card with a fast IDE hard disk drive.

PLUS - all of these quality features are priced at the most competitive prices available anywhere!

48-hr Testing PLUS Quality Assurance.

Each system is assembled to your specifications - your name actually goes on it right on the assembly line!

Any custom-ordered components are added, MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.0 are loaded onto your hard disk and the entire system is dynamically, rigorously tested for 48 hours to guarantee its quality *before* it is shipped to you!

Our "Satisfaction-PLUS™" Warranty - 30-Day Free Trial, PLUS 12-Month Warranty PLUS 2nd-Day Parts Replacement PLUS Lifetime Tech-Support!

Try out your new LT PLUS System for a full 30 days without obligation. If you are not 100% satisfied, simply return it for a full refund (*there is no restocking fee!**)

PLUS - you'll enjoy our full 12-month-parts-and-labor limited warranty with super-fast *EXPRESS-PLUS turnaround on replacement parts* - shipped via fast *2nd-day air!*

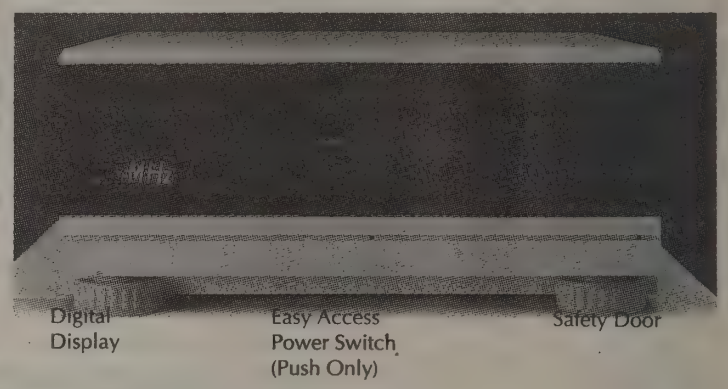
PLUS - Your technical questions will be answered FREE for the lifetime of your system.

ViewSonic Monitor

BUYER'S ASSURANCE SEAL — PC World — RECOMMENDED PRODUCT

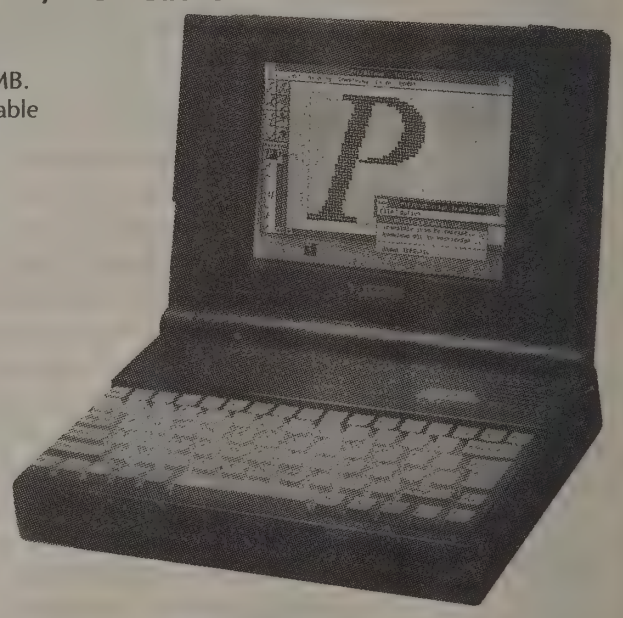
"Viewsonic had perfect sizing and superb peripheral focus; it received a near-perfect score on our color-matching scale."
-Infoworld Product Comparison

NEW *Value-Plus* computer case



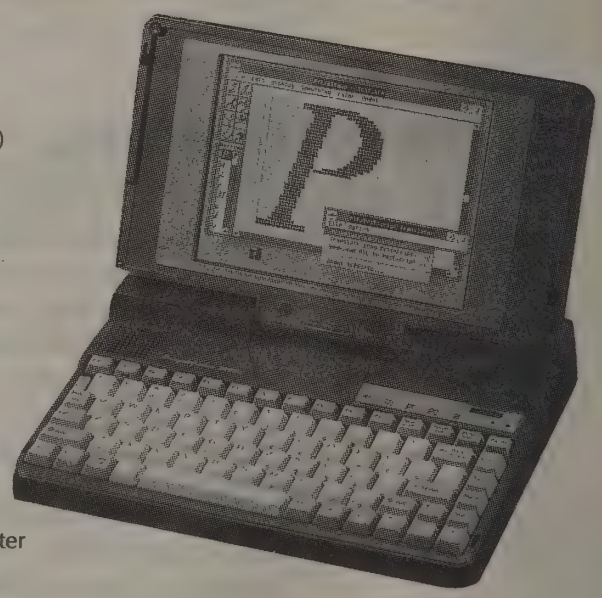
NOTEBOOK 386DXL-25/33MHz w/128K Cache

Call



- 4MB High speed RAM, expandable to 8MB.
- 80MB, 15 msec hard drive (120MB available
- Built-in 1.44MB, 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Full-Featured, 83-key keyboard
- 32 Gray, super twist LCD screen
- 640 x 480 VGA resolution
- One serial port/one parallel port
- External keyboard and monitor ports
- **External scanner port**
- Rechargeable battery (3 Hours)
- Power management to save battery consumption
- **Built-in FAX, Modem can send & receive**
- Weight under 7 lbs.
- Complete system includes:
  - Preload DOS 5.0, carry case, AC power adapter, power cord, and accessory kit

NOTEBOOK 386SX-20MHz from $1,119

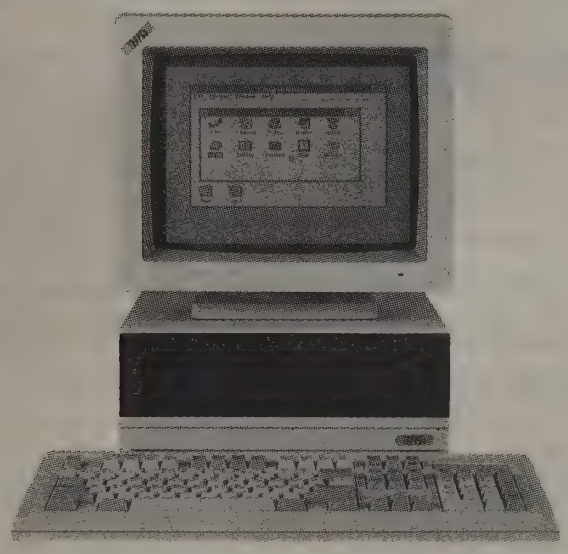


- 2MB High speed RAM, expandable to 4MB.
- Support EMS 4.0
- 20MB Hard drive (40, 60 & 80MB available)
- Built-in 1.44MB, 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Full-Featured, mechanical 83-key keyboard
- 16 Gray, super twist Back Lid LCD screen
- 640 x 480 VGA resolution, support VGA/EGA/CGA
- Two serial ports, one parallel port
- External keyboard and monitor ports
- **Car cigarette lighter adapter ports**
- **Built-in AC power adapter**
- **Built-in FAX, Modem, send & receive (optional)**
- Weight 6.2 lbs.
- Complete system includes:
  - Preload DOS 5.0, carry case, cigarette lighter adapter, power cord and accessory kit

VISA · MasterCard · Discover Card · FEDERAL EXPRESS · UPS

1-800-333-8144

Quality *PLUS* Lowest Prices!



386DX-33 **$1,359**

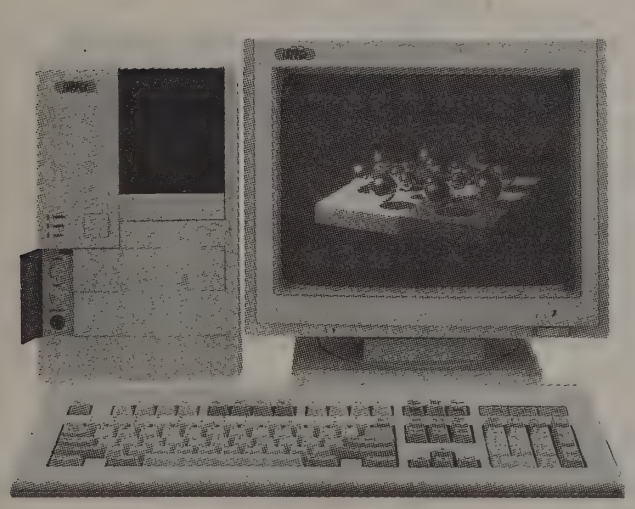
386DX-40 **$1,445**

- Intel386 DX-33/40MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 64K cache, expandable to 256K
- 40MB 15ms hard disk drive
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 1 parallel, 2 serial **& 1 game ports**
- Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 color Super VGA monitor (.28mm)
- 101 key click keyboard
- MS DOS 4.01 or 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0 & serial mouse
- Compatible with DOS, OS/2 & UNIX
- **New Value-Plus Computer Case**

386SX-25 **$969**

386DX-25 **$1,059**

- Intel386 SX/DX-25MHz processor
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 40MB hard disk drive
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Shadow RAM & page interleave mode operation
- 1 parallel, 2 serial **& 1 game ports**
- Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 color Super VGA monitor (.28mm)
- 101 key click keyboard
- Compatible with DOS, OS/2 & UNIX
- Desktop case

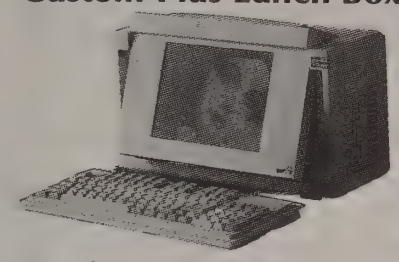


486DX-33 **$1,745**

486DX-50 **$2,109**

- Intel486 33MHz processor
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 64K cache memory on board
- 120MB 15ms hard disk drive
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 1 parallel, 2 serial **& 1 game ports**
- Super VGA adapter w/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm color Super VGA monitor
- **Two 32 bit local bus expansion slots**
- 101 key click keyboard
- MS DOS 4.01 or 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0 & serial mouse
- Compatible with DOS, OS/2 & UNIX
- Mid tower case with power supply (220W LED)

Custom-Plus Lunch Box



BASE CONFIGURATION

- Simultaneous external display port
- 150W Power Supply
- 3 Internal expansion slots
- VGA plasma screen
- 102 key Enhanced keyboard
- Complete cable set
- Sholder strap carrying case

$850

"YOU" Add or Order:

386 to 486 - Mother Board, Memory and Disk Drive to meet **"YOUR"** specifications

DESKTOP POWER PACKAGES

Value Plus Workstation
386DX-33 $1,599
386DX-40 $1,639

Hard Drive	120MB
Monitor	ViewSonic 14" Non-Interlace, Flicker Free
VGA Card	• Tseng Lab ET4000 Chip • 1024 x 768 Resolution at 256 Colors • Complete Software Drivers
Case	Middle Tower

Super Value Plus Graphic Station
486DX-33 $3,229
486DX-50 $3,479

Hard Drive	200MB
Cache	256K
RAM	8MB
Monitor	ViewSonic 17" Non-Interlace, Low Radiation
VGA Card	• S3866C911 Graphic User Interface Chip • 32-bit Local Bus Interface • 1MB VRAM • Support 1280 x 1024 at 16 Colors • Complete Software Drivers
Case	Full Tower

Quality Sales PLUS Service ... Since 1983

LT Plus™
648 N. Eckhoff St., Orange, CA 92668
TEL.: 714-939-1416, FAX: 714-939-0103
HOURS: M - F 8:30AM to 6:00PM
SAT. 10:00AM to 3:00PM (P.S.T.)

Value-Plus™ Includes
Microsoft Windows 3.0,
Microsoft DOS 5.0,
Our High Res Mouse,
Satisfaction-PLUS™ Warranty!

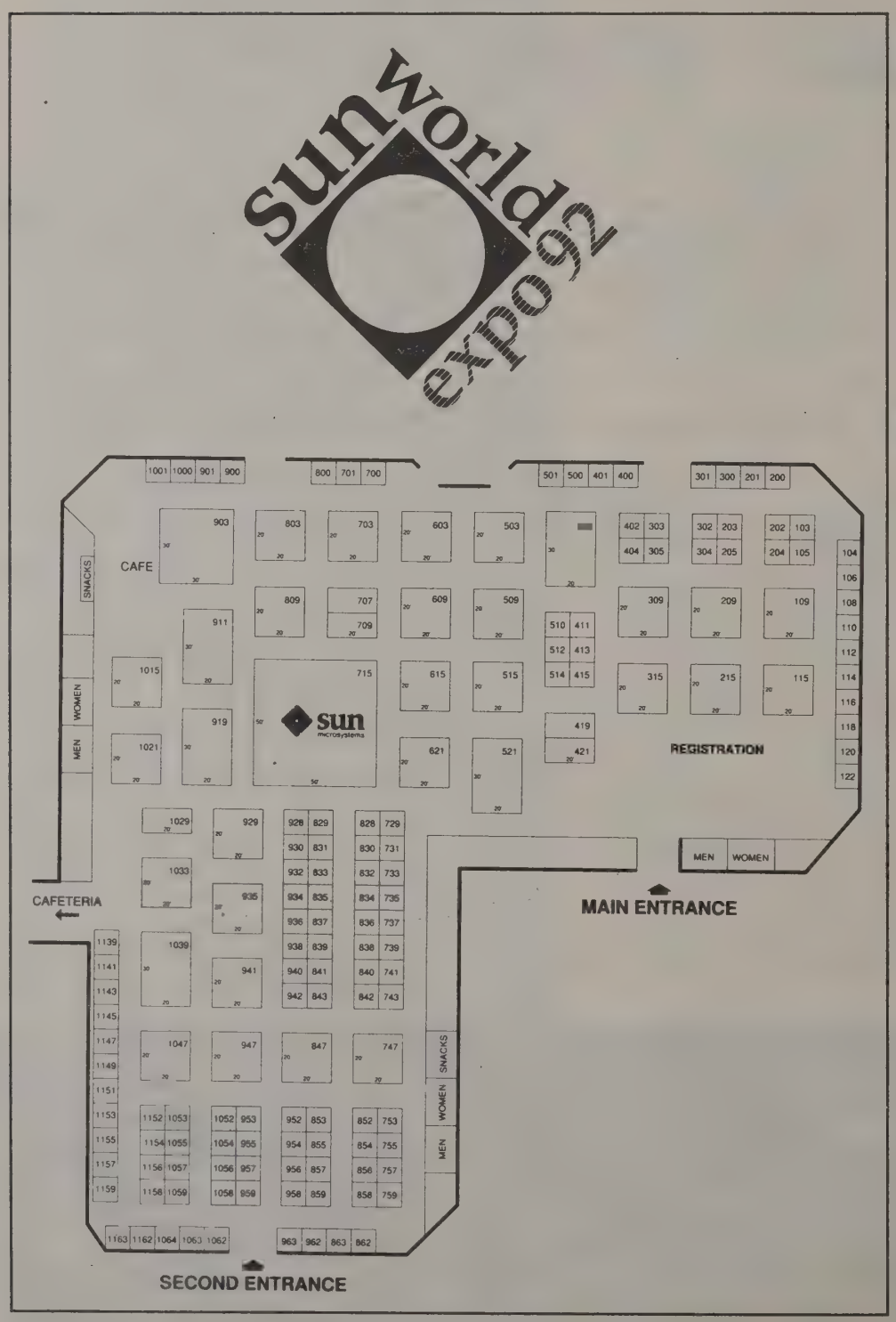
CORPORATE ACCOUNT
inquires welcome
1-800-777-7236
Call for Corp. Sales

SunWorld Expo 92
April 6–9, 1992

Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara

Over 150 vendors and dozens of speakers and conference sessions will address the needs of Sun users at the 1992 edition of SunWorld Expo. Products for Sun, SPARC, and Solaris will be on display, and a series of tutorials will offer instruction on how to get the most from them. Conference sessions will be presented in tracks: SPARC Directions, Corporate Non-Technical Applications, Third Party Issues and Trends, Purchase Criteria for SPARC Solutions, and Networking and Interoperability.

For exhibitor or registration information, call World Expo Corporation at 800-225-4698; fax (508)872-8237.



TUTORIALS

Monday, April 6

9 am–5 pm

T1: System Diagnosis for System Administrators
T2: Korn Shell Programming
T3: Practical Networking
T4: Open Windows for Application Developers
T5: SunOS 5.0 Application Migration
T6: SunOS 5.0 Update for System Administrators

CONFERENCE SCHEDULE

Tuesday, April 7

9–10:15 am

SPARC Hardware Directions
Case Study: Workstations in Education at Purdue University
Third Party Mass Storage Options
SPARC Standards and Compliance Directions
Distributed Computing: Approaching Sophistication

10:30–10:45 am

Welcome Address: Robert Duncan, Chairman and CEO, SPARC International

10:45–11:45 am

Keynote Address: Scott McNealy, President and CEO, Sun Microsystems, Inc.

1–2:15 pm

Solaris Operating System Directions
Case Study: Desktop Publishing at the *Houston Chronicle*
Independent Dealers: A Channel for Workstation Products
Graphical User Interface Technology
Networking Issues for the '90s

2:30–3:45 pm

The Emerging Desktop of the Future

CITIZEN AST EPSON EVEREX Seagate NEC IBM TOSHIBA Tandon

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

DTK COMPUTER INC. 386-33 MHz

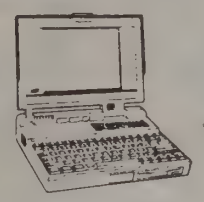
- 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$1765

AST ® EVEREX

Premium Exec
386SX/25 NOTEBOOK

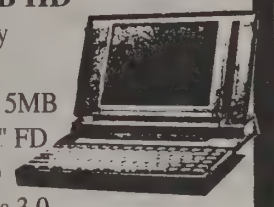
1.44 MB FD
4MB RAM
VGA Screen
only 6.5lbs.
DOS 5.0



Premium Exec
386SX/20 LAPTOP

W/40 MB HD $1949
W/60MB HD $2199

TEMPO LX
20MHz, 386 SX
40 or 60 MB HD



- VGA Display
- 1MB RAM Upgradable to 5MB
- 1.44 MB 3.5" FD
- MS DOS 5.0
- MS Windows 3.0
- EVEREX Mouse
- Carrying Case

W/40 MB HD $1799
W/60MB HD $1999

DTK 486-33 MHz

- 80486-33MHZ 64K Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- Tower Case/Power Supply
- IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel/Game Card
- Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1MB Card
- 101 Keyboard

$2175

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$65
IBM External 2400 Baud	105
MAC External	175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud	$95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud	125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud	175

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

INTEL MATCO-PROCESSORS

80387/33/25	$201
80387/20/16	200
80387/16/20	135
80287/10/8	109
80C287-A	109

PANSONIC

KXP 11/80	$170
KXP 11/91	249
KXP 11/23	195
KXP 11/24i	295
KXP 1624	375
KXP 1695	395

CANON BUBBLE JET

BJ-10EX Printer	$329
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps	469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps	619

Texas Instruments

TM 2000 Notebook	$979
4.4 lbs., VGA 286-12, 20MB	
TM 3000 Notebook	
5.9lbs., VGA, 386SX-20,	
2MB RAM, DOS, Laplink	
40MG/60MB	1945/2299
80MB	2625
TM 3000 WIN-SX/60	2575

OKIDATA PRINTERS

320/321	$339/449
390/391	449/610
Oki 400 4ppm	599
Oki 800 8ppm	945
Oki 830 8ppm	1299
Postscript, 35 Fonts	
Oki 840 8ppm	1625
2MB, Postscript, Mac Comp	

MACINTOSH

MAC II CI/5MB/80MB	$2995
MAC II CI/5MB/1Drive	2750
MAC Classic 2MB/4MB	1096
MAC II SI 3MB/40MB	1995
MAC II SI 5MB/80MB	2285
MAC II FX 4MB/1 Drive	4100
MAC I LC 2MB/40MB	CALL

EPSON

LX810/LQ200	$179/249
LQ570/LQ870	299/469
FX850/FX1050	325/419
LQ1170	629
LQ2550	925

NEC

Silentwriter Mdl 90	$1499
Silentwriter Mdl 290	Call
• Mac Compatible	

CITIZEN

GSX 140+ New Faster	$309
GSX 130	275
GSX 145, 132 COL	409
200 GX, 9 Pin	169
Color option	49/69

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup
- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$250
External unit w/tape	350

IBM

35SX-040	$1390
35SX-043	1775
40SX-040	1490
57SX-045	2749
55SX-081	2100
70-161	2849
70-A81	3385
70-A16	3790
80-321	4849
80-A16	4649
90-0J9	5379
90-0G5	3449
95-OKF	9990

COMPAQ

386S MDD 1/84	$1750/2195
386/S/20 MDD 60/120	2190/2390
386/33M MOD 1/60/120	2500/2790/3175
SYSPRO/LT MDL 386/33-210	4157
• 386/33-510	5600
• 386/33-680	6890

FOR ALL OTHER PRODUCTS PLEASE CALL

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD

Sony 1304 w/Cable	$585
Sony 1302 900x560 .25	549
Sony 1320 720x480 .25	439
Goldstar 1024x768	329
Goldstar 800x600	309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak	49
VGA Card 1024x768 256K	75
Paradise Original 1024 Card	159

AST CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- Premium 386SX 40/100 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor. . .
- Premium 386SX 20MHz 40/120, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor. . .
- Bravo 386SX 40/100 MB,2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Monitor. . .
- Premium 386/25 or 33 MHz 120 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, Hi-res VGA Monitor. . .

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III w/Toner	$1495
IIP w/Toner	829
IIIP /Toner	1025
IIID w/Toner	2395
DeskJet 500 w/Cable	479
ScanJet Plus w/Int	1385
Paintjet XL	1650
PaintJet	919

Memory Upgrades III & IIP

1 Mg	$120	2 Mg	$195
3 Mg	245	4 Mg	295
HP PostScript Card			489

For Laser II & IID

2 Mg	$209	4 Mg	339

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

COMPAQ intel HEWLETT PACKARD

(213) 452-2027
(805) 584-8307
(818) 989-7400

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405

2139 Tapo Street #110
Simi Valley, CA 93063

CALIFORNIA
Computer Show & Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!
PC Compatibles • Hardware • Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
April 5, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

ANAHEIM STADIUM
April 11, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

BURBANK HILTON CONVENTION CENTER
April 12, 1992 • 2500 Hollywood Way, Burbank

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
April 18, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire, Northridge

ANAHEIM STADIUM
May 2, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
May 3, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $6.00
Children under 12 FREE
FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220
BBS: 415-340-9370

$1.00 OFF
Good For All Of The Above Shows.
Limit 1 discount per person.
Regular Admission $6.00
Copies accepted.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

CONFERENCE SCHEDULE continued

SPARC Systems in Non-Technical Applications
Multimedia for Workstations
Alternatives for Service and Support
Tools to Achieve Distributed Computing

Wednesday, April 8

9–10:15 am

SPARC Laptop and Notebook Implementations
Case Study: Global Networking at Northwest Airlines
Third Party Peripheral Options
Bridging Computing Environments
Client/Server Computing in Action

10:30–11:30 am

Keynote Address: Ray Noorda, President and CEO, Novell, Inc.

1–2:15 pm

Value Added SPARC Compatible Products
Emerging Software Trends for Document Management
SPARC vs. RISC Alternatives
Strategic Buying Criteria in an Open Systems Market
Connectivity/Interoperability Surmountable Obstacles

2:30–3:30 pm

Plenary Session: Workstation Market Review and Outlook—Vicki Brown, Vice President of Systems Research, IDC

3:45–5 pm

High-End SPARC Implementations
Personal Productivity with Workstations
Sun's VAR Policy
Diskless Nodes vs. X Terminals
Improving Network Performance

Thursday, April 9

9–10:15 am

The Experts Forum: Industry Issues & Trends—Dr. Egil Juliussen, Chairman, Workstation Labs, Inc.

10:30–11:45 am

Comparing RISCs: What Are the Meaningful Differences?
Case Study: Financial Info Management at the Boston Stock Exchange
Directions for Servers
The Role of Network Management

Partial Exhibitor List

Acropolis Systems, Inc. 402, 404
Adobe Systems . 737, 739
Advanced Software Automation 755
Aggregate Computing, Inc. 122
Aim Technology 854
ALANTEC 603
Alphatronics, Inc. 863, 962
Andataco Squared 521
Antares Microsystems, Inc. 956
Apex Computer . 832, 834
Apunix Computer Services 1029
Artecon Inc. 911
Aurora Technologies Inc. 419
Aurum Software Inc. 303, 305
Auspex Systems Inc. 856, 858
Bit 3 Computer Corp. 1057, 1059
Bradford Business Systems 958
Can Am 1054, 1056
CenterLine Software Inc. 503
Central Data 707
CMD Technology 1158
Computer Publishing Group 400, 401
Computer Systems Technology 952
Contour Computer Services Inc. 302
Cooper/Iverson Marketing 415
Cranel Inc. 103, 202
Crescendo Communications Inc. 109
Data Storage 512
DataBeam Corporation 209
Delta Microsystems Inc. 514, 516
Desktop Strategies 114
Digital Tools Inc. 1052
Dilog 1143, 1145
DSP Development Corp. 1062
DUX Software ... 957, 959
Eakins Open Systems 510
EDA, USA 1141
Electro Rent Corp. ... 1058
Epoch Systems 215
Exide Electronics 757
Falcon Systems Inc. .. 615
Force Computers 935
Franz Inc. 108
FRISC INC. 833
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc. 940, 942
Gain Technology Inc. 936, 938
Grumman Corporation . 1153, 1155
Harlequin Limited 1043
Helios Systems 709
Hewlett-Packard 809
Highland Software 116
Hitachi Home Electronics 118, 120
Indusys Technology Inc. 840
InSoft Inc. 839
Integrix Inc. 205
Intellicorp 1059
Intelligent Computer Solutions 729, 731
Intergraph Corporation 753
Interphase Corporation 900, 901
IOtech and Trans Era 1147
IPT Inc. 759
I.S.C. 1151
Island Graphics Corporation 110, 112
Kuck and Associates 1041
Leasametric .. 1154, 1156
Marathon International Inc. 733, 735
Megatek 1140
Mercury Interactive Corp. 1159
Milan Technology Corporation 700, 701
Minicomputer Exchange 500, 501
Misubishi Electronics 953, 955
Multi Access Data Devices 1138
National Instruments Corporation 1139
NeXT Computer Inc. .. 903
Océ Graphics USA Inc. 1149
Open Systems Today 1152
Paradise Software Inc. 836
Parallax Graphics 621
ParcPlace Systems . 1021
Parity Systems 929
PCI/Sun Observer ... 1063
Performance Technologies Inc. 203
Polaris Service Inc. .. 411, 413
Precision Visuals 800
Prime Service 803
Procase Corporation 853, 855
Programming Research Corp. 842
Pure Software 841
Q Star Technologies Inc. 919
Quarterdeck Office Systems 309
Quest Windows Corporation 837
Raster Graphics 963
RDI Computer Corporation 703
Reliability Ratings 843
Solflower Computer Inc. 304
Sonitech International Inc. 300, 301
SPARC International . 609
Spyglass 200
SRS Imaging 932
St. Clair Systems Corporation 741, 743
Sunburst Computer Inc. 862
Sun Educational Services 829, 831
Sun Express 857
Sun Microsystems Computer Corp. 715
Sun Microsystems Listening Booth 928, 930
SunPro 115
SunSoft Inc. 315
SunWorld Magazine .. 515
Tatung Science & Technology Inc. 421
Team One Systems ... 747
Tech-Ease Corp. 1142
Tech-Source 859
Telebit Corporation ... 403
Themis Computer ... 1153
Tiger Media 417
Transitional Technology Inc. 934
Trimm Industries 828, 830
Unbound Inc. 509
UniForum Association 201
UNIX Review Magazine 1000, 1001
Unix World Magazine 104, 106
Veritas Software 835
WordPerfect Corp. 852
Workstation News (Database Pub) 1053, 1055
Workstation Technologies Inc. 105, 204
Zetaco Inc. 1033

COMPU WAVE

We Provide Quality and Service

286-12 MHz — $265

* 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

286-16 MHz $300

386SX-25 MHz — $419

* 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

386SX-25 MHz (32K Cache).. .....$475

386DX-33MHz — $595

* 64 KB Cache
* 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

386DX-40 MHz (64K Cache, expandable to 256K) $660

386SX-16 MHz — $375

* 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

386DX-25 MHz — $525

* 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

386DX-25 MHz (64K Cache).. ..... $555

486DX-33 MHz — $965

* 64 KB Cache
* 80387 Math Co-processor Built-in
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Vertical Tower Case
* Network Compatible

486DX-33 MHz (256K Cache) $1049

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS

UPGRADE OPTIONS

HARD DISK

40 MB	CALL
80MB	CALL
120MB	CALL
200MB	CALL
Other Drives	CALL

MONITOR & CARD

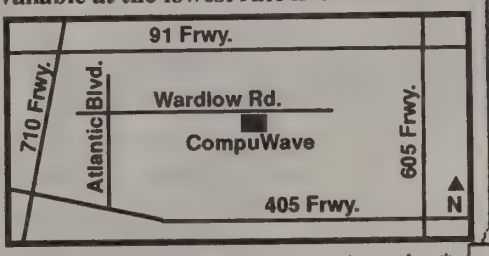
12" Mono (Amber)	$95
14" Mono (Flat Screen)	$115
14" VGA (Standard)	$295
14" VGA (Super)	$375
14" SVGA (Card w/1MB)	$485

MOTHERBOARDS

286/12MHz	$78
286/16MHz	$93
386SX/16MHz	$150
386SX/25MHz	$180
386DX/25MHz	$120
386DX/33MHz (64K Cache)	$190
386DX/40MHz (64K Cache)	$210
486/33MHz (64K Cache)	$250
486/33MHz (256K Cache)	$320

Call for other Products • 1 Year warranty on parts and labor • Service & Repair available at the lowest rate in the town

VISA MasterCard



COMPU WAVE

1092 E. Wardlow Road
Long Beach, CA 91807
TEL:(310)-490-9465
FAX:(310)-490-0607

We accept Government and University Purchase orders and mail orders!

Business Hours: M-Sat. 9 am-6 pm

Prices subject to change without notice

Word Processors For Windows

Finding The One That's Right For You

BY WOODY LISWOOD

With the arrival of WordStar for Windows and Microsoft Word for Windows, the word processing field has become crowded, interesting—and somewhat confusing. Deciding which one to use and why requires considering a number of factors. Let's take a look at the leading products and what they do best.

WHY WINDOWS?

The first question is "Why a Windows word processor?"

My own response is that I like a WYSIWYG environment where the text and graphics on the screen look the same as they will when the page is printed. Many folks complain that Windows is slower than DOS for word processing, which is true enough, but there are two additional considerations.

If you need WYSIWYG, Windows is the way to go. Second, speed is relative. For most activities, DOS and Windows will appear about the same. Most of us can't type as fast as the computer can accept keystrokes. If you have at least a 25MHz 386 machine, you will probably feel that most normal Windows word processing activities are as fast as their DOS-based counterparts.

All the major packages are now available under Windows—AmiPro, WordStar for Windows, Word for Windows, and WordPerfect for Windows. There are additional products, but they are not as capable and, for my purposes, not significant players in the Windows word processing marketplace. Windows touts ease of use through a common GUI environment, so I don't believe the simplified "executive type" word processors sold in the DOS market will have a significant impact in the Windows environment.

EVERYTHING'S GOOD, NOTHING'S PERFECT

Each of these word processors has some features the others don't, any one of which might be the deciding factor for you.

AmiPro: Lotus's AmiPro currently leads the market and is my personal choice. AmiPro has the best user interface around, and a feature set which covers at least 99% of what the most sophisticated user would want from a "word publisher." The AmiPro WYSIWYG menu system for creating and controlling styles is simply fantastic, easy to use, and obvious to the most casual user. The AmiPro user-customizable smart icons have been copied by all of the competitors.

Word for Windows: The new v2.0 is dynamite. Like AmiPro, Microsoft's program is easy to use and understand, and has all the features that a word publisher needs. My perception is that Word for Windows is slightly smoother and faster that AmiPro.

It has a couple of features I like better than what's available with AmiPro. First, you can highlight a block of text, then drag it to a new location. That, in my opinion, is better than the cut and paste methodology used by all the others. I also like the spelling checker/grammar checker combination in the tools menu.

If you need WYSIWYG, Windows is the way to go. Second, speed is relative. For most activities, DOS and Windows will appear about the same. Most of us can't type as fast as the computer can accept keystrokes.

I don't like the fact that WinWord is not a truly WYSIWYG product. To put a line around a page, you must insert a transparent page size block in an ongoing header—and then the only place you see the lines is in the header, not around the page shown on screen until you go to page preview. I also find WinWord's mail merge feature less easy to use than AmiPro's.

WordStar for Windows: WordStar for Windows has fixed up the NBI Legend interface to make it easier to use, but still doesn't have the customizable icon bar featured by all the competition.

One real boon to the touch typist, though, is that WordStar does have an option to configure the keyboard back to the WordStar-for-DOS cursor commands (or WordStar 2000, if you remember that product). You can do almost everything without having to move your hands off the keyboard. (You do have the Control Key next to the A key, don't you?)

I also like the way WordStar for Windows does drop caps. What I don't like is the way it uses a frame metaphor for everything, requiring you to remember what frame you want to manipulate when you want to change styles, or create changes on a global basis.

WordPerfect for Windows: My feeling is that this first Windows release of WordPerfect is schizophrenic—part DOS, part Windows. WordPerfect has taken its DOS product and moved it to Windows, essentially. Which is fine if that's what you want, but it doesn't really take advantage of the Windows GUI environment.

It is not a WYSIWYG product. Headers and footers are not displayed on screen. However, it does have excellent text control, and I expect that as the WordPerfect Windows group gets more experience and feedback from the users, WordPerfect for Windows will become a real contender.

THE CHOICE IS YOURS

So, what to do?

I like AmiPro for everything. Its mix of features, ease of use, and mail merge flexibility should work for everyone. With the exception of some WYSIWYG problems, Word for Windows also has everything for the end user. When you're shopping for software, I recommend trying AmiPro and Word for Windows—they both work, and you can't go wrong with either.

WordStar for Windows gets my nod if you *must* have a WordStar keyboard. WordPerfect for Windows is there if you *must* transfer from DOS to Windows and want the same product in both places. ■

Copyright © 1992 by Woody Liswood. All rights reserved.

ROYAL COMPUTER INC

" The Only Logical Choice "

486/50 MHz	$3950	486/50 MHz	$2130
486/33 MHz	$3370	486/33 MHz	$1770
EISA STATION		486/20 MHz *SX*	$1550

- 256K Cache RAM
- 8 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 200 MB 15ms SCSI Drive
- 32 Bit SCSI Controller
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Ports
- Emhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15ms IDE Drive
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

OPTIONS:	
CD ROM w. Soft.	$450
9600 Internal Modem	$350
9600 External Modem	$390
2400 B Modem	$50
96/24 Fax Modem	$95
Orchid Fahrenheit	$250
Speed Star HI Color	$190
Speed Star Stealth	$320
ATI Grafix Vantage	$329
ATI Grafix Ultra	$450
120 MB Tape Backup	$315
250 MB Tape Backup	$395

All System Included 800 DPI 3 Button Mouse
One Year Parts & Labors Warranty
Lifetime Free Technical Support
Proven and 72 - Hour Tested

386/40 MHz	$1370
386/33 MHz	$1330

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 89 MB 18ms IDE Drive
- Super VGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Vertical Case

Add $120 for 130 MB

386/25 MHz	$1140
386/25 MHz *SX*	$1090
286/20 MHz	$990

- 2 MB RAM (70ns)
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 52 MB 18ms IDE
- SuperVGA 1MB Video Card
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Veritcal Case

Add $30 for 52 MB

33 MHz 386	$2460
25 MHz 386 *SX*	$2340
NoteBook	

- 4MB
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120MB 28ms IDE Drive
- 84 - Key Keyboard
- 1Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- VGA Port for External Color
- LCD 640 x 480 Backlit VGA

ROYAL COMPUTER
ZENON COMPUTER

Two Locations To Serve You Better

Open : Mon-Fri 7:00-6:00 PM Sat 9:30-5:00 PM

1201 John Reed Ct., City of Industry, CA 91745

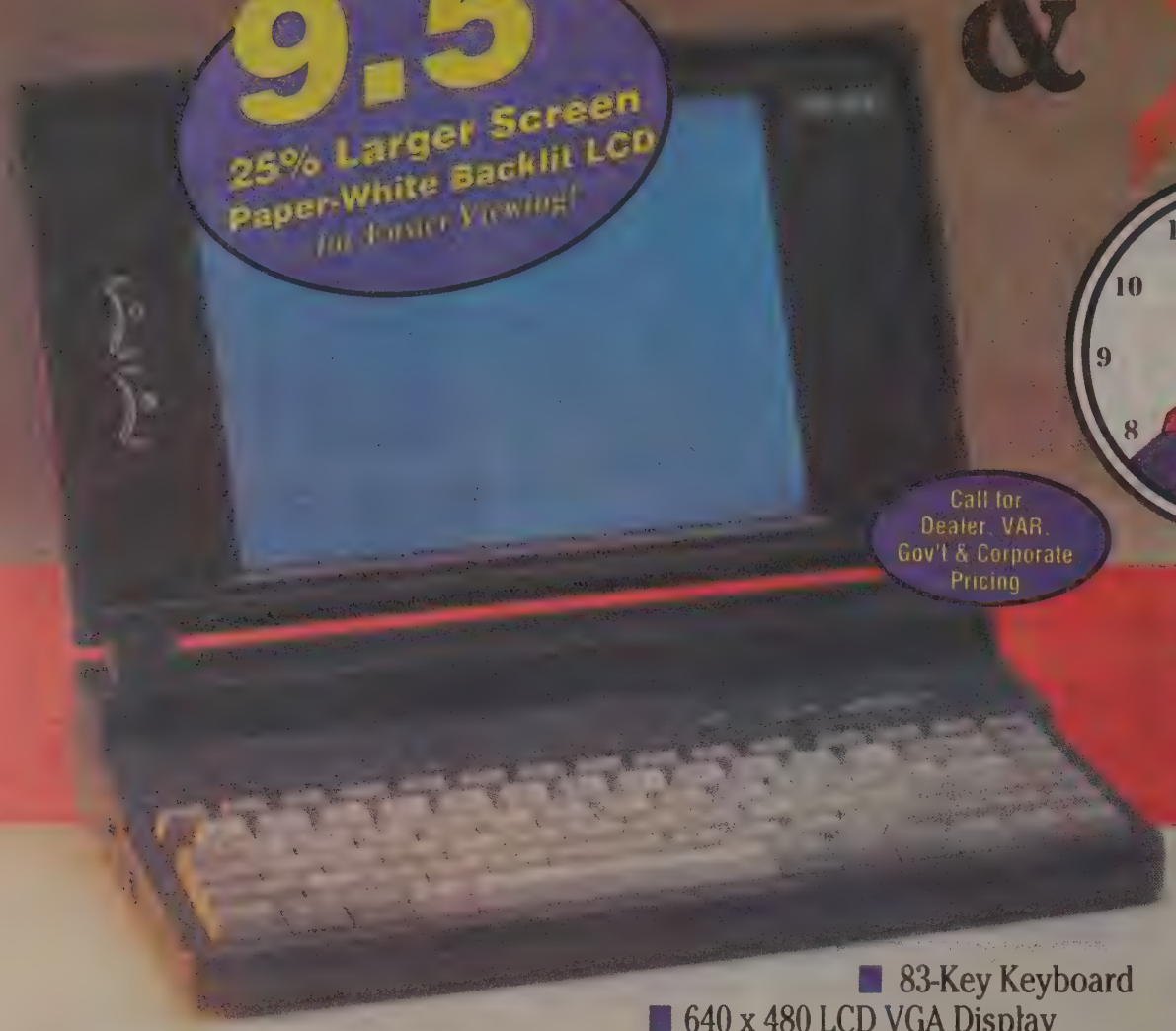
13360 E. Firestone Blvd., Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670

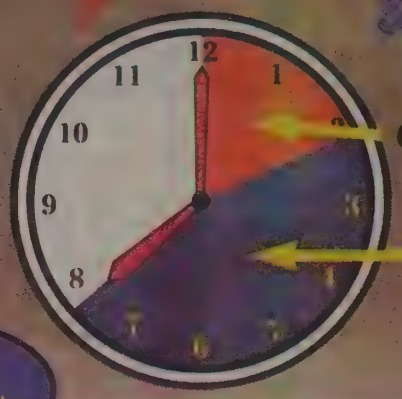
City of Industry (818) 333-7628

Santa Fe Spring (310) 926-7898

America demands the newes

& SAGER





Super-Longlife Sager Battery

Other Notebooks— 2.5 hrs or less!

Sager's new Super-Longlife™ 5 hrs or more!

$1795

386SX-20 #NP-913

- 83-Key Keyboard
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Display
- 9.5" Screen, 25% more viewing area
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Weight 7.7 lbs with Battery
- 12.2"W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1"H

- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 8MB
- 60MB HD (80/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Ports for VGA mon., keybd & 5.25" drive

386SXL-25 #NP-925 $1995

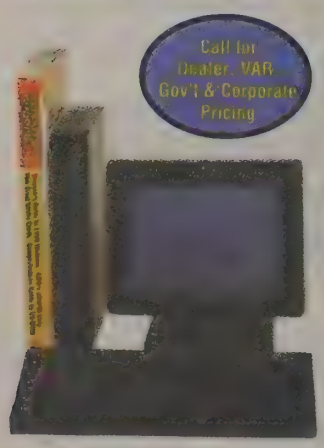
This portable notebook powerhouse is ideal for the demanding traveler.

It's large 9.5" screen gives 25% more viewing area than normal notebooks—great for graphics, spreadsheets & windows. The 64 gray-scale paper-white display provides optimum viewing clarity and eases eyestrain.

Choose from a variety of optional function-modules to help you, including modules for:

- Car Adapter
- Fax/Scanner
- Ext FDD/RS-232
- Fax & Modem
- Ethernet (LAN)
- 2nd Serial port
- IBM 3270 Emulation
- Modem
- Others

MINI-PORTABLE DESKTOP



$1095

- Intel™ 80386SX-20 Processor
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 6MB
- 40MB HD (80/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9" Mono VGA monitor
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Port for 5.25" floppy drive, PS/2 mouse, handy-Scanner & AT/BUS I/O (100 pins for Expansion chassis)
- 16-bit SVGA Adapter with 512K
- 85/86-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- 10.25" x 8.25" x 1.75" 5.5 lbs
- Optional 2nd Mini-Tower w/2 Expandabel slots

386SX-20 #NP304

$1495

- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 4MB
- 60MB HD (80/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, Keyboard, 8-pin Handy-Scanner & PS/2 Mouse
- 80-Key Keyboard
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Ni-Cad rechargeable Battery
- Weight 6.9 lbs with Battery
- 11.4"W x 8.7"D x 2.1"H

t notebooks at *lowest prices* says "*Yes*"!

33 *Mhz*

Call for Dealer, VAR, Gov't & Corporate Pricing

120MB HDD

$2450 *Even Lower! Call for latest price!*

386DX-33 #NP-205

- 4 MB RAM, Exp. to 16MB
- 32K or 128K Cache Memory
- Ext. Numeric Key Pad Included
- Changeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 120MB HD (80 or 200MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, 101 Keyboard, Numeric Keypad, AT Bus for Docking Station
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 5.0
- 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

The Sager NP-205 is simply the most powerful 386 notebook on the market today! The speedy Intel™ 80386 DX operates at 33Mhz, and uses its Cache Memory and 4MB of RAM to further enhance its operating power. For truly demanding applications, add an optional 80387 or Weitek 3167 math coprocessor and up to 16MB of optional expanded RAM.

Other options include:
- Additional Battery Packs
- Additional Battery Charger
- Docking Station
- Car Adapter

LAPTOP 386SX VGA

$1775

- LCD CCFT 640x480 VGA display
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 4MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Disk Drive**
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Detachable 85-Key Keyboard
- Carrying Bag
- 14 lbs
- Outlook w/Aerodynamic style
- 13"W x 13.9"D x 2.9"H
- Optional Built-in Fax & Modem Card

LCD-386SX VGA

$1375

- LCD CCFT 640x480 VGA, 16 grays
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
- 5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppies
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Detachable 86-Key Keyboard
- 3 Standard Expansion Slots
- Carrying Bag

Also available in Gas Plasma!

SAGER
YOUR PORTABLE CENTER

- Money orders & cashiers checks welcome
- Lifetime Toll-Free technical support
- One year parts and labor warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Specialized in portable computers over 6 yrs
- Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30a–6p; Sat 8a–3p (PST)

VISA

800-669-1624

In CA (818) 964-4849 • FAX (818) 964-2381
18005 Cortney Court, City of Industry, CA 91748

© 1991 by Midern Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All companies and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Network Diagnostics

From Nonexistent Mouse Drivers To Omnipresent Viruses, Magee's Network H.Q. Offers Fast Troubleshooting

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

I'm back to network administration this month. Blame it on the economy. Blame it on Scott Kuklin.

Kuklin is a senior business systems analyst for one of the major television networks. He uses an inventory program to administer a token-ring network with five servers (running NetWare 3.11) and five hundred PC nodes. Despite the size of this network, though, no one is assigned to administration full time. Kuklin recently told me, "It's kind of a part-time job for three people," pointing out what may be a growing problem in today's business climate—more machines and fewer administrators to manage them.

Utilities are becoming essential. So, if you're still looking for a network management tool, I have a couple of additional choices for you this month—one for the PC and another for the Mac.

Copyright © 1992 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at PO Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

MAGEE'S NETWORK H.Q.

First, for the PC, Magee Software is due to ship a new release of Network H.Q. by the end of March. In v2.0, H.Q. will add significant new features. In particular, it will now inventory software as well as hardware, and it will support Banyan Vines, MS LAN Manager, and most Net BIOS networks (in addition to Novell NetWare 2.11 or later).

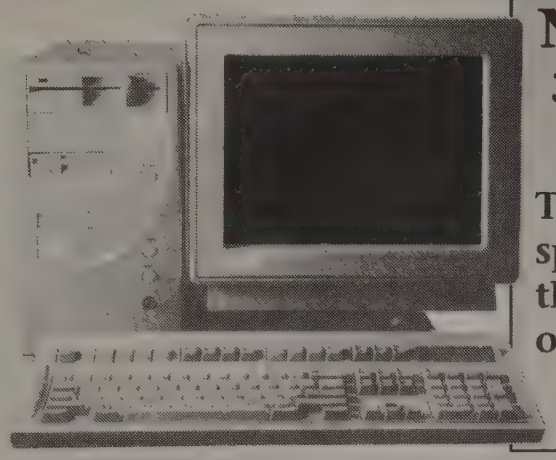
Second, for the Mac, it's also Network H.Q. Version 2.0 includes a System 7-savvy INIT that runs on each Mac. There is at least one other product that lets you collect heterogeneous network data on PC servers, but 2.0 is distinguished by its thoroughness. It tells you a lot more than just the fact that there's a Mac node out there. H.Q. reports the type of Mac (including PowerBooks), system memory, Color QuickDraw, processor, coprocessor, hard disks, and more.

You license Network H.Q. for your PC server, and use it to collect data on your workstations. Everything's stored in an ASCII-delimited database. And it's not a memory-stealing TSR on the PC nodes. The file resides on the server and gets executed from the login script. So, your hardware database is always current as of the latest login. H.Q. reports all drivers in the device chain, and lists those it recognizes by name. You can use it to get the user name; network number; card address, configuration, and options (RAM, ports, DMA, IRQ); shell version; and IPX/SPX version. Exception reports (Warning Logs) allow you to set up minimum requirements for things like DOS, the net shell, IPX, mouse driver versions, free DOS memory, EMS, free disk space, and equipment changes. In v2.0 you can also examine system startup files, or any file, for changes.

Because earlier versions of H.Q. have lacked a software inventory, Magee has compensated by providing it with precise hardware reporting. For example, claims products manager Randall DePriest, "Nobody else can tell the difference between a 386SX and DX, or a 486SX and DX." H.Q. not only reports the presence of a coprocessor, but the brand. Some machines are reported right down to the model number. Version 2.0 "should recognize over 200 models by its release," says DePriest. And, although your computers will think they have three parallel ports whenever a network shell is loaded, Magee claims that H.Q. will always determine the true number. DePriest attributes much of H.Q.'s accuracy to methods that don't rely on querying dip-switch settings—

When one network manager called to report a malfunction of the software, it turned out that what he thought was misreporting of system memory was actually the presence of the Stoned virus. H.Q.'s diagnosis prevented the infection from spreading to the entire 230-machine network segment.

Over 100,000 Systems Sold!



NEW BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY

32-BIT LOCAL BUS WITH S3 SUPER VGA CARD

FASTEST GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS ON THE MARKET

The hardware line drawing speed is nearly 10 times faster than the line drawing speed on just a super VGA system.

Complete System
Local Bus 486-33 Motherboard
4MB RAM
120MB Hard Drive
S3 Super VGA Graphics

for only
$1995

Come visit us for a complete test drive!

Quality Guarantee

With over 10 years manufacturing experience, you can count on Dynamic Office Systems for the best performance, value, and overall satisfaction. Our computers use only the finest components available. Our superior products are guaranteed for long life, and are fully upgradable. Join our list of satisfied customers, with quality you can count on. Dynamic Office Systems offers you the best performance and value in the industry.

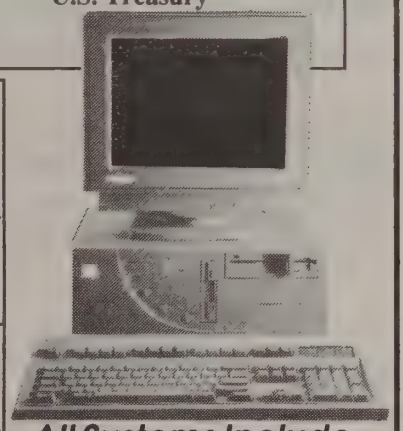
Join Our list of Satisfied Customers

"We are very satisfied with the high level of product quality and service we have received"
Siemens Components, Inc.

A & M Records, Inc.
Dr. Pepper/7Up Corporation
Harris Space Systems Corporation
Northern Telecom, Inc.
Federal Express
Lockheed Missiles & Space
Stanford University
MIT
John Hopkins University
John Deere, Inc.
University of California
U.S. Treasury

intel inside

	SVGA 40MB System	SVGA 40MB System	SVGA 40MB System	SVGA 40MB System
Dynamic 486-33 w/256K Cache EISA	$1955	$2065	$2109	$2395
Dynamic 486-50 w/64K Cache	2030	2140	2184	2470
Dynamic 486-33 w/64K Cache	1304	1414	1458	1744
Dynamic 386-33 w/64K Cache	1040	1150	1194	1480
Dynamic 386SX-25 w/32K Cache	902	1012	1056	1342
Dynamic 386SX-16	867	977	1021	1307



All Systems Include:

- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768, .28 dot pitch w/512K SVGA Card
- Motherboard with CPU
- 1 MB RAM Memory
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, & Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Add-Ons & Upgrades

Additional 1MB RAM Memory $40
Additional Floppy Drive $60

Warranty and Service

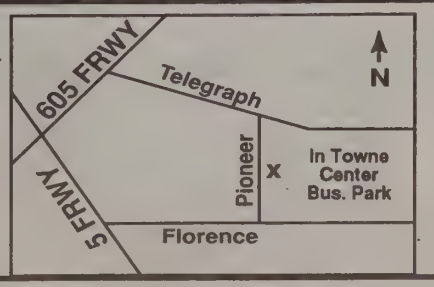
One year warranty on parts and labor
Lifetime technical support
Complete In-Store service center
Call for additional information on Networking Services

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

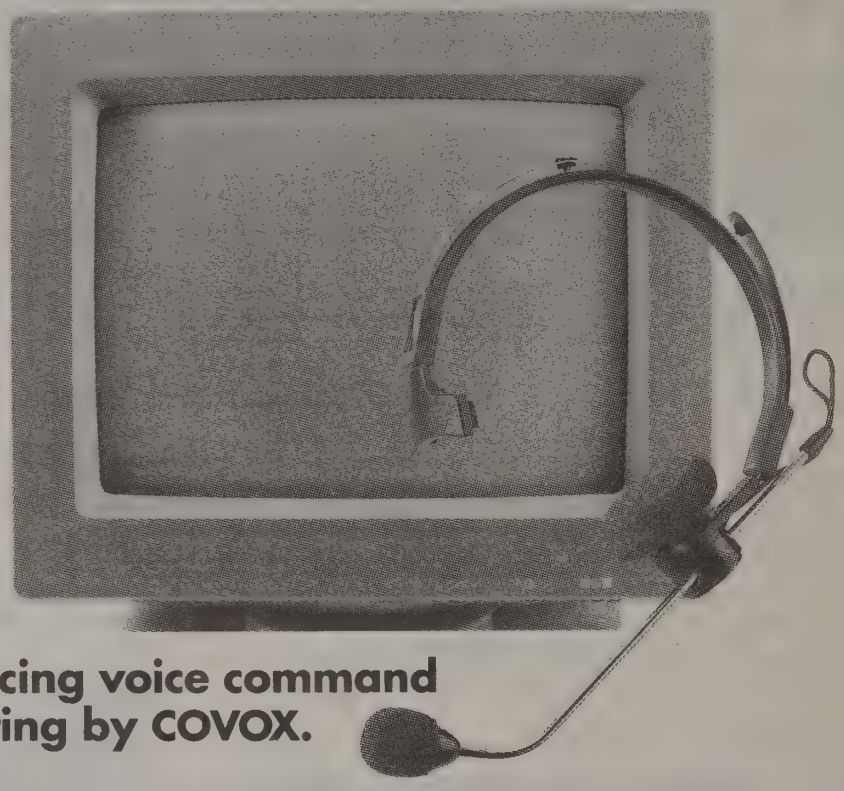
Dynamic Office Systems

10440 Pioneer Blvd. Suite 4
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(310) 946-3753
FAX: (310) 941-5287



YOUR WORD IS MY COMMAND



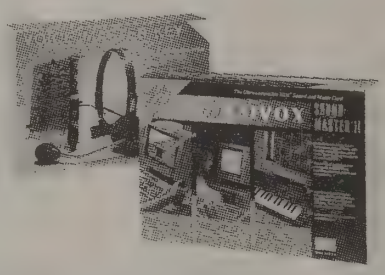
Introducing voice command computing by COVOX.

Imagine telling your computer to "print the page" or "retrieve a file" and having your command executed! Sound easy? It is, with Covox's Voice Master Key or the Sound Master II.

Voice commands can increase your productivity up to 60% while using WordPerfect or other DOS applications. Voice Master Key is the world's best-selling voice recognition system for IBM based computers.

The Sound Master II comes complete with MIDI, AdLib, Sound Blaster and Voice Master Key compatibility from the nation's oldest and largest dealer/support center for Covox products, Byte-Size Stores, Inc.

Call 1-800-877-7040 to order your Covox system today!

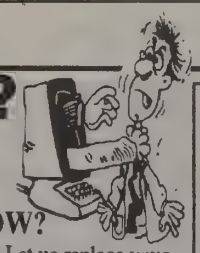


Byte-Size Stores, Inc.

1-800-877-7040 *Tomorrow's Computer Products Today!*

© 1992 Byte-Size Stores, Inc Covox, Voice Master Key and Sound Master II are registered trademarks of Covox, Inc
Names of other products mentioned herein are used for identification purposes only and may be the trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. MADE IN U.S.A.

PC FRUSTRATIONS?



Is Your XT COMPUTER running TOO SLOW?

Is Your AT COMPUTER running TOO SLOW?

Would you like to work with WINDOWS 3.0? NO PROBLEM. Let us replace your motherboard with a 286 or 386 microprocessor and increase your speed of operation by a minimum of 10 times (286). (All upgrades are done while preserving your data–nothing to reload.)

On-Site Service
Commercial and Residential Tutoring Available
- Repairs • Sales
- Upgrades • Networking

CONSIDER THESE POPULAR UPGRADES

Motherboards from XT to 286 AT at 16MHz	$339
Installed from XT to 386 AT at 20 MHz	439
Installed from AT 286 to 386 at 20 MHz 2MB	369
Installed from AT 286 to 486 at 33 MHz 2MB	939
Additional Megabytes of memory	68
Monitors: Upgrade your monitor to color VGA	259
Super VGA Monitor	339
Super VGA Monitor (non-interlaced)	399

REPAIR AND UPGRADE CENTER
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
4358 Sepulveda Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90230
(310) 398-0095

Running on a PC server in a mixed environment, H.Q. tells you a lot more than just the fact that there's a Mac node out there. H.Q. reports the type of Mac (including PowerBooks), system memory, Color QuickDraw, processor, coprocessor, hard disks, and more.

which are sometimes unreliable.

There's much more to v2.0 than its ability to take an on-demand, or scheduled, software inventory on either workstations or the server. It now detects a machine's CPU speed and bus type. On an MCA or EISA machine, it can even tell you which cards are in which slots. In addition to tracking EMS and XMS, it now tells you which memory manager is in use, and the versions of the DOS Protected Mode Interface (DPMI) or the Virtual Control Program Interface (VCPI) software. It reports NetBIOS versions, and which environments (Windows, DESQview, etc.), if any, are running. It can keep a log-in history for every workstation. And this version also introduces a true Windows viewer for its database.

H.Q. AT WORK

While the forthcoming product has an impressive feature list, the current version already has an equally impressive track record. DePriest illustrated two examples.

When one network manager called to

VARs & CONSULTANTs ONLY

6800 Orangethorpe Ave.
Suite E
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714) 228-1714

PC *Consultant Club*

Come Join **PC** *Consultant Club!*

- Free Office Space With A Desk And Phone
- Free Access To Facilities; Fax, Copy Machine, Laser Printer, Etc.
- Package Shipping & Receiving Services
- Telephone Answering & Message Service Staffed With Computer Knowledgeable Personnel
- In-House Wholesaler & Local Warehouse For Computer Components
- Computer Assembly Facilities & Services
- Technical Support Staff On-Site
- Sales Referrals Based On Individual Member Profile
- Showroom With Demo Systems & Product Samples
- Consultant Support B.B.S. Available
- Wide Variety Of Components That Are Consistent From Day-To-Day
- Third Party Financing & Leasing Programs Available
- Member Limited To Experienced, Qualified Consultants
- Minimum Sales Volume Required

PC *Consultant Club is a unique departure from the ordinary distributor or wholesaler. Not only does the Club offer a full line of computer equipment, it also takes customer service to a new height. The product line includes everything from peripheral cards, motherboards and cases to FCC Class B certified barebone systems. The intent is to offer all the hardware you need and relieve you of some of the administration burdens associated with running a business. This allows you to spend more time selling equipment and, more importantly, servicing your customers.*

We look forward to hearing from you and helping you to grow your business in the coming years. Please call and ask how to become a member.

Sincerely,

PC *Consultant Club*

report a malfunction of the software, it turned out that what he thought was misreporting of system memory was actually the presence of the Stoned virus. Forty machines had been infected, but the virus was hiding its 2K residence by reporting 640K to the operating systems. H.Q. didn't rely on the system memory report, and disclosed 638K of available base memory. The infection was prevented from spreading to the entire 230-machine network segment.

Another company discovered that fifty machines were missing a second serial card that had supposedly been installed in them.

Without the installation of a tool like H.Q., you may find your documentation gap widening beyond your control. Kuklin says, "The largest benefit of this program is that it allows you to retrieve the current hardware status of your system. You're always doing installs, so most administrators can't tell you the current status of their LAN." (Of course, 2.0 will also allow him much more control over software than he's had up to now.)

Kuklin calls H.Q. a product for the technical manager, a day-to-day problem-solving tool. Administrators of the network's network use it in making upgrade plans, then get DOS versions for the updates. It helps them isolate hardware problems on the system (e.g. by disclosing common hardware for users having an application problem), and to do planning and budgeting. They also use it to create a name table for LANalyzer. The table lets them see a person's name instead of card addresses when looking at a trace file.

Doug Moore, a network support engineer with Kilpatrick & Cody in Atlanta, is using H.Q. to support the installation of a large network. The pilot program, with seventeen workstations served by a 386 running Netware 386, v3.11, will soon be joined by sixty-five nodes in the first stage of implementation. There will be three to four hundred nodes when the topography stabilizes.

Moore agrees that H.Q. makes it easier to keep up with system growth. "It will help me determine what version of DOS each user is running. It helps you keep an inventory of equipment attached to your network," he says. He monitors node addresses, BIOS dates, processors, coprocessors, ports, memory (types and locations), video types, floppies, up to two fixed disks per node (including the space available), and mouse drivers. But his principal use for H.Q. is as a diagnostic: "If they call me and say they can't get their mouse to work, I can tell that they forgot to load their driver. I can bring up a look at their machine and tell what's up."

Magee also sells the Treeview file-management system, and the Automenu DOS shell. It's significant that the majority of a million-plus copies of Automenu have been sold through distribution, even though the same code is available as shareware. Users buy it commercially, rather than download it from bulletin boards, to get the company's support. Not a bad endorsement. ■

RESOURCES:

Network H.Q., $395/server
Version 2.0, $395/server up to 100 nodes, $595/server unlimited
Magee Software
2909 Langford Rd., Ste. A600
Norcross, GA 30071-1506
(404)446-6611
1-800-662-4330

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

⇨ **NOW AVAILABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $2 A/DISK** ⇦
****COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE TITLES ON DISK FOR ONLY $2.00****
** (TO BE REFUNDED WITH FIRST SOFTWARE ORDER)**

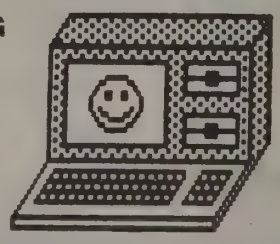
NO MINIMUM—LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25″ DS/DD w/sleeves & labels	25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available)	40¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT'—w/sleeve & label . . . . . SPECIAL!	50¢ ea
3½″ DS/DD bulk 720K	50¢ ea
3½″ DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg	75¢ ea
3½″ Label kit—10 labels in 5 colors	35¢ ea

MOUSE—NAKAI w/Telepaint Software	25.00
DBW-5300 5.25″ 2 Drawer Disk File—Holds 300	17.00
DBW-3210 3.5″ 3 Drawer Disk File—Holds 210	17.00
DS-100 L—Holds 100 5¼″ disks w/lock & key	6.00
TH-80L—Holds 80 3½″ disks w/lock & key	6.00
SS—6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch	6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor	3.00

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Single Color	Four Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D, GSX-140	$4.00	$5.00	$13.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	5.00	
Epson MX/FX 100, 286/LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	3.50/6.00	
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50	6.50
Panasonic 1090, 1124 - Seamless	4.00	5.00	
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.00	7.00
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351	3.50	2.50	
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	4.50	
Inkmun Inks BUBBLE JET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
Inkmun Inks DESKJET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
NEW! Deskjet Cartridge	18.00 (w/Trade-In $16.00)		

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**



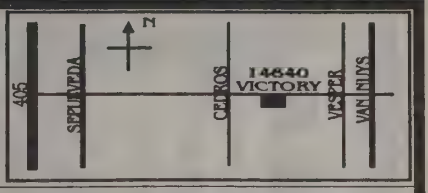
New Hours:
M-F 9:30-6:00 p.m.
Sat. 10:00-3:00 p.m.

DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/(800) 899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $3.50)** & $4.00 for C.O.D.
California residents add 7.75% sales tax

ALCOM SYSTEMS

TEL: (818) 989-9182
FAX: (818) 989-2371
14640 VICTORY BLVD., #118
VAN NUYS, CA 91411



SALE OF THE YEAR

486-33 / 256K CACHE NON-INTERLACE

- INTEL CPU W/8K INT. CACHE
- MATH COPROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP. TO 64MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 120 MB IDE HARD DISK (16ms)
- SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP, NI
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1799

64K CACHE $1759

386-40 / 64K CACHE NON-INTERLACE

- AMD 386DX CPU, AMI BIOS
- MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 32MB
- TAEC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 120 MB IDE HARD DISK (16ms)
- SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP, NI
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1449

386-33 MHz $1419

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

386SX-25 SUPER VGA

- AMD 386SX CPU, AMI BIOS
- 2 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 64MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 40 MB IDE HARD DISK (25ms)
- SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP, I
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1029

386SX-16 MHz $999

286-16 SUPER VGA

- VLSI CHIPSET, AMI BIOS
- 1 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 4MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 40 MB IDE HARD DISK (25ms)
- SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- TATUNG SVGA MONITOR .28MM DP, I
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- MINITOWER CASE W/DIGITAL DISPLAY
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$929

286-12 MHz $899

FREE HI-RES MOUSE (800 DPI) WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASED

LOW RADIATION MONITOR AVAILABLE NOW

DOS 5.0	$ 39	Samsung 12" amber monitor	$ 80	Panasonic 1180 9-pin printer	$ 155	DEALER RESELLER CONSULTANT INQUIRY WELCOME	
Windows 3.0	$ 39	BTC 14" SVGA monitor .28	$ 260	Panasonic 1123 24-pin printer	$ 199		
Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	$ 59	Tatung 14" SVGA interlace .28	$ 290	Panasonic 1124i 24-pin printer	$ 289		
3 Button Serial Mouse	$ 18	Tatung 14" SVGA non-interlace .28	$ 350	Okidata 390 Plus printer	$ 470		
2400 Internal Modem	$ 49	Sony 17" 1604S non-interlace .25	$1059	Okidata 400 Laser printer	$ 625	WE ACCEPT GOVERNMAENT AND UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS	
96/24 Internal FAX/Modem	$ 79	Internal CD-ROM w/Interface	$ 399	Hewlett Packard IIP Laser printer	$ 799		
Colorado 120 MB Tape Drive	$229	External CD-ROM w/Interface	$ 479	Hewlett Packard IIIP Laser printer	$1049		
Colorado 250 MB Tape Drive	$299	40MB - 1.7GB IDE/SCSI/ESDI HD	CALL	Hewlett Packard Scanjet Plus	$1049		
Math Co-processor 287/387	CALL	IDE/SCSI/ESDI Cache controller	CALL	Hewlett Packard Scanjet IIC	$1500	30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE	

20% RESTOCKING FEE ON NON-DEFECTIVE PARTS
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Enterprise Computing

Workstations Get Down To Business At SunSoft

BY MARY EISENHART

In recent years, Sun Microsystems has been promoting the concept "the network is the computer." For a real-life example, check out SunSoft president Ed Zander's SPARCstation.

Zander, who came to Sun in 1987 from Apollo, is a nineteen-year veteran of the computer industry. In a company with the cultural baggage of being of, by, and for UNIX wizards, Zander professes himself UNIX-illiterate—just like most of the people Sun considers its fastest-growing user base.

Zander comes in to work, types in his password, and up comes his desktop. The information and tools he uses in the course of doing his job appear in nice user-friendly windows—each one of which shows data that may be in a server in Zander's own building, elsewhere in the complex, or somewhere around the world.

"There are servers in this building," he explains. "There are servers all over these campuses. I don't know where anything is; all I know is that I come in in the morning, I hit one key, I enter my password, and this is what comes up."

Say he needs to schedule a meeting with Sun CEO Scott McNealy. McNealy's not in Zander's building. "I can go over the network to Scott's calendar. I can't change things on Scott's calendar, but if I say to my administrator, 'Set me up with Scott,' she can go into his calendar across the network and compare calendars. 'There's an opening at three o'clock; check with his admin and schedule appointments.'"

The world of enterprise-wide computing gets a lot more sophisticated than that, and Sun's making aggressive efforts to broaden its base in that world. Historically strong in technical markets, Sun's also become an entrenched supplier of corporate solutions. While leading PC vendors like Compaq have suffered from declining growth, Sun and other workstation vendors have prospered.

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY

Last year, Sun made some structural and strategic changes designed to strengthen its position. McNealy announced that Sun Microsystems itself would be split into several autonomous companies, each focusing on a particular aspect of Sun's business. One of the companies was SunSoft, devoted to the development and marketing of Sun's operating system software.

And, in a historic announcement last fall, SunSoft announced its acquisition of leading Intel-based UNIX supplier Interactive (profiled in *MicroTimes* issue #85), and its intention, with the help of Interactive's technology, to port its Solaris operating system to Intel-based environments.

The industry has been inundated with announcements of impending operating systems designed to take advantage of current and future processors—Taligent, NeXTstep, Windows NT, etc. Until the announcement, Sun's Solaris operating system seemed tied exclusively to Sun's RISC-based SPARC processor line, and the prospect of Sun software moving into the vast clone marketplace raised at least as many questions as answers. So we went to visit Zander and ask some of those questions.

H.Co. has America's largest selection of memory!

And, we'll beat any USA advertised price. *

Laptop Memory

TOSHIBA

	Memory Added	Price
T1000SE, XE,LE & 2000SX	1MB Kit	$ 149.00
	2MB Kit	199.00
	4MB Kit	319.00
	8MB Kit	679.00
T1200XE	2MB Kit	119.00
T1600	2MB Kit	119.00
T3100SX	2MB Kit	119.00
	4MB Kit	209.00
T3100	2MB Kit	279.00
T3100e	2MB Kit	119.00
T3200/SXC	2MB Kit	119.00
	4MB Kit	209.00
T3200	2MB Kit	119.00
	4MB Kit	209.00
T3200	3MB Kit	229.00
T5100	2MB Kit	119.00
T5200, 5200C	2MB Kit	119.00
8500	8MB Kit	429.00

IBM

	Memory Added	Price
L40SX	2MB Mem.	$ 119.00
	4MB Mem.	219.00
	8MB Mem.	449.00

COMPAQ

	Memory Added	Price
Portable III	2MB Kit	$ 129.00
Portable386/20	1MB Kit	179.00
	4MB Exp	459.00
Portable LTE286	1MB BD	119.00
	2MB BD	149.00
	4MB BD	459.00
Portable LTE386S/20	1MB BD	179.00
	4MB BD	359.00
SLT/286	1MB BD	129.00
	4MB BD	429.00
SLT/386	1MB BD	139.00
	2MB BD	219.00
	4MB BD	399.00

NEC

	Memory Added	Price
UltraLite	1MBMD	$ 229.00
286F	4MB MD	599.00
Prospeed	1MB BD	159.00
SX/20	4MB BD	439.00
Prospeed 286	1MB BD	139.00
386SX/16	2MBBD	259.00
	4MB BD	399.00
Prospeed 386	2MB CD	259.00
	8MB CD	999.00

ZENITH

	Memory Added	Price
S.S./SX	2MB Alpha	$ 169.00
	2MB Beta	169.00
	2MB EXP	189.00
Slimsport	2MB CD	189.00
286e	4MB CD	429.00
Turbosport	1MB BD	159.00
386e	4MB BD	495.00

OTHERS

	Memory Added	Price
AST Ext. Notebook	1MB SIMM	$ 79.00
	4MB SIMM	209.00
Sharp PC-6220 Notebook	1MB BD	139.00
Ti T.M. 2000	1MB BD	129.00
Ti T.M. 3000	2MB Kit	129.00
Everex Templ LX	2MB MD	199.00
Panasonic CF-170,270,370	1MB CD	129.00
Epson NB3S	1MB UPG	159.00
	4MB UPG	399.00

Desk Top Memory Upgrades

Apple

	Memory Added	Price
Mac Classic	1-3MB BD	$ 89.00
	2MB Kit	89.00
Mac IIci,IIsi	1MB Kit	69.00
Mac IIsi	2MB Kit	159.00
Mac Ici,IIsi	4MB Kit	209.00
Mac IIsi	8MB Kit	499.00
Mac IIci,IIsi	16MBKit	629.00
Mac IIfx	4MB Kit	199.00
	16MB Kit	699.00
Mac SE,SE 30, Plus, II, IIcx,IIx	4MB Kit	199.00

AST

	Memory Added	Price
Bravo 486/25	2MBKit	$ 119.00
	8MB Kit	409.00
Prem 386/SX16 & 20, 25, 33	8MBKit	409.00
Prem II SX/20	1MBKit	59.00
SX/16	4MB Kit	219.00
Cupid Exp.	0K BD	269.00
Premium 386C	1MB Kit	59.00
WKST & Bravo Premium 286	4MBKit	189.00
Fastram	512-2MB BD	289.00
FastramKit	512Upg.	55.00
Premium 386	1MB Kit	59.00
	4MB Kit	249.00

COMPAQ

	Memory Added	Price
DP 386/ 33,486/25,33 & Systemp	2MB MD	$ 119.00
	8MBMD	395.00
DP 386/ 20e,20 & 25e,25	1MB BD	139.00
	4MB BD	299.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	209.00
DP-386S/16	1MB BD	119.00
	4MB BD	299.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	209.00
DP 286N, 386N, & 386SX/20	1MB MD	69.00
	2MB MD	109.00
	4MB MD	249.00
	OK BD	99.00
DP 386/16	1 MB BD	279.00
	2 MB BD	599.00
	8 MB BD	899.00

IBM

w/Model	Memory Added	Price
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	1MB	$ 59.00
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	2MB	109.00
55SX,65SX,55LS, 34F3077	4MB	239.00
70-A21,A61,B21, B61	2MB	119.00
30/286	2MB	99.00
PS/1	2MB	119.00
80-041	1MB	79.00
80-111,31	2MB	139.00
80-A21,A31,A61	4MB	239.00
90,95	4MB	259.00
70,80	2MB BD	319.00
50 & 60 Series	2MB BD	299.00
50 & 60	2MB BD	249.00
PS/2 Model 57SX,90,95	8MB MD	499.00

CALL FOR RISC SYSTEM 6000 MEMORY!!

NEC

	Memory Added	Price
P.M SX+	1MB BD	$ 189.00
	4MB BD	579.00
	8MB BD	1,099.00
P.M.SX/20	2MBCPU UPG.	189.00
	2MB	269.00
	UPG. & Exp. 2MB	119.00
	UPG. Kit 2-8MB	249.00
P.M.SX/16	Exp. 2MB	149.00
	UPG. Kit	
P.M.386/20	2MB MD	349.00
	8MB MD	999.00
P.M.386/25S	2MB Kit	199.00
	8MB Kit	659.00
P.M.386/25	2MB MD	349.00
	8MB MD	859.00
	8MB Repl BD	1,199.00
P.M.386/33E&486/25E	2MB MD	279.00

ZENITH

	Memory Added	Price
Z-386/20, 25,33,33e	1MB SM	$ 69.00
	2MB SM	129.00
	4MB SM	259.00
Z-386SX, 286-LP+,Z-LS Mastersport SL	2MB SM	119.00
	2MB MD	199.00

Laser Printer Memory

Model	Memory Added	PRICE
H.P.Laserjet IIP, III,IIID,IIIP	1MB Module	$ 85.00
	2MB Module	119.00
	3MB Module	179.00
	4MB Module	209.00
H.P.Laserjet II,IID	1MB Module	85.00
	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	209.00
H.P.Laserjet IIISi	1MB Module	69.00
	4MB Module	189.00
H.P.Deskjet	256K Module	109.00
IBM 4019,4019e	1MB Module	99.00
	2MB Module	139.00
	3.5MB Module	219.00
OKI Laser 400	1MB Module	109.00
	2MB Module	149.00
OKI Laser 800,820	1MB Module	109.00
	2MB Module	149.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4450	1MB Module	160.00
Panasonic 4420, 4450i	1MB Module	99.00
	2MB Module	149.00
	4MB Module	249.00

Chips SIMMs

STANDARD SIMMS PART#	PRICE	DRAM PART#	PRICE
256X8-10	$ 17.00	1X1-80	$ 4.95
256X9-80	15.00	256-80	1.80
1X8-80	43.00	256-70	2.00
1X9-80	43.00	256X4-80	5.00
1X9-70	45.00	4464-80	2.50
4X9-80	169.00	4464-10	2.00
4X8-80	159.00		

KINGSTON

Convert your 286 to a 386

The SX/NOW Works with: IBM , AST, Compaq, Epson, HP , NEC, AGI

KINGSTON SX/NOW CPU Upgrades

20 Mhz	$ 345.00
25 Mhz	395.00

Math Coprocessors

IIT (Up to 50% Faster!)

Part #	Price
2C87-8	$ 79.00
2C87-10	89.00
2C87-12	99.00
2C87-20	109.00
3C87SX-16	139.00
3C87SX-25	159.00
3C87-20	179.00
3C87-25	179.00
3C87-33	189.00
3C87-40	209.00

Cyrix

Part #	Price
82S87-20	$ 99.00
83S87-16	149.00
83S87-20	159.00
83S87-25	169.00
83D87-16	199.00
83D87-20	189.00
83D87-25	189.00
83D87-33	199.00
83D87-40	229.00

intel

Part #	Price
80487SX-20	$ 509.00
80387-33	219.00
80387-25	219.00
80387-20	219.00
80387-16	219.00
80387SX-20	159.00
80387SX-16	149.00
80287XL	109.00
80287XLT	109.00

PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED
from universities, government & qualified firms!
International orders & FAX orders accepted

WE CARRY MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS AND LASER PRINTERS AT LOWEST PRICES!

All Products 100% Guaranteed!

VISA

WE NOW CARRY DISCOVER

H.Co. Computer Products

17922 Sky Park Circle #F
Irvine, CA 92714

Orders 1-800-726-2477
Tech Support 1-714-833-3364
Information 1-714-833-3222
FAX 1-714-833-3389

GermanyOffice: ThomasBohlmann
Charlottenburgerufer 18. 1000 Berlin 10
TEL: 030/3410478 FAX: 030/3426310

TERMS:

1. PO's accepted from universities, government agencies & qualified firms.
2. VISA,MC,AMEX,COD,pre-paid & apprived PO's only, please.
3. FAX orders accepted.
4. Internatinal orders accepted.
5. 15% Restocking fee on returns within 30 days. No refunds after 30 days
6. No Software returns.

OPEN WEEKENDS

* Any legitimate advertised price from companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change.
1992 H.Co. Computer Products.

"Sun is always thought of as a computer company, a workstation company. But in some respects it's software that's sold the hardware, in that you've got to use these things and we have a very powerful UNIX environment."

Why did Sun split into multiple companies, with SunSoft being one of them?

I think it's a sign of the times, companies getting a better handle on their investments, their technologies, and their business focuses. Breaking up what we call the big wad of company into smaller, manageable businesses that reflect the core competency.

It's not unique. IBM's doing it now. DEC's started doing it. All these companies are starting to say, "What is this thing I have as a business? If software's important, let's manage that at a very senior level. Let's get a business focus, a financial focus, a competitive focus, a product focus, on that thing. If it's computers, let's look at computers. If it's service, let's look at service."

I think Scott and the management team were becoming increasingly concerned that we don't fall into what IBM and DEC and Hewlett-Packard got themselves into, which was this big wad of a company where you didn't know why you were doing some of the things you were doing, or how to compete effectively in the '90s.

It's a method, internally, of how to measure ourselves a lot better. Externally, it's a focus on competition and key strategies. You could have cut it ten different ways; this is just the way he and the team decided to cut it at this time.

So what is SunSoft's mission?

Sun is always thought of as a computer company, a workstation company. But in some respects it's software that's sold the hardware, in that you've got to use these things and we have a very powerful UNIX environment.

Our goal is to make sure we continue to build the best technology for the computer company, so that means great software products in the system software area. But also, the goal is to capture as many applications and as much volume as possible on that platform, to finance the investment in technology. That means to port it to other SPARC platforms, and the Intel platform, to try to create a broader market appeal for our system.

Historically you've been really strong in the UNIX world, particularly in technical and scientific areas, and also in the corporate world with high-end database servers. It seems that your current strategy is a lot broader than that.

Well, people hear the word "Intel" and they think of your PCs and home, and your kids. The problem with the word "Intel" is that there's a hundred million PCs out there, and they have a very broad range of usage.

You described our market very well. I think it's more a matter of broadening horizontally than vertically. What I mean by that is, if we were in technical areas before, we're now more in commercial areas that appreciate the technology and want to do client-server computing.

We're not after the DOS/Windows-let's-run-a-Lotus-spreadsheet-on-the-desk market by any means. We're after Fortune companies that want to really downsize off of their mainframes and minicomputers, upsize off of their PCs into client-server 32-bit computing to run their business.

You've got to be really careful—we announce "Intel" and they think we're going to sell it to children.

The question does come up—is the guy sitting there playing games on his XT your target user?

No. Not at all. There are multiple different instruction sets that people buy, just as they buy cars. People buy Chevys or Fords or whatever, but they all run on gasoline. We want to pick the most popular cars—in this case, it's SPARC, which has the volume in the RISC marketplace, and Intel, which has the volume in the CISC marketplace. We want to run our environment on it.

Just as multiple cars operate on the same highways, if you walk into General Motors or an oil company or an insurance company or an airline company or a financial company, there's high-end PCs there, workstations there. They're connected, they're running different parts of the business. So we wanted to apply the same application environment to the client-server model.

There are many different flavors of UNIX. As an operating environment, what advantages does Solaris offer, other than the fact that it runs on Sun hardware?

The best way I can describe it is that it's industrial-strength UNIX. We have ten years and half a million installations. We've pounded that thing, and we think it's the most reliable, most well tested, most quality product around.

There are technical features like multiprocessing capability and security and administration and internationalization and ease of use, but the bottom line is that I think it's the best integrated quality industrial-strength implementation of the UNIX operating system in the marketplace today.

Those who have used SunOS in the past versus other UNIXes say it's like night and day. So we're going to build our success on our knowledge of UNIX and our reputation for building great product.

Clearly you wouldn't be interested in having your software running on Intel platforms if you didn't perceive a market to be there. Who do you perceive that market to be, and how are its needs not being met by, say, SCO?

SCO has traditionally approached what we call the small business marketplace—timesharing, very small businesses that run accounting packages, etc. That may still be a business; it's not necessarily our target focus.

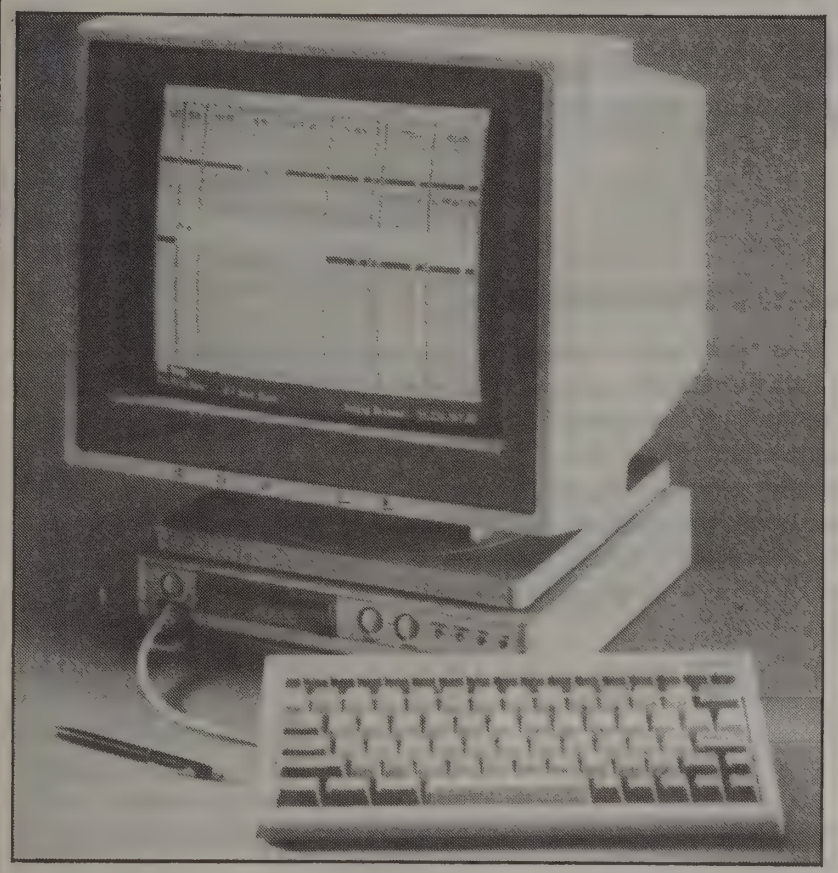
We address large enterprise computing. That's been our business, that's where we're going to continue to stay for a while. In those large enterprises, there are people who have bought a lot of RISC workstations and have used products like Solaris to do their job—to design planes, or to run their financial trading workstations down at Solomon. There are just countless numbers of applications today that are heavy-duty, industrial-strength applications.

As Intel upscales its instruction set for more power, people are building some very demanding 486-based, multiprocessor-based Intel machines—servers and clients—and they need an operating system to run. They can't run DOS and Windows on a 486, it just doesn't do anything. You need multitasking, you need networking, you need multiprocessing.

Actually, the Intel thing was kind of reversed. More people approached us than SunSoft approached them. We had some PC companies, companies like Dell and others, that came to us and said, "Can we get SunOS or Solaris to run on either our existing or our

SlimPro Booksize Computer

The **AddTech** group proudly presents our new **SlimPro Booksize Computer System**. The affordably priced SlimPro is a small footprint basic desktop system designed as an alternative to a Notebook computer. SlimPro targets the peripatetic who wants to use the same system at home and in the office without the need to transfer data. For those with limited space, the SlimPro line provides a low cost/high performance solution. If you want the portability of a Notebook computer at the price of a desktop system, call AddTech today !



- ❑FCC Class "B"
- ❑Dimension 11.75"x10.75"x2.25"
- ❑Only 8.1 pound fully-loaded
- ❑Security LAN station
- ❑POS computer
- ❑X terminal emulation
- ❑2 16-bit add-on slots
- ❑Low Cost Substitution For Notebook Computer
- ❑16MHz 286 or 25MHz 386SX
- ❑Available with CPU, 1MB RAM (exp. to 4MB-286/16MB-386), IDE controller I/O 1P/2S, 1.44MB FDD and 1MB VGA card.
- ❑Fits in a briefcase

List prices:

☆SlimPro 386 . . . . . $565
☆SlimPro 286 . . . . . $435

Also Available

❑Keyboards
Mini keyboard
101-keyboard
❑Monitors
10" SVGA 1024x768 .26
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28
14" Standard VGA .39
12" Mono monitor

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

SlimPro Brings You
Low Cost !
Portability !

AddTech
Research Inc.

Northern California
Tel: (510) 623-7583
Fax: (510) 623-7538

Southern California
Tel: (818) 961-3494
Fax: (818) 330-6506

New Jersey
Tel: (908) 281-9759
Fax: (908) 281-9830

"We had end-users, large companies that were buying RISC workstations and servers that had high-powered Intel machines, and said, 'Gee, it would be nice to run the same platform across Intel and SPARC in a client-server operation.'"

forthcoming hardware?"

And then we had end-users, large companies that were buying RISC workstations and servers that had high-powered Intel machines, and said, "Gee, it would be nice to run the same platform across Intel and SPARC in a client-server operation."

It's the higher end of the market. If you believe Intel, they're shipping two million units of 486s a year. There's people building real live product on 486s and MPs, and they just don't have the gasoline to run the thing. DOS/Windows is just underpowered.

It's like putting a Porsche engine in a Volkswagen. You just don't have the right match there of technology base. You can go with OS/2, which is IBM. You can wait for Windows NT. Or you can get a UNIX product, which is what a lot of people want today. That's what I think you're seeing now—we started it, and now everybody's porting UNIX. There's the NeXTstep announcements, there's the AIX announcements, Taligent... Everybody wants to provide a robust, next-generation system software environment to run on these new forthcoming higher-end, industrial-strength, Intel-based platforms.

The problem with the world—the consultants, the press—is that they haven't been able to segment the Intel marketplace. There's still this thing called PCs. The analysts still think of the word "PC." That's five thousand bucks on my desk [a SPARCstation]—what's the difference between that and if I go down to Fry's Electronics and pay five or six or seven thousand dollars for a 486 machine?

It's network-based client-server computing, and whether it's Intel plugged in there, or SPARC plugged in there, or Mips plugged in there, or HP plugged in there, or IBM Powerchip plugged in there is irrelevant, as long as the relevant volume's associated with who's buying what. We just want to provide a great environment for people to run applications.

Historically Sun's been much stronger in some applications than others—wonderful technical and scientific stuff, and very powerful databases. But there's no parallel to a PC user's ability to choose among twenty packages that perform the same task. So you get Bill Gates up there saying there aren't any applications for UNIX.

That's not our business. You don't buy UNIX to run spreadsheets or word processors. I wouldn't—I'd go out and buy a 286. Five hundred dollars and I could have a word processor.

You buy these things [workstations] on your desk when you want to run your business. If you're a design engineer at Ford, you want to design planes. If you're a financial trader at Solomon Brothers, you want to do financial trading. If you're in an insurance company, you're doing actuarial analysis or something like that. You do your job at your desk. Managers are doing their jobs at their desk.

Now I use productivity tools. I need a calendar. I need a mail system. I need a spreadsheet for my budget. I need a word processor.

The strategy has been twofold. One is, we have encouraged the major guys to port. You don't get anything by porting WordPerfect, dBASE, Lotus, which are 1983–85 products. They don't do anything more on UNIX than they did on PC. They may run faster. They may run in a window in multitasking. We just did them so people could have the major productivity tools to run native. So you can get dBASE, Lotus, WordPerfect, Frame, Interleaf, Aldus, and a whole host of other PC apps. You can run them. But our goal is not to encourage the twenty thousand single-tasking, limited productivity apps to go port.

We also have on Solaris what we call a DOS and Windows emulation mode, so you can bring up DOS/Windows or DOS in a window, and you can run those twenty thousand applications. Solaris on Intel is the same product as Solaris on SPARC, but in each of those environments you'll have a Windows environment where you can just double-click on an icon and up will pop Windows.

We will never have as many applications as in the PC space. I wouldn't ever give my kids Solaris to go run a game.

The strategy is very simple—to go look for client-server applications. We're more interested, to be honest with you, in Lotus Notes than we are in the Lotus 1983 spreadsheet. Because Notes takes advantage of the networking, client-server computing. Where Notes is being sold today is in Fortune accounts doing client-server workgroup computing. That is the strength of what Solaris sells.

The way you come to PC productivity is *a)* you get the native guys to port, and *b)* you get the PC and DOS/Windows emulation capability under UNIX and bring across those apps.

The real problem with the market is that everybody's trying to homogenize the market so there's only one solution for everything. There's never one of anything. We have a philosophy here at Sun that says there's never one answer.

There's not one instruction set, there's not one bus, and there won't be one OS. Some people buy Lexuses, some people buy Chevrolets; some people rent from Hertz, some people rent from Avis; some people go to McDonald's, some people go to Burger King. Depending on what you need to do your job, Solaris will fit a class of customers. A class of customers that's more enterprise-wide, industrial-strength Fortune accounts that are really tired of their VAX machines, tired of their mainframe machines. They're downsizing into a workstation client-server model.

DOS and Windows on low-end PCs will continue to flourish, will continue to have tremendous demand for people that really want to run their productivity applications, small local area networks of users, small businesses that need publishing, for example.

Or in large accounts, like here. We have some financial people that have a Lotus spreadsheet and use Windows in a dedicated office by themselves. It's heterogeneous more than homogeneous.

People always try to say there's only going to be one answer, and the answer is in Redmond, Washington. And it isn't. I do not deny that it's incredible volume that [Microsoft]'s attaining, but I just point out to the press all the time that there are a lot of other companies that are doing quite well. Some of the most successful recent stock offerings—Frame, Synopsys—are all UNIX-based companies.

Sun's doing very well. Hewlett-Packard is doing well. Silicon Graphics is doing well. Sybase's public offering went well. Oracle's doing very well, much of it attributed to UNIX. Informix is doing great, and a lot of their business is in UNIX. So there are com-

Unbeatable Fast and Friendly Service

LIFETIME LABOR WARRANTY

24 HOUR TURNAROUND ON UPGRADES & REPAIR

SPECIAL VALUE PACK
$199

9600 Send/Receive Fax
2400 Baud Modem w/Software ($149)
Logitech Mouse w/Window 3.0 ($79)
MS DOS 5.0 ($45)
Windows Video Tape ($29)
Surge Protector ($15)
Checkbook Software ($39)
Total Value of $356
(w/system purchase)

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

Intel 80386SX 20MHz CPU
2MB Ram, 1.44MB F/D
VGA Back-Light 640x480
Weight 5.5lbs (2"x8"x11")
Carry Bag & Documentation
DR. DOS 6.0 (comes with file transfer utilities)
40MB HD (format disk to 73MB)
Mouse & Much More

$1549

LANTASTIC NETWORK

Lantastic 2 user set up (exp. to 100 users) includes:
2 Network Cards
Lantastic Networking Operating System
25" Cabling/Connectors
Additional Users Add $235
FREE In House Installation with the Purchase of (2) Complete VE Computer Systems

$499

386SX-16MHz

Intel 386®SX 16MHz CPU
2 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
40MB Hard Drive (25ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

SX/25MHz Available

+ VE Economy **$1099**
++ VE Deluxe **$1139**

386DX-25MHz

Intel 386®DX 25MHz CPU
2 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
85MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

4MB Ram Upgrades $100
120MB HD Upgrades $75

+ VE Economy **$1229**
++ VE Deluxe **$1299**

386DX-33MHz

Intel 386®DX 33MHz CPU
64K Cache on Board
4 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
130MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
+Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
++Medium Tower w/230 W. P.S.
(2 built-in fans on the case)
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

+ VE Economy **$1529**
++ VE Deluxe **$1629**

486SX-20MHz

Intel 486®SX 20MHz CPU
64K Cache on Board
4 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
130MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
+Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
++Medium Tower w/230 W. P.S.
(2 built-in fans on the case)
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

+ VE Economy **$1629**
++ VE Deluxe **$1729**

486DX-33MHz

Intel 486®DX 33MHz CPU
Built-in Math Coprocessor
64K Cache on Board
4 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
130MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
+Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
++Medium Tower w/230 W. P.S.
(2 built-in fans on the case)
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

+ VE Economy **$1799**
++ VE Deluxe **$1929**

486DX-50MHz

Intel 486®DX 50MHz CPU
Built-in Math Coprocessor
256K Cache on Board
4 Meg Ram on Board
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy
200MB Hard Drive (16ms)
2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port
+Mini Tower w/200 W. P.S.
++Medium Tower w/230 W. P.S.
(2 built-in fans on the case)
SVGA Card w/1 MB
SVGA Mon. 1024x768 (.28)
101 Enhanced Keyboard
VE Users Manual

++ VE Deluxe **$2599**

- Prices subject to change without notice.
- 100% IBM compatible or your money back.
- Offer begins 3/30 thru 4/30 while supply lasts.
- FREE technical support. All trademarks acknowledged.
- One year warranty parts & lifetime labor warranty.

"The Intel inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation."

64K CACHE TO 256K CACHE ADD $69

+ VE Economy Systems are designed to "Save You Money".

++ VE Deluxe Systems offer Superior Quality & Performance w/Full Capabilities for Future Growth. (Made in U.S.A.)

VE

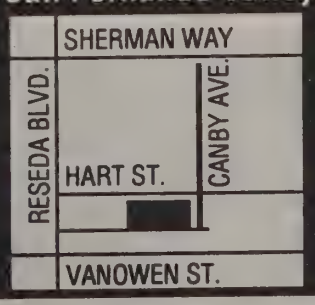
VALERIO ENTERPRISES, INC.

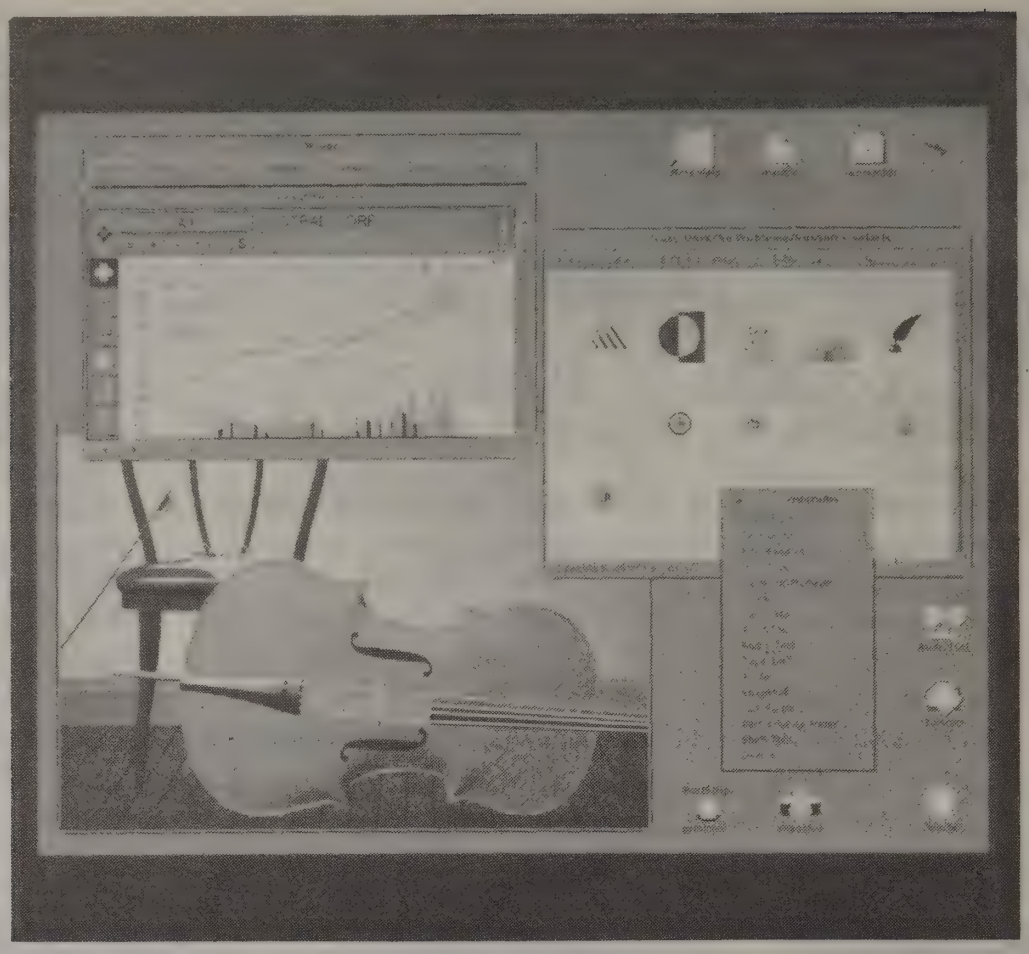
(818) 343-1038

6925 Canby Ave. Unit 106, Reseda
MON.-FRI. 9-6, SAT. 10-5

MasterCard VISA

San Fernando Valley





Beyond the command-line interface—the look and feel of Sun's UNIX of today

panies that appreciate client-server UNIX-based workgroup computing solutions, mostly in large companies.

Also there are a lot of PC companies that are doing extremely well. Microsoft is doing extremely well. Some of the clone companies are doing very well. Apple's beginning to do much better. There are different classes of computing solutions that we go after. We're just trying to target what we think is a big niche in Fortune enterprise-wide computing.

"Enterprise-wide computing" and "workgroup computing" and "client-server architecture" are major buzzwords, and when you try to pin people down as to what they mean in specific contexts, you get a lot more buzzwords sometimes. Obviously you're coming from a context of solving real problems for real clients; what do these words mean in the world you're operating in?

I guess you've got to look at the '60s, '70s, '80s, and '90s. I don't want to go through a history course...

"First there was the Altair..."

No, before that there was the IBM mainframe. Remember, you gave a punched deck to an IBM mainframe, and you didn't see it again; two days later you came back and got your answer. That was the computing model in the '60s, the batch.

And then DEC got brilliant in the late '60s, and figured out "Gosh, if we could build a smaller machine and give access to users, through dumb terminals, to a departmental machine, we could offload that mainframe and get better access and better sharing of information."

That was timesharing and the birth of the minicomputer days in the '70s. Instead of a mainframe sitting somewhere that I hand a deck to, I now had in this building right here a big machine. I had a dumb terminal at my desk; I accessed it, and I'd be able to communicate with you and other people, but in a very limited fashion. Because it was one CPU, multiple dumb users. That was timesharing, and the '70s were the boom days for that, because it was "Wow! I can now get computing more localized for my needs."

Two things happened in the late '70s. One is that Steve Jobs and other people said, "Gee, if I could give every individual his own computer cheap, I could make him more productive, or creative, or whatever." But he basically didn't pay attention to the sharing problem, or the corporate problem. He wanted you to take one home and be more productive.

At the same time, companies like Apollo and Sun got going and said, "Gee, timesharing's nice, but I want to give everybody their own computer and maintain that corporate-wide, network-wide sharing." And that's workstations. The workstation industry grew up in the early '80s, and paralleled the PC industry. Both of them really took off in that decade.

What we're doing in the '90s is kind of refining those two parallels of the '80s. Client-server means that you take your databases, your information, off of your big machine, and put them on what you call servers. Black boxes. Small servers in one building, big servers in other buildings, departmental servers in other buildings. Geographically dispersed across continents. You give everybody his or her own computer, effectively, but you network them. That's the last key word, the networking.

So I'm sitting here today, for example. There's twelve thousand people at Sun. I can access any of those employees anywhere in the world via mail, via Calendar Manager. I can send information and documents across the network. I can basically access databases anywhere in the world. I don't even know where my OS is. I don't know where any of my data is.

It's giving me corporate-wide resources so I can do my job better. To maintain that timesharing, yet give me the power of a multitasking workstation.

So client-server is—I'm a client, you're a client, she's a client. And somewhere there's the power of the databases, the communications, the technology that allows us all to operate in a twelve or twenty or fifty thousand-person company.

The PC industry, with Novell networks, started to do what you call local area networks. Let's say the four of us were in this little area here; we may have a little PC server with a Novell network, and we just communicate among ourselves, right? The way we've approached it in the workstation world is with wide area networks, which means we take it a step further. Sun Microsystems itself is probably the largest implementation of client-server computing in the world—probably twenty-four thousand machines, and probably two to three thousand of those are servers. They're connected from about eighty offices worldwide.

You can do, not just mail, a lot of things. I can take a Lotus spreadsheet and merge it with a Frame document across the world. Sun runs its business on client-server computing, and that's where Fortune 500 companies are going.

"Enterprise-wide" to me is when you start to solve real live complex problems of enterprises. As opposed to local area issues, where you might take a room of thirty people that work in one department, say accounts payable, and they have a little database and a little Intel server there, and they run a little local area network among themselves and they do their job.

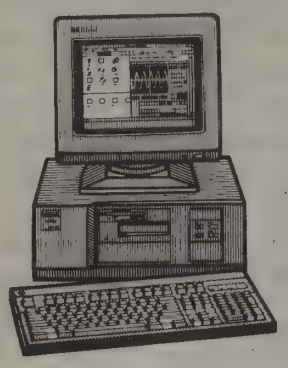
So they're converging. What's happening is the Intel world—Windows, DOS, Novell, and those 486s and Windows NT—is starting to move into the enterprise world. We have scaled down the technology in cost—we have taken the technical orientation, the very high-priced workstations, very high-priced client-server, and brought the price of that down. And it's becoming very confusing. It's very merged.

People don't understand this, but if you talked to our other side, the hardware company, probably seven out of every ten deals they get are commercial. The real growth on the computer company side is commercial

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION™

THE BEST SOURCE FOR **HEWLETT PACKARD** PRODUCTS

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN Presents *All New* Hewlett-Packard Products



HP Vectra 386s/20 HIGHLY FUNCTIONAL EXTREMELY FLEXIBLE!

- Best-in-class 20 MHz Intel 386SX performance
- Excellent expandability with four mass storage shelves and five expansion slots
- 2MB RAM, 1.2MB FDD, SVGA Adapter

$1399 Base Unit

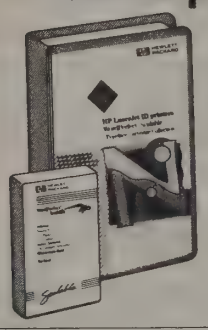
FINALLY, A SCANNER THAT'S EASY TO USE AND TO AFFORD

HP ScanJet IIP Scanner

- Support of the TWAIN specification allows for easy integration of scanned images into your application
- HP AccuPage technology for enhanced OCR accuracy
- High-quality 300-dpi resolution
- Built-in AutoFind locates and selects any image type
- Affordable

$899 w/IBM Int.

Now It's Easy to go from PCL5 to PostScript. AND BACK AGAIN



The **All New** HP Adobe PostScript Level 2 Cartridge for HP LaserJet IIIP, III and IIID

$499

HP LaserJet Fax at a New Lower Price

- Plain Paper Fax
- Fast 300dpi Printing
- Easy PC Faxing
- HP Quality & Reliability

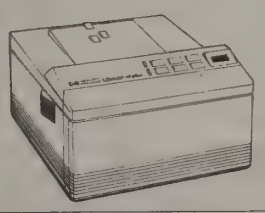
$899

HP LaserJet IIP Plus

HP LaserJet IIP Plus Printer

- Versatile Personal Printer
- 4ppm Business Speed
- HP Reliability & Quality

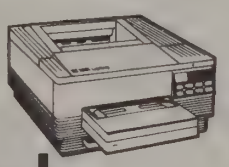
$749



HP LaserJet III

HP LaserJet III Printer

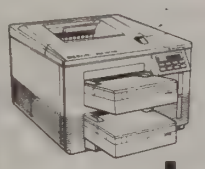
- Highest Print Quality in its Class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment



In Stock

HP LaserJet IIIsi

HP LaserJet IIIsi Printer



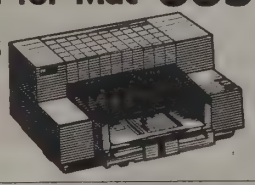
- Excellent Network Printer
- 17ppm Business Speed Printing
- 50,000 Pages Per Month
- RET & Microfine Toner

In Stock

HP DeskJet 500C or HP DeskWriterC Printer

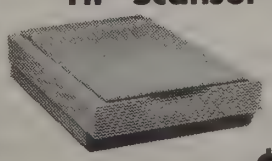
HP DeskJet 500C printer
HP DeskWriter C for Mac **$665**

- 300dpi Print Quality
- Up to 16 million COLORS
- 3 Year Warranty
- Built-in AppleTalk w/DeskWriter C



HP ScanJet IIc Scanner

HP ScanJet IIc Scanner



- 24-bit Color Recognition
- 256 Greyscale
- 400-dpi Optical Resolution
- 800-dpi Enhanced Resolution
- Single-pass Color Scanning

$1389

HP DEMO UNITS AVAILABLE

HP Vectra QS/16s PCs
HP PaintJet Printer
HP VGA Monitors

All units w/1 year parts & labor warranty.
Limited quantities available.
Call for price.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation,
Training & Support

All Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm; Financing Available

PASADENA	BREA	COSTA MESA	TORRANCE
240 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	3189-A Airway Ave.	22533 Hawthorne Blvd.
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 668-9273	(213) 373-0832

business. As we've lowered the pricing on the workstations, lowered the pricing on the networking, lowered the price of the servers, they're starting to implement client-server on the commercial side.

What is your sense of how many applications are being written in-house and how many are bought off the shelf?

Again, in Fortune companies, I believe it's 10-1, or 50-1, or 20-1 more internal software development than external. People think that the external ISVs account for the applications software in this industry, but if you walk into a GM or a Ford or a Solomon or a Citibank, there are tons of internal software developers that write applications and write their code. We sell a lot to the internal software developers; they need the kind of environment we're talking about.

We did an interview with Interactive last summer, shortly before Sun acquired them. At the time, they were placing a lot of emphasis on shrink-wrapped UNIX. Shrink-wrapped UNIX is never going to mean the same thing as shrink-wrapped PC...

That's right.

But could you clarify why that is so, and what shrink-wrapped UNIX does mean that's useful?

In the UNIX world, we'd all love to get to a shrink-wrapped concept. You see the beauty of what Windows does—you go down to the store, and you buy Windows, and it runs on 50 million PCs. You buy your applications, and they generally run on any one of those PCs, because there's a very defined strict set of standards that Microsoft employs for application developers.

One of the issues in the '80s and up till recently has been that UNIX has a lot of variants to it, so my UNIX was not necessarily the same as your UNIX. So a lot of application developers writing to UNIX would have to write a little bit different to every different variant.

It wasn't just a recompile, it was more than that?

Well, most of it was recompiling. But you don't recompile on Windows and DOS. You buy Lotus for Windows, and you buy Lotus for DOS. You don't recompile for Compaq versus Dell.

What Interactive was trying to do, and we're doing with Solaris—[*shows box*] this is shrink-wrapped. What we've done is taken our environment and put it on a CD. This runs on all SPARC machines, not just Sun. We started to shrink-wrap for the SPARC market. We have a specification—in the Microsoft marketplace there's this ROM BIOS standard. We have something called SPARC Compliance Definition 1.0. It defines a set of software interfaces—Open Windows, certain toolkits, certain APIs. If you conform to those APIs, which most of those four thousand applications do, then you will run across other SPARC compatibles, other SPARC clones.

That is the first concept. You can now buy this thing, and it says Solaris for SPARC. You can probably take this and load it into your CompuAdd or your Toshiba SPARC machine, and you can take your application—Lotus 1-2-3, Frame, Interleaf—and run it across those machines. So we started to tell the developers, "You can now write to SPARC Solaris, and you can get more volume. You can not only get the volume of Sun computers, but you can get the volume of these other guys."

We're doing the same for Intel. For Intel, because of the different instruction set, it is a recompile. But now a developer like Frame says, "I'm writing to this environment, so instead of getting 250,000 units a year, which is what the SPARC volume is, I can now get whatever the Intel volume is." Maybe it's another 250,000. Or maybe it's more.

So we are getting shrink-wrapped. Will it appear at Fry's Electronics in the next year? Probably not, because the selling of UNIX is another issue. This is a very complex, sophisticated operating system.

It's very support-intensive.

486 33MHz Local Bus CAD/CAM Station
$2688
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 MB IDE Drive
- 32 bit Hicolor Graphic Accelerator w/1MB VRAM (10 Times Faster)
- 14" .28 dpi Low Radiation 1024x768 Non-Interlaced, VESA, 72Hz
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case

w/32b et4000 hiclor $2388
w/17' IDEK Monitor Call

486 33MHz Hi-Color Non-Interlaced
$1888
- 4MB RAM, 256K Cache
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB IDE Drive
- 16-bit HiColor SVGA w/1MB
- 14" .28 dpi Non-Interlaced 1024x768 SVGA, VESA, 72Hz
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case

50 MHz System $2288

486 33MHz Deluxe Super VGA Station
$1688
- 4MB RAM, 64KB Cache
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 MB loppy Drive
- 130MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit 1024x768 SVGA w/1MB
- 14" .28 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyborad
- Minitower Case

Add
w/Non-Interlaced Monitor $50
w/NCR G. Engine 1MB VGA $100
w/S3 G. Accelerator 1MB VGA $200

386 33MHz SVGA Super Saving
$1388
- 4MB RAM, 64KB Cache
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit 1024x768 Super VGA w/1MB
- 14" .28 dpi 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Minitower Case
- FREE WINDOWS 3.0

40 MHz System $1438

FIVE Years Labor, ONE Year Parts Warranty For Any System

(818) 333-3142
WECLY
15046 E Nelson Ave., Unit 1,
City of Industry, CA 91744
Fax: (818) 968-3704
30 Days Money Back Guaranty
Price Subject to Change Without Notice
Visa, Master Card - no surcharge
Government, University, & Corp. P.O.
Ask For Discount Program
Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10:00AM - 7:00PM
Sat: 11:00 AM - 5:00 PM

NEW SERVICES
WE UPGRADE & REPAIR YOUR PC SYSTEMS CALL NOW FOR DETAILS

Monthly Special Program
- *NoteBook 386SX 20MHz w/1MB, 60MB HD, 1.44MB FD, 640x480 VGA LCD Display, 2S, 1P, DOS 5.0, Carry Bag* $1598
- *LAN Station, 386SX-16, 2MB, 1.2 or 1.44 MB FD, 42MB HD, 2S1P, 101 Keyboard, Mono System, Mini-Tower Case* $698
- *Trident Super VGA 1024x768 w/512K* $48

386SX 25MHz Color VGA Station
$998
- 2MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 100 MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA w/256KB
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Minitower Case

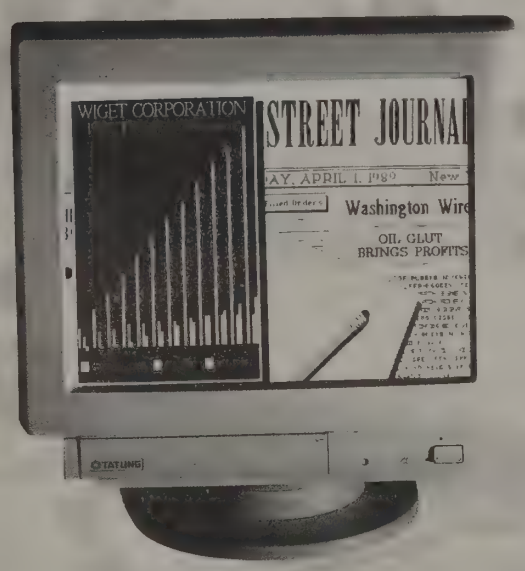
386DX-25 w/4MB $1138

WHEN MONITORS MEAN BUSINESS, CHOOSE THE NAME YOU KNOW.

TATUNG

The **Tatung** name is practically synonymous with the word "monitor." That's because, as one of the five largest manufacturers, we have produced more monitors for more users than almost anyone, anywhere in the world.

We have monitors for every application, from data entry to design engineering. In fact, you can think of Tatung as your one-stop monitor solution.



Our line-up features sharp monochrome models and brilliant color displays...with screen sizes ranging from 12 to 20 inches. And Tatung engineers around the globe never stop looking for ways to add next-generation monitors at today's prices.

Basic or sophisticated, all our video displays are top-performing, reliable products. Plus, each one is backed by the kind of first-class warranty, service and support you and your customers have come to expect.

You can depend on a **Tatung** monitor. You have our name on it.

Model	Size / Dot Pitch	Refresh Rate	Max. Resolution
MM-14SAE	14" Mono SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1492V	14" 0.39mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-1496V	14" 0.31mm VGA	31.5KHz	640x480
CM-14SAM	14" 0.39mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAS	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.)
CM-14SAE	14" 0.28mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) VLMF+
CM-1400	14" 0.25mm SVGA	31.5KHz/35K-38KHz	1024x768 (I.) *
CM-14UAS	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.)
CM-14UAE	14" 0.28mm UVGA	31.5/35.5/37.5/48 KHz	1024x768 (N.I.) VLMF+
CM-17MBD	17" 0.28mm Hi-Res	29K-66KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)
CM-2000	20" 0.31mm Hi-Res	21K-65KHz	1280x1024 (N.I.)

+ : Meets MPR II Low Radiation Standards * : Trinitron Tube

REYES
ELECTRONICS
16815 Johnson Drive
City of Industry, CA 91745
Tel (818) 968-2222
Fax (818) 968-1050

Right. And by the way, I think the same thing is going to happen with NT or Taligent or others. These are not made to be "pick it off the shelf, throw UNIX in, and you can administer networking and other good stuff."

On the other hand, we are making it a lot simpler. I come in in the morning, and I'm not UNIX-literate. I press one key, I type my password, up pops a very user-friendly environment. I check my mail, I do my calendar. I can pop a spreadsheet. I never see UNIX. In the course of my day I never see UNIX.

You don't sit down and do your memos in vi just for fun?

No. I *can*—I can pop a shell onto the screen...

So what we've done is, we've started to paint a veneer on top of UNIX. We also have worked a lot on administration, and system and network administration, to make that user-friendly. Installation and software development are also ways that we're trying to make it easier.

So it's not really shrink-wrapped UNIX, it's shrink-wrapped Solaris. I don't think you're going to get one UNIX. That's okay. What you're going to get is—we have four thousand applications that run on Solaris SPARC. When we get Solaris Intel, those four thousand applications will be recompiled to run on Solaris Intel. And then hopefully we'll get more applications, plus we'll pick up the Interactive applications and some of the SCO applications, because they're Intel binary-based.

The real goal is—if you're a large end-user, you basically can take this CD, and you'll have a SPARC version and an Intel version. And you'll just plug it in, and then you can take your application portfolio and run it across that same environment. So the user training and the user relearning—it's like the same dashboard, it's the same environment, whether it's Intel or SPARC. From the ISV's point of view, the real win is he gets to write now for double the volume, so he basically shares his costs.

That's where I think "shrink-wrapped UNIX" will be in the next two years. Maybe if we can figure out the channels, someday when you walk into a very sophisticated dealer or VAR you will see something on the shelf like this, and you will see applications that are shrink-wrapped. There is shrink-wrapped UNIX [*getting box off shelf*]—this is dBASE, this is Lotus 1-2-3 for SPARC Solaris.

What it really means is I can take this thing—see this SPARCware logo?—this thing says it's SCD compatible. You should be able to take this thing and run it in any SPARC machine that has that label on it—SCD 1.0. It's closer to the model we've all grown up with in the PC space, where I can take dBASE and run it on Dell, Compaq, IBM, with Windows. Now I can take this package, with this CD, and run it on any SPARC machine.

The goal is also for the vendors to release something that says "Solarisware for Intel." Take this CD for Intel, with this product recompiled for the Intel instruction set, and run it on any Intel machine, or any Intel machies we specify that are Solaris-compatible. That's the goal we're working towards.

When are you going to ship?

The product we announced in October was Solaris 2.0. This [box] is 1.0. Version 2.0 for SPARC features a full UNIX System V.4 implementation; it's a very robust system with symmetric multiprocessing. It's the completion of the V.4 Berkeley merge—it features multiprocessing, a lot of commercial extensions, disk mirroring, a lot of security administration capability. That will be available in SPARC in the June-July timeframe this year. We hope to be demonstrating the Intel product by then, and we should be shipping that in the second half of the year, probably in the fall.

We're getting quite excited. We're getting a lot of interest. We're offering a robust alternative for users in large companies that want to take advantage of a network-based environment. It's not a Windows alternative; it's an alternative for people that have been doing timesharing computing for some time now, that are offloading the mainframes, that are downsizing in large companies, or upsizing their PCs. A lot of people are frustrated by the performance of PCs—486s will help, and then they need the OS to run the 486s. ■

BAR CODE IS OUR SPECIALTY

Input Automation, Inc. is the single source for all your bar code system needs: hardware, software, consulting and system design. Our philosophy is based on two principles: high-quality industrial products, and the best technical support available.

Design and Consulting
To create your optimal solution, an Input Automation consultant will design a complete system, and then recommend equipment that fills your exact needs.

We will not be satisfied until your bar code system is performing to your demanding standards.

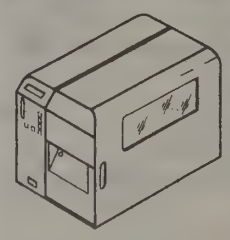
Call us today for a free catalog!

(Dealer inquiries welcome)

Southern California:
Tel: 310•539•3598
Fax: 310•539•0592

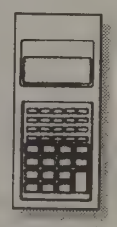
Northern California:
Tel: 408•456•2961
Fax: 408•943•8243

INPUT automation, inc.
Value-Added Distributor
Bar Code Solutions

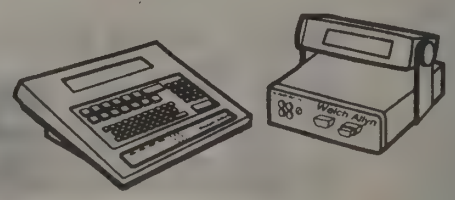


SATO Bar Code Label Printers, Software, and Supplies.

Laser Scanners. Omnidirectional, hand-held/ hands-free, fixed mount.



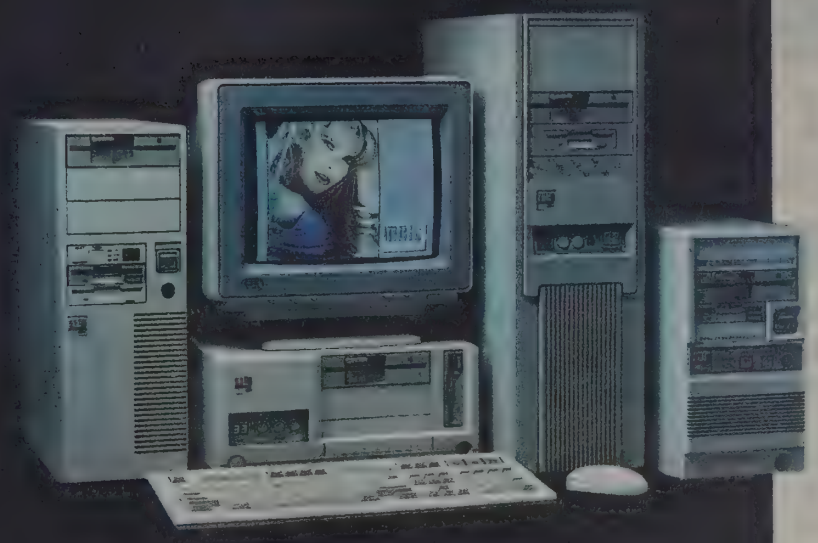
Panasonic Portables. Recognized the world over for quality.



Welch Allyn bar code readers/scanners. Over 15 years leadership in bar code manufacturing.

© 1991 Copyright Input Automation, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Input Automation, Inc. recognizes these trademarks.

Again, Comtrade Receives Another Excellent Review.



PC Sources
March 1992

"Comtrade's little torpedo boat of a system packs enough punch to sink almost all your computer problems."

"Without a doubt, Comtrade's 486/33 is an appealing system."

"Comtrade offers top-notch components, good documentation, excellent support."

"In short, the machine is one fast hummer."

486/33 *32 Bit Local Bus*

Unbeatable $1,945

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32 Bit Local Bus SVGA with 1 MB (5 Times Faster than standard SVGA)
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

We've just reduced our price, so you can afford a Comtrade 486 system.

486/50 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable $2,195

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

486/50 MHz *SUPER*

Unbeatable $2,395

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 170 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Desktop or Mid-Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

Added Value at A Low Low Price.

Only the highest quality & performance driven components go into our computers. Each system is individually configured to bring out the highest performance possible. All systems come standard with the following: 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives; high performance IDE cache drive averaging 15ms; math coprocessor socket; 8 slots; and a 400 DPI serial mouse. In addition, a 14" Super VGA monitor, with a 0.28 dot pitch, that can display 1024x768 resolution at full 256 vivid colors. All of these at an unbeatable low price.

486/33 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable $1,795

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

486/33 MHz *SUPER*

Unbeatable $1,995

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 170 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" Non-interlaced 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

3% Cash Discount

386/25 MHz SX

Unbeatable $1,225

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 85 MB 15ms IDE 32K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

386/40 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable $1,495

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

What Makes Us A Sure Thing.

- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
- LIFETIME WARRANTY ON LABOR
- 72 HOURS BURN-IN TIME BEFORE SHIPPING
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 6 YEARS EXPERIENCE IS YOUR ASSURANCE

Please call for upgrade & other configuration.

All systems are FCC approved • Price Subject to Change
Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00-6:00, Saturday 10:00-5:00

INFINITI ▪ COMTRADE

1016-B Lawson Street • City of Industry
FX: 818-964-2492 • FWY 60 Exit Fullerton

117 N. Lake Ave • Pasadena, CA 91101
Fax: 818-585-0839 • FWY 210 Exit Lake

City of Industry 818-964-6688
Pasadena 818-585-0888

C:M

PASADENA

BEST PRICES FOR SMART BUYERS. OUR EXPERTISE WILL ENHANCE YOUR BUSINESS

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

We have 2 in-house CNE to serve all your LAN needs!

NETWORK SPECIAL

1 FILE SERVER
386-33MHz 64K CACHE
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 16MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200MB HARD DISK
- MiniTOWER W/200W PS
- 12" MONO. MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD

4 WORKSTATIONS
286-16MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MINI TOWER W/200W PS
- 12" MONO. MONITOR
- 101 KEYBOARD

OPTION: SUPER VGA ADD $295

INCLUDING: NOVELL NET WARE V3.11 (5 USER)

$4895

ON SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

486-50MHz 256K CACHE

- INTEL 80486 PROCESSOR BUILD IN MATH
- 256K CACHE RAM
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 170MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- FULL TOWER CASE W/275W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $2525

CASH DISCOUNT $2450

486-33MHZ 256K CACHE

- INTEL 80486 PROCESSOR BUILD IN MATH
- 256K CACHE RAM
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 32MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 125MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL IDE FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MIDDLE TOWER CASE W/230W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $1850

CASH DISCOUNT $1795

Panasonic

Panasonic Authorized Dealer

- KX-P 4410 Laser Printer
- KX-P 4450 Laser Printer
- KX-P 1624 Dot Matrix Printer
- KX-P 1124I Dot Matrix Printer
- KX-P 1123 Dot Matrix Printer
- KX-P 2180 Color Printer
- KX-P 2124 Color Printer
- Viewsonic Authorized Dealer
- CTX Authorized Dealer

MONTHLY SPECIAL

- CTX 5468A
- 1024 x 768 .28 Dots
- Super VGA Monitor
- 16 - bit Super VGA Card w/ 1 MB

$349

Call for prices -

We beat any price advertised in MicroTimes.

COMPUTER

MS DOS 5.0
W/MANUAL
MS WINDOW 3.0
W/MANUAL
HIRES MOUSE
FREE

YES! Your satisfaction is our goal.

Should you have a question or a problem. Call us. Our support engineers will work with you to solve the problem over the phone.

Ready-to-ship configurations available

Place your order today and pick up or ship the very same or next day.

Custom configurations are also available

We will build your system to any specification with the name-brand hardware. Choose from over 5000 products from suppliers such as NEC, PANASONIC, CONNER....., at equally unbelievable prices.

Pre-loaded MS-DOS 5.0

Lets you get up and running fast!
Make your system much more powerful
Each CBM system comes with MICROSOFT DOS 5.0, MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 and high resolution mouse.

CBM 386-33MHz

- 64K CACHE
- 4MB RAM, UP TO 16MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 105MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/200W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $1495
CASH DISCOUNT $1450

CBM 386-25MHZ

- 1MB RAM, UP TO 8MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 105MB HARD DISK, 17ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/200W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $1315
CASH DISCOUNT $1275

CBM 386SX-25MHz

- 1MB RAM, UP TO 8MB RAM ON BOARD
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY DRIVE
- 32MB HARD DISK, 28ms BUILD IN 32K CACHE
- DUAL FD/HD CONTROLLER
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- AT I/O: 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORTS
- MINI TOWER CASE W/200W PS
- 16 BIT SUPER VGA CARD W/512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 0.28 DOTS SUPER VGA
- **MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 W/ MANUAL**
- **MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 W/MANUAL**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION MOUSE**

SALE PRICE $1060
CASH DISCOUNT $1030

Look At Our Customers From

UCLA
USC
CALTECH
JPL
PARSON'S
COUNTY OF LA
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
PACIFIC BELL
LUCAS AEROSPACE
WEBER AIRCRAFT
US POST OFFICE
KAISER PERMANENTE
ROCKWELL
HUNT WESSON
GTE

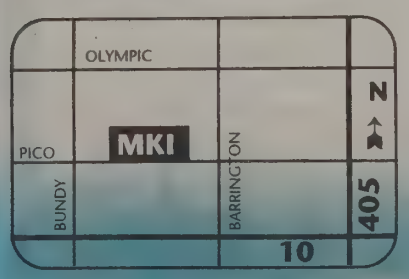
PASADENA COMPUTER SERVES CONSULTANTS, SCHOOLS AND ALL BUSINESSES. WE OFFER COMPETITIVE PRICES AND QUALITY SERVICE. WE ALSO DO NOVELL NETWORKING INSTALLATION, SYSTEM INTEGRATION AND DATABASE DESIGN.
PLEASE CALL US AT ANY TIME OR VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AND SERVICE CENTER.
THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

6 REASONS WHY PEOPLE CHOOSE PASADENA COMPUTER OVER OTHERS

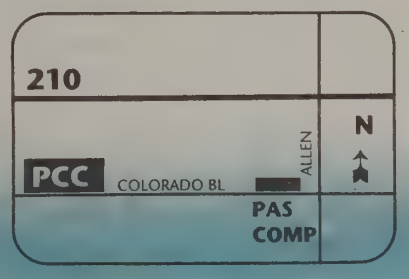
1) NAME BRAND COMPONENTS
2) UNBEATABLE PRICES
3) ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
4) DIRECT FROM FACTORY
5) LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT
6) WE CUSTOM DESIGN TO FIT YOUR NEEDS

PASADENA COMPUTER
NOW 2 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

TEL: (310) 575-4028
FAX: (310) 575-3831
11737 West Pico Blvd.,
Los Angeles, CA 90064



TEL: (818) 568-1088
FAX: (818) 568-9132
1756 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106



BUSINESS HOURS
MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00-6:00
SATURDAY 10:00-6:00

ALL PRICES AND PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Your First Computer

An Introduction To Personal Computer Telecommunications

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

You couldn't live without a telephone, and your computer feels the same way. Since a computer can't just pick up a phone and start dialing, you will have to help it out by learning a little about computer telecommunications to get connected to the Wider World Out There.

There are two parts to computer telecommunications—the How and the Why.

How? includes the technical issues—hardware and software. Why? includes the more interesting personal issues—what can all this stuff do for me?

HOW?

Computer telecommunications evolved back in the days when there was only one Phone Company that made all the rules, and only one Computer Company (more or less) with no interest in making anything easy to use.

There is a major mismatch between computer technology and phone technology. Computers rely on digital electronic signals which are very fast, sharp, and precise. Telephones rely on analog audio signals which are relatively crude, fuzzy, and slow. To bridge this gap, the modem was invented. A modem turns the computer's stream of digital bits into squeaks and beeps a phone line can carry. It can also turn an incoming stream of squeaks and beeps back into the digital bits a computer can understand.

KINDS OF MODEMS

Personal computer modems are usually advertised as "Hayes-compatible," after Mr. D.C. Hayes of Atlanta, Georgia, who, back in the 1970s, invented the standard set of commands that control what a modem does. Hayes is still the premium brand name for modems. Some cheap imports may fail to be truly Hayes-compatible, leading to endless software problems.

Internal modems are circuit boards that slide into a slot inside a computer, leaving a standard modular connector so you can run a cable to the nearest phone jack. Usually there is a second connector so you can plug the phone back into the modem, after disconnecting it from the wall. Internal modems are particularly handy with laptop portable computers, but since laptop portables often have non-standard slot designs, each brand of laptop may need its own specially designed modem.

External modems are flat boxes (designed to sit underneath a telephone). The modem is connected by a cable to the serial port of the computer. In the Macintosh world, this port is identified with a little telephone symbol, and it takes a round 8-pin connector. In the PC world this port is usually named COM1: or COM2: and has a 9-pin or 25-pin D-shaped connector (depending on the vintage of the computer).

You can pay as little as $79 for a generic, mail-order modem, or as much as $700 for a top-of-the-line high-speed modem with advanced error correction. An increasingly popular feature on mid-priced modems is the capability to send and receive fax transmissions directly from your computer.

A file transfer protocol is a set of rules that ensure that one computer receives exactly what another computer sent. If you're sending a computer program, one garbled character out of five hundred thousand may be enough to make the program crash, or hang up, or launch missiles against Sverdlovsk instead of Vladivostok.

WHAT MODEMS DO

Noise is the great enemy of information. The human brain happens to be incredibly good at filtering out noise from audio information, so despite the 19th-century technology of the telephone handset (a really poor microphone and a feeble speaker) we can have intelligible long-distance conversations.

The modem has evolved very rapidly in a few years, from a big expensive box of electronics to a few low-cost chips, but the human brain has a two-billion year head start, and is a few million times more sophisticated. So the modem, to have any chance of separating information from noise, needs to depend on some very specific rules that define the incoming and outgoing streams of beeps. Most of the confusion in computer telecommunication derives from the way users have to make software tell a modem what rules to use for marking and interpreting beeps.

Baud rate is one part of the rules. "Baud" is an ugly contraction of "bits–audio." The more beeps you try to squeeze into one second, the greater the chance that random noise on the line will garble part of the mes-

Continued on page 79

© 1992 by Mike Markowitz. You can send email to Mike Markowitz on America Online (MOUSKOWITZ) or the Internet (mmarkowitz@pepvax.pepperdine.edu). Or fax (310)983-1474.

Fry's Electronics

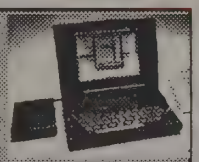
Grand Opening

16MHz 386SX DESKTOP SYSTEM

80386SX 16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar • 101-Key Keyboard
#1670516

$299

COMMAX 20MHz 386SX 80MB SUPER LIGHT NOTEBOOK



80386SX 20MHz CPU • 2MB RAM
80MB Hard Drive • VGA Display
External 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
1 Parallel and 1 Serial Ports
Super Light Weight- Only 4.8 lbs.
#1639188

$2199

IBM PS/2 Model 35SX 120MB VGA SYSTEM WITH VGA DISPLAY

20MHz 80386SX Processor
2MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
120MB Hard Drive • Goldstar 3150 VGA Display • VGA on Mother Board
Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard • 3 AT Bus Slots

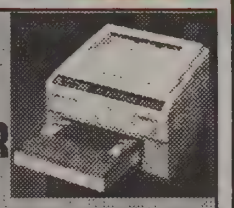
WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE FROM ANY AUTHORIZED IBM DEALER IN THE LA AREA

$1699

#1667543

*IBM and Personal System/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. TM Personal Computer XT and Proprinter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Panasonic Office Automation LASER PRINTER



5PPM 300 DPI
512K RAM
Expandable to 4.5 MB
Bitmap Fonts • 200 Sheet Paper
Multi-Purpose Cassette
Model KX-P4410 #1659047

$699

PREMIUM 5.25" DS/DD DISKETTES

With Labels, Tyvek Paper Sleeves
And Write Protect Tabs
#121362

Lifetime Warranty

25¢ EACH

Sold in packs of 25 only for $6.25

EPSON

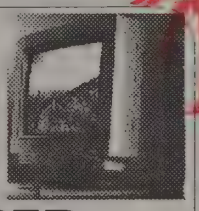
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

LX-810 9 PIN PRINTER

80 Column • 200 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
SmartPark Paper Handling
SelecType Front Control Panel
Built-in Tractor Feed
#1454833

$158

1024 X 768 INTERLACED 14" SUPER VGA MONITOR

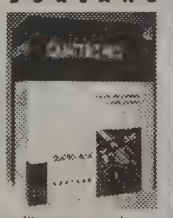


1024 X 768 • .28 Dot Pitch
Interlaced • One year Warranty
INFINITI

$299.95

#1643668

BORLAND QUATTRO PRO 4.0



SUPERIOR SPREADSHEET POWER

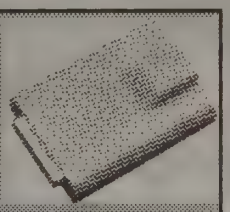
Quattro Pro 4.0 is the ultimate DOS spreadsheet- combining built-in pushbutton power with a revolutionary new intelligent graph system. Quattro Pro 4.0 offers advanced spreadsheet analysis tools, unsurpassed network support, superior database access, and exceptional compatibility with Lotus 1-2-3 files- all in one program that runs on any system- from a 512K PC/XT to a 486.

NEW!

$299

IBM
#1670505

MICC POCKET FAX/MODEM



9600B Fax
2400B Modem
With V.42 BIS • Pocket Size
AC/DC 9 Volt Battery
#1667602

$199.95

ERGONOMIC ENVIRONMENT ENHANCER! PUZZLE WRISTPAD AND MOUSEPAD

Wristpad connects to puzzle mousepad or puzzle trackpad
Helps reduce repetitive motion injury
Assorted Colors

Wristpad #1641714 **$9.99**

Mousepad Left or Right Handed **$9.99**
#1641792

PERIPHERAL CONVENIENCE, GREAT LASER ACCESSORY! 2 TO 1 AUTOSWITCH PARALLEL

Includes Remote Control Software
3.5" and 5.25" Disks
Info Products #1628704

$49.95

SECURE YOUR INVESTMENT! Qualtec Data Products, Inc. LOCK-KIT 4B

3-3.5" X 4" Metal Mounting Plates
5' Vinyl Covered Cable and Padlock

$26.95

#1610343

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's Electronics

Prices good through April 21, 1992

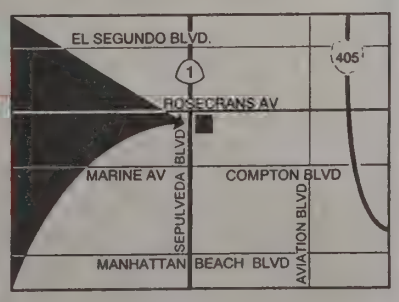
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY
AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

fry's ELECTRONICS

COMPUTERS: HARDWARE AND

Charlie Chip Says:
"Come see why
Fry's Electronics is...

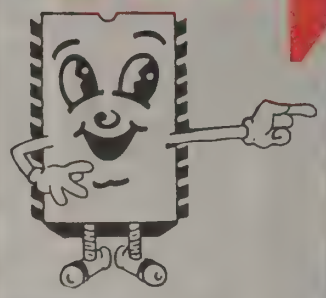
THE CHOICE OF A NEW GENERATION OF ELECTRONICS SHOPPERS!

THE ULTIMATE RETAIL EXPERIENCE FOR THE LA HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

MANHATTAN BEACH
3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
FAX (310) 364-3700

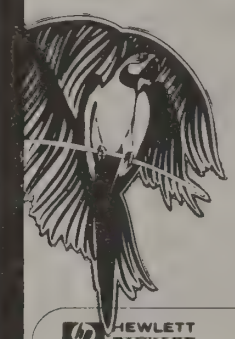
Fry's Electronics Grand Opening



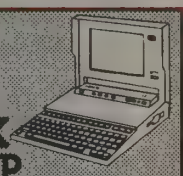
33MHZ 386 DESKTOP SYSTEM

80386 33MHZ CPU • 80387 Socket
1MB of RAM Expandable to 32MB
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2/Hard 2/Floppy Controller
Clock/Calendar • 101-Key Keyboard
#1667439

$499



IBM Model L40SX 20MHz 386SX 60MB LAPTOP



20MHz 80386SX • 2MB RAM Expandable to 18MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive • 60MB 19ms Hard Drive
84-Key Keyboard • 640 X 480 VGA with 32 Gray Scale
Serial/Parallel /Mouse Ports • #1667439

$2199

IBM PS/2 MODEL 57SX 20MHz 386SX 80MB HARD DRIVE

80386SX 20MHz CPU • 5-16 Bit Micro Channel Slots
4MB RAM Expandable to 16MB • 80MB 17ms Hard Disk Drv
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive • VGA On Mother Board
Serial/Parallel Ports • 101-Key Keyboard • Clock/Calendar
Monitor Not Included #1536579

$2399

**IBM and Personal System/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.*
*** Personal Computer XT and Proprinter are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.*
Lexmark International, Inc. An IBM alliance company

Hewlett Packard Authorized Dealer
A 50 YEAR TRADITION OF QUALITY

LaserJet III PCL-5 PRINTER

Language with Resolution Enhancement™
Means Built In SCALABLE Fonts!
Font Rotation-Landscape Mode
1MB RAM • 8 Pages Per Minute
#1496561

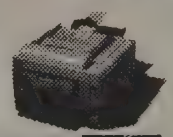
FALL INTO OUR BEST PRICE YET!

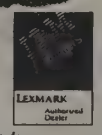
DC600A 60MB DATA CARTRIDGE

Unformatted • 1/4" Tape
Dual Belted • Lifetime Warranty
#1623684

$16.95

IBM LASER PRINTER 10 PAGES/MINUTE



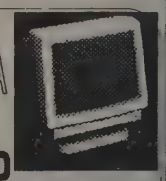


Lexmark Authorized Dealer

Model 10, 4029-030
200 Sheet Paper Cassette
Optional 500 Sheet Second Drawer
75 Envelope Feeder • 100 Auxiliary Feeder
IBM Personal Printer Data Stream Language
HP PCL4 Compatible; Optional PCL5
High-Speed Parallel/Serial interfaces -
Optional Appletalk™
#1622650

$1699

Panasonic Office Automation OA



1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED PANASONIC MONITOR C1395

1024 X 768
Non-Interlaced • .28 Dot Pitch
VGA Display #1607947

$449.95

Microsoft MS DOS 5 Upgrade *Any PC Should Have It!*

MS DOS 5 Upgrade frees memory for applications. New features include:
Provides more available conventional memory under 640K.
Gives DOS applications more memory to use under the MS Windows graphical environment. • Undeletes files & unformats disks.
Runs programs simultaneously, quickly swapping tasks without the load-quit-load-quit routine.
Manages files & Directories Using a mouse support shell.
And a lot More!

$48.95

CARDINAL TECHNOLOGIES

1024 X 768 VGA CARD

1024 x 768, 800 x 600
256 Colors
Up to 32,000 Colors
At 800 x 600
1MB Video Memory
732A
#1659379

UPTO 32,000 COLORS AT 800 X 600

$199.95

ECONOMIC ENTERTAINMENT ENHANCEMENT

Labtec CS-150 SHIELDED COMPUTER SPEAKERS

High efficiency micro stereo speakers
Built-in power booster
(4, "c" size batteries not included)
Individual volume controls • Bass switch
Treble boost switch • DC 6 volt input jack
3.5mm stereo plug • #1664001

$29.95

SUPER SONIC SATISFACTION

100% SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE SOUND BOARD

Adlib and Sound Blaster Compatible
Sampling Rates up to 22KHz
Hardware Compression & Decompression at 2:1, 3:1 and 4:1 • MIDI Input
Game port: Standard IBM Joystick
#1620980

$95.95

Artec 3 BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE

High Resolution: 250 DPI
Fast Tracking Speed: 650 mm/sec UP
Switch between: Microsoft Mouse and PC Mouse Compatible
ARTEC Menu Maker Software
#1662571

$14.95

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's Electronics

Prices good through April 24, 1992

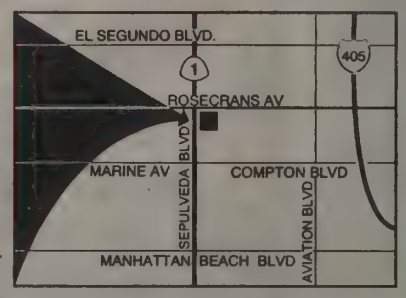
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



Continued from page 74

sage, and the more sophisticated a modem has to be to ensure the integrity of the data. The earliest modems for personal computers worked at 300 baud, which translates to a data rate slower than most people type. Today 1200 baud is considered slow, 2400 is more or less standard, and top-of-the-line modems can deliver a reliable 9600 baud.

Another important set of rules define how many bits it takes to represent one character. Seven data bits give you 128 possible characters, eight data bits give you 256 possible characters, and both systems are in common use. "Stop bits" are used to mark the end of a transmitted character; the common options are 1 or 2. "Parity" is a method of checking that data has not been garbled during transmission. The software computes an extra "parity" bit based on the binary number that represents each character. The common options are Odd, Even, or None. A simple code is used to describe the settings used by a particular system; for example, the most common setting, 8-N-1, means "eight data bits, no parity bit, one stop bit."

There are many other variables, such as "handshaking," which involves the way computers tell each other whose turn it is to send data, but this is rarely a problem for beginners.

ABOUT COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

A modem is useless without software that knows how to control it—how to dial a number, how to display incoming data, and how to transmit what you type on your keyboard. Modems are often sold with a no-frills, generic communications program, usually with atrocious documentation and no help for the beginner. Some integrated software packages, like Microsoft Works (MS-DOS or Mac versions) include simple communications programs (with lots of help for beginners).

In the MS-DOS world, the most popular communications programs include:

Crosstalk Mk. 4: A heavyweight program with all the bells and whistles any Power User could desire.

Smartcom Exec 2.1: A basic, easy-to-use program from the folks who practically invented the modem.

Procomm Plus 2.01: Lots of features, including a well-designed mouse control option.

In the Macintosh world, popular telecommunications programs include:

Microphone II, v4: The most powerful and comprehensive Mac communications package.

Smartcom II v3.3: Very friendly and easy to use, even for beginners.

White Knight v11.12: The commercial successor to Red Ryder, a classic shareware program that established the standard for Mac telecommunications. Very flexible, but can be hard to master.

For any communications package, two of the most important features are a good set of terminal emulations, and a wide range of file transfer protocols.

A "terminal emulation" lets your computer fool a remote computer into believing that you are really a particular brand of "dumb" terminal. Before personal computers existed, terminals were the only way that people could communicate with computers. The very simplest kind of terminal was the Teletype, or TTY. Some of the nicest terminals were made by Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC) with names like VT52 and VT100. Classic IBM mainframe terminals have names like 3170 and 3278. Terminal emulations define how the screen behaves when you are communicating with a remote computer, and which keys perform special functions.

A file transfer protocol is a set of rules that ensure that one computer receives exactly what another computer sent. Computer people worry a lot about exactness, because if you're sending a computer program, one garbled character out of five hundred thousand may be enough to make the program crash, or hang up, or launch missiles against Sverdlovsk instead of Vladivostok. A file transfer protocol defines how big each chunk of data will be, and what kind of error detection and correction logic will be used. In effect, one computer tells another:

"Yo!, I'm going to send you a file named DEBBIE.GIF that's 578,342 bytes (characters) long. I'm going to send it in chunks of 128 characters each, and after each chunk I'll send you a check-sum, which you have to echo back to me. If it doesn't match, I'll let you know and keep resending that chunk until it does, OK? After the last chunk, I'll send you a special End of File marker, and then we'll both drop out of file transfer mode."

As computers have gotten faster, new file transfer protocols have been developed to transmit data in bigger chunks, with more sophisticated error correction methods. The original protocol was named XMODEM; others in common use include YMODEM, ZMODEM, Kermit, and (in the Mac universe only) MacBinary II.

THE WHY? OF TELECOMMUNICATION

You've got your computer, your modem, and your software all connected and working together. Now what can you do with them?

You can join one of the big, national online services.

You can start calling local bulletin boards. You can send and receive data with friends or associates.

The major online services include CompuServe, GEnie, Prodigy, and America Online (Brock Meeks reviewed some of these services in a recent issue of *MicroTimes*). Generally, you pay a monthly fee, plus charges for "connect time." You dial into a local phone number that connects to a big central computer. You get access to a wide range of special interest groups and vast libraries of public domain software you can "download." Most services provide online catalog shopping, airline reservations, wire service news, and electronic mail (at least to other subscribers).

There are also specialized services like Dow Jones News/Retrieval, Dialog, and MCI Mail.

A bulletin board consists of a computer running special software that allows remote users to call in and "log-on" in order to chat, leave messages, or download files. There are bulletin boards for every imaginable (and unimaginable) special interest. Many high-tech companies operate their own bulletin boards so that users can call in technical support questions. Boards range from tiny operations run by part-time hobbyists, to businesses with full-time employees, running on networks of high-powered computers with dozens of incoming phone lines. The User Group section in the back pages of *MicroTimes* has a listing of bulletin boards organized by area code. Bulletin boards have evolved their own language and etiquette, and beginners often benefit from a more experienced hand to show them the ropes.

If you can get an account on your company or university mainframe, you may be able to dial into it from your home computer, opening up all sorts of possibilities for research, telecommuting, and electronic mail. For example, many university libraries provide a telephone line for computer access to their catalogs. Most academic systems, and many government and corporate ones, are connected to the Internet, a vast online universe of resources, people, and connections that deserves a whole article by itself.

One of the greatest personal benefits of computer telecommunications is saving time. As a free-lance writer, I used to mail manuscripts on disk to my editors, relying on the tender mercies of the Post Office (known in the online community as Snail Mail). Now I can usually find a way to send drafts of articles instantaneously by electronic mail (assuming that editors check their email); and, at least with Macintosh file formats, I can even send graphics. In effect, I can meet the same deadline, but I gain another two or three days to work on a project. Depending on the size of the file, it may even be cheaper than mailing a disk. ■

RESOURCES:

Crosstalk Mk. 4, $249
Digital Communications Associates
1000 Alderman Dr.
Alpharetta, GA 30202-4199
(404)442-4930

Smartcom Exec 2.1, $129
Smartcom II v3.3, $149
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.
PO Box 105203
Atlanta, GA 30348
(404)449-8791

Procomm Plus 2.01, $119
Datastorm Technologies
PO Box 1471
Columbia, MO 65205
(314)443-3282

Microphone II, v4, $295
Software Ventures
2907 Claremont Ave., #220
Berkeley, CA 94705
(510)644-3232

White Knight v11.12, $139
Freesoft
105 McKinley Rd.
Beaver Falls, PA 15010
(412)846-2700

YOUR ONE STOP MICRO
THE ESSENCE OF VALUE

ESSENCE GROUPS Commitment to Excellence

Our powerful and advanced designs have satisfied many Fortune 500 companies, corprations, and educational institutions.

Our ESSENCE GROUP

Customized systems fully supports Cad, MicrosoftWindows, OS/2, Unix & Novell with high performance and up to date configurations.

ESSENCE GROUP

unconditional 14 day money back guarantee and 1-year limited warranty on parts and labor gives buyers confidence in our systems and components **which is a value to you.**

HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM UPGRADE:

40MB (IDE)	+$205.00
60MB (IDE)	+$235.00
80MB (IDE)	+$300.00
100MB (IDE)	+$335.00
120MB (IDE)	+$365.00
200MB (IDE)	+$580.00
240MB (IDE)	+$635.00
340MB (IDE)	+$965.00

MONITOR + VIDEO UPGRADE:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$96.00
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$115.00
14" MonoVGA (Paper-white) Monitor w/16bit VGA Card	+$165.00
14" ViewSonic 1 VGA Monitor (.39dp) w/16bit VGA Card	+$285.00
14" MGC 1402 Super VGA Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$335.00
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$370.00
14" CTX 5468 SuperVGA Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA -9000 (256K)	+$350.00
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$380.00
14" CTX 5468NI Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$410.00
w/Orichid Pro-Designer II 1MB	+$470.00
14" ViewSonic 4 Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$370.00
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$400.00
14" ViewSonic 6 Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB)	+$530.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer II (1MB)	+$505.00
14" ViewSonic 5+ Non-Interlaced Monitor (.25dp) w/ATI VGA Wonder XL(1MB)	+$710.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$725.00
14" ViewSonic 5E Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI VGAWonder XL(1MB)	+$610.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$625.00
17" ViewSonic 7 Digital Auto-Tracking Monitor(.28dp) w/ATI Graphics Vantage(1MB)	+$1540.00
w/ Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$1520.00
w/ ATI Graphics Ultra (1MB)	+$1705.00
15" NEC MultiSync 3FGx Color Monitor w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB)	+$830.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$845.00
15" NEC MultiSynce 4FG Color Monitor w/ATI Graphics Vantage (1MB)	+$1065.00
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$1040.00
w/ATI Graphic Ultra (1MB)	+$1225.00
WITH SYSTEM	
MicroSoft DOS 5.0	+$48.00
MicroSoft Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	+$55.00

ESSENCE Group SYSTEMS

ESSENCE 486-33C System
$1145.00 ($1095.00)

- VEGA 486-33 M/B (UMC 486-33 M/B)
- Intel 80486-30 Microprocessor
- Built-on Math Co-processor
- 64K High speed Cache memory expandable to 256K
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- CS-35 Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard
- 256K Cache + $65.00

ESSENCE 486-25SX System
$970.00

ESSENCE 486-50C System
$1495.00

ESSENCE 386-33C System
$695.00

- 80386-33 Microprocessor
- 64K High speed Cache memory
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32 MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini Vertical Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

ESSENCE 386-40C System
$715.00

ESSENCE 386-25 System
$495.00

- 80386-25 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

ESSENCE 386SX-16 System
$390.00

- 80386SX-16 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

ESSENCE 286-16 AT System
$320.00

- 80286-16 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Baby-AT Case or Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

All prices and availability subject to change without notice.

COMPUTER SHOP FOR TODAY'S BUYER

Attention CAD and WINDOW USERS

ESSENCE

ATI Graphics ULTRA (1.0MBVRAM) $455.00

ATI VGAWONDER XL 1.0MB (OEM Version) $170.00

ATI Graphics VANTAGE (1.0MBDRAM) $295.00

ORCHID ORCHID ORCHID

Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VGA Card .. $ 325.00

Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 is the graphics accelerator that speeds up Windows applications an average of 12 times faster than standard super VGA cards. It provides up to 1280x1024 resolution for razor-sharp images, with Sierra RAMDAC you get 32,768 true colors and 72Hz refresh rates for flicker-free viewing . Fahrenheit 1280 features an on-board graphics processor and faster performance Video RAM that accelerates common Windows and CAD functions while providing true VGA compatibility. Hardware-driven line drawing and BitBit makes opening, closing, and resizing windows virtually instantaneous. Scrolling, moving windows and other graphics images are other functions that are dramatically accelerated.

Compatible Monitors-Multi-frequency analog monitors supporting refresh rated to 72Hz, Single-frequency analog (e.g. IBM 8513), IBM 8514 Display or compatibles.

Driver Support- Windows 3.x, AutoCAD 10 (286), AutoCAD 10 (386) AutoCAD 11, MicroSoft Word, WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Generic CAD, Microstation, GEM, VersaCAD, P CAD, Ventura Publisher, PCAD, Ventura Publisher, CADance, Cadkey.

Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card . ..... $ 225.00

Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card . ..... $ 148.00

SYSTEMBOARD (OK)

VEGA 486 50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$1490.00
VEGA 486 33Mhz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$1190.00
VEGA 486 50MHz M/B w/64K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$1030.00
VEGA 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$710.00
OPTI Baby 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-back cache)	$640.00
UMC Baby 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$660.00
VEGA 486Sx 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache(U.S.A. made)	$530.00
OPTI Baby 386 40MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-Back Cache)	$335.00
OPTI Baby 386 40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (AMD PQFP CPU)	$305.00
C&T Baby 386 40MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$335.00
OPTI Baby 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-back Cache)	$325.00
C&T Baby 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$325.00
OPTI Baby 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (AMD PQFP CPU)	$290.00
OPTI Baby 386 25MHz M/B	$250.00
VLSI Baby 386 25MHz M/B(Surface-mounted,max 32MB on board)	$270.00
Symphony Mini 386 25MHz M/B(Max 32MB on board)	$255.00
C&T Mini 386SX 25MHz M/B	$195.00
Headland Mini 386SX 25MHz M/B	$185.00
Headland Mini 386SX 16MHz M/B	$152.00
Acer Baby 286 16MHz M/B	$ 82.00
Acer Baby 286 12MHz M/B	$ 72.00

KEYBOARD

Focus 2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$46.00
Focus 5001 Keyboard (Double function keys, Calculator,etc.)	$66.00
Focus 6000 101 Keyboard (Soft click)	$43.00
Focus 7000 108 Keyboard (Diagonal arrows, Soft click)	$46.00
Focus 8000 111 Keyboard (with Calculator, Soft click)	$50.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101 Keys Keyboard	$48.00
Fulitsu KB-4850 101 Keys Keyboard	$43.00
Honeywell KP-101+101 Keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty,Click or Non-Click)	$45.00
Honeywell 101WN 101 Keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty,Non-Click)	$42.00
KT-2000 101 Keys Keyboard (Keytronic made)	$48.00

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	$66.00
TEAC 1.44 MB FDDw/5.25" Mounting	$63.00
Conner CP3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms, 1" thick)	$210.00
Conner CP-30064h 60MB IDE HDD (19ms, 1" thick)	$240.00
Conner CP-30104 121MB IDEHDD (19ms, 1" thick)	$370.00
Conner CP-3204F 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$585.00
Maxtor MX-7080A 80MV IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$305.00
Maxtor MX-7080S 80MB SCSI HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$305.00
Maxtor MX-7120A 130MB IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$370.00
Maxtor MX-7102S 130MB SCSI HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$370.00
Maxtor LXT-213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$598.00
Maxtor LXT-213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$598.00
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$970.00
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$970.00
Maxtor XT4380E 338MB ESDI HDD (16ms)	$1025.00
Maxtor XT 4380S 337MB SCSI HDD (16ms)	$1025.00
Maxtor XT8760E 676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms)	$1405.00
Maxtor 8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms)	$1405.00
Maxtor P0-12S 1.2GB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$1850.00
Seagate ST-351 AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms, 1" thick)	$210.00
Seagate ST-3096 89MB IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$310.00
Seagate ST-3120 106MB IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$340.00
Seagate ST-3144 127MB IDE HDD (16ms, 1" thick)	$375.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS52AT 52MB IDE HDD (17ms,,64KCache Buffer,1"thick)	$235.00
Quantm ProDrive LPS84AT 84MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache Buffer,1" thick)	$295.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS105AT 105MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache Buffer,1"thick)	$335.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS12A012 120MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K Cache Buffer,1"thick)	$370.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS24A012 240MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K Cache Buffer,1"thick)	$640.00

POWER SUPPLY

XT-150W Power Supply	$36.00
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$42.00
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$45.00
PS-2 200W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Vertical or Baby-AT Case)	$46.00
PS-2 230W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Vertical or Baby-AT Case)	$49.00

CHASSIS

CS-10 Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Drive Base)	$48.00
CS-12 Full size AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Drive Base)	$53.00
CS-20 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S.(3x5.25",2x3.5" Drive Base)	$83.00
CS-22 Slim line Case w/200W UL P.S. (2.5.25",2x3.5"Drive Base)	$87.00
CS-30 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S. (3x5.25",2x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$86.00
CS-32 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5" Drive Base, Digital)	$83.00
CS-D2 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5" Drive Base)	$72.00
CS-15 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$103.00
CS-35 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$110.00
CS-36 Full-Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (6FDD/2HDD Drive Base Digital)	$140.00
CS-801 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base)	$68.00
CS-602 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25", 3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$75.00
CS-923 Mid -Vertical Case w/230W P.S.(3x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$95.00
CS-912 Full-Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (4FDD/2HDD Drive Baase Dgital)	$125.00

PRINTER

Citizen 200GX Printer (9pin/240cps/80col) w/Color Kit	$175.00 / $215.00
Citizen GSX-140 +Printer (24pin/192cps/80col) w/Color Kit	$310.00 / $350.00
Citizen GSX-145 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col) w/Color Kit	$405.00 / $475.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Printer	$423.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500C Color Jet Printer	$750.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIP w/Toner	$840.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIIP w/Toner	$1045.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet III w/Toner	$1535.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/182cps/110col)	$159.00
Panasonic KX-P1123 Printer (24pin/240cps/80col)	$210.00
Panasonic KX-P1124i Printer (24pin/300cps/80col)	$296.00
Panasonic DX-P2180 Printer (9pin/Color option)	$195.00
Panasonic KX-P2123 Printer (Nepinl color option)	$298.00
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$358.00
Panasonic KX-P2624 Quiet Pinter (24pin/182cps/132col)	$398.00
Panasonic KX-P4410 Printer (5ppm/512K/350dpi)	$720.00
Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printer	CALL
Panasonic KX-P4450i Laser Printer (11ppm/512K/300dpi)	$1225.00
Star NX-1001 Printer (9 pin/180cps/30col)	$148.00
Star NX-1020R Color Printer (9pin/180cps/80col)	$195.00
Star NX-2420R Color Printer (24pin/250cps/80col)	$298.00

MONITORS

CTX 5468 14" SuperVGA (Triscan) Color Monitor (1024 x 768,.28dp)	$300.00
CTX 5468Ni 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$330.00
Suziba SD-212A 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor	$ 80.00
Suziba SD-414AF 14" Amber Monochrome Monitor (Flat Screen)	$ 99.00
Suziba SD-414VFM 14" Mono VGA Monitor	$118.00
ViewSonic 1 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.39dp)	$240.00
ViewSonic 2 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.28dp)	$295.00
ViewSonic 4E 14" Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$320.00
ViewSonic 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.25dp, 70z refresh rate @ 1024x768)	$540.00
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @ 1024x768)	$440.00
ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @ 800x600)	$365.00
ViewSonic 7 17" FS Digital Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp)	$1250.00
ViewSonic 8 20" Digital Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (.31 dp, 1280x1024)	$1700.00
NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-interlaced)	$670.00
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced, Accu Color & Digital Controls)	$780.00
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced Accu Color & Digital Controls)	$1540.00
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced, Acccu Color & Digital Controls)	$ CALL
Sony CPD-1304 14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlace.25dp)	$595.00
Sony CPD-1604 17" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp)	$1150.00
MGC 1441 14" VGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp0	$228.00
MGC 1402 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$288.00

ADD-ONBOARD

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$17.00
TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 9000 chipset,1024x768)	$50.00
PVGA-1D VGA Card w/1MB (Paradise Chip Set)	$96.00
PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (WD90C11 Paradise chipset,1024x768)	$63.00
ATI VGA Wonder-16 VGA Card w/1MB – OEM Version	$140.00
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/1MB-OEM Version w/oMouse(32,768 colors)	$170.00
ATIVGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/1MB-OEM Version (32,768 colors w/mouse)	$200.00
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB & Mouse (11times faster than SuperVGA Cards),(OEM package)	$295.00
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB & Mouse (24 times faster than SuperVGA Cards),(OEM package)	$455.00
Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card (1024x768 72Hz Refresh rate @800 x 600)	$148.00
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card (w/Sierra RAMDAC,32,768 colors 70Hz Refresh rate @ 1024 x 768)	$225.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 12801MB VGA Card(12 Times faster than Super VGA cards) (w/Sierra RAMDAC ,32,768 colors 70Hz Refresh rate@1024x768)	$325.00
TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card (Tndent 8900C Chipset, 1024 x 768 x 256 colors)	$83.00
ET4000 1MB VGA Card(Tseng Lab ET4000 Chipset,1024 x 768 ,70Hz)	$110.00
AT I/O Card (2S,1P,1G)	$17.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$13.00
Parallel (Printer) Card	$11.00
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$13.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Adapter w/Cable	$18.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Adapter w/Cable & 2S/1P/1G	$28.00
ULTRASTOR 12F 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$160.00
ULTRASTOR 12C 1:1 Caching ESDI Floppy/HardDisk Controller w/1MB	$445.00
ULTRASTOR 15C Caching IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/1MB	$295.00
Future Domain 850 (8 Bit) SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$ 78.00
Future Domain 1670 (16 Bit) SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Controler	$ 185.00
ADAPTEC AHA-1542B SCSI (Card Only)	$245.00
ADAPTEC AHA -1542BK SCSI (Bus Master Host Adapter Kit)	$295.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Sony CDU 535 5.25" Internal CD-ROM Drive (Sony Bus)	$420.00
Sony CDU 7205 5.25" External CD-ROM Start-Up Kit w/6 CD (Sony Bus)	$625.00
Logitech MouseMan Serial Mouse	$65.00
Logitech MouseMan Serial/PS-2 Combo Mouse	$70.00
Logitech MouseMan Bus Mouse	$70.00
Logitech Serial Trackman	$80.00
Logitech Bus Trackman	$86.00
Logitech Cordless MouseMan	$95.00
Logitech Scanman 32 (Hand-held Scanner)	$165.00
Logitech Scanman 256 (Grey Scale Scanner)	$270.00
Artymouse AX300 Serial Mouse w/Mouse pad (TrueMouse)	$24.00
TrueDox Trackball (serial)	$35.00
Z-Nix Super Mouse w/MicroSoft Windows 3.0	$70.00
Smart-One Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$58.00
Smart-One External 2400 Baud Modem	$72.00
Smart-One Internal 9600/2400 Baud Send/Receive Fax Modem	$105.00
Smart-One External 9600 Baud Data Modem	$335.00
Smart-Link Internal 2400 Baud Modem (w/MNP 7 Software)	$55.00
Smart-Link External 2400 Baud Modem (w/MNP 7 Software)	$76.00
Smart-Link Internal 9600 Baud Send/Receive Fax Modem w/Software	$95.00
Smart-Link Internal 9600 Baud Data Modem (V.32/V.42bis)	$345.00
Smart-Link External 9600 Baud Date Modem (V.32/V.42bis)	$375.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup	$198.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup	$268.00
Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$40.00
Colorado Memory System FC-10 500kb/s-1MB/s Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$90.00
Colorado Memory System TC-15 Tape Backup Adapter w/Data Compression	$190.00
Colorado Memory System KE-09 Tape Backup External Kit	$85.00
Cyrix 83X87-16/IIT 3C87SX-16 Math Coprocessor	$125.00 / $110.00
Cyrix 83X87-20/IIT 3C87SX-20 Math Coprocessor	$145.00 / $130.00
Cyrix 83X87-25/IIT 3C87SX-25 Math Coprocessor	$150.00 / $135.00
Cyrix 83D87-25/IIT 3C87-25 Math Coprocessor	$185.00 / $160.00
Cyrix 83D87-33/IIT 3C87-33 Math Coprocessor	$195.00 / $172.00
Cyrix 83D87-40/IIT 3C87-40 Math Coprocessor	$225.00 / $198.00

Call for DEALER PRICES

ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

(714)546-3110

TECHSUPPORT ONLY (714)546-7967

CPUs And You

Choosing The Processor For Your Next PC

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

A few years ago, the decisions you needed to make before buying a PC were much easier. After deciding how much hard disk space you needed and what kind of monitor you wanted, you had only two choices for the CPU: the Intel 80286 and the Intel 80386. There were a few speeds in each CPU type, but that was an easy choice: pick the fastest one you could afford.

Today, there are far more choices, and that number will probably increase significantly again this year. Intel is not the only supplier of chips now: Advanced Micro Devices has quickly become a major source of both 286 and 386 CPUs. Chips and Technologies (commonly referred to as "C&T") has also begun shipping 386 CPUs that have some significant advantages over Intel's and AMD's. Later this year, you will probably be seeing 386s from other companies, including Cyrix, VM Technologies, and NexGen. Even IBM is getting into the picture, shipping its own modification of the Intel 80386SX called the 386SLC.

WHY YOU HAVE TOO MANY CHOICES

Until last year, you had no choice except to buy an Intel product if you wanted a PC. Intel owned the entire market; it always had. When IBM first introduced the PC in 1981, it used an Intel CPU. Many people at the time questioned the choice, since the most popular CPU was made by Zilog, and the Intel CPUs (the 8086 and 8088) weren't compatible with the Z80. Obviously, that didn't turn out to be much of a problem.

The next major successor to the 8086/8088 was the 80286. The 80286 was both faster and had many more features than the earlier models. The 8086 and 8088 could run all of the same programs identically; the only difference was how they addressed memory on the bus. The 80286, on the other hand, could use instructions that weren't available on the earlier processors. These extra instructions made the 80286 more useful for advanced operating systems. Thus, the new CPU had both a speed advantage and a power advantage. Of course, Intel priced it so high that only "power users" initially bought PCs with the 80286.

Intel slowly dropped the price of the 80286, making systems using it more accessible to standard users. However, it also dropped the price of the 8086/8088, making the price of those systems drop as well. The result was that the number of non-80286 users kept increasing.

When Intel first released the 80386 (now called the 386DX), it proclaimed that this was the end of the 8086/8088. That turned out to be dead wrong. The 386DX is faster than the 80286 series and has many more powerful features. These features make it much easier to write "real" operating systems that are not as limited as current ones with respect to memory. They also allow programmers more freedom when they create software just for the 386DX.

The most popular programs for the PC, WordPerfect and Lotus 1-2-3, both run just fine (if slowly) on an 80286. Since these systems cost many hundreds of dollars less than similar 80386SX systems, and given the slow economy, many people are choosing to buy old technology that will possibly be "obsolete" in a few years, because that's all they can afford.

However, the price of the 80286 had not fallen enough for PC manufacturers to forsake the 8086/8088 for the 80286, so they kept buying the chips and selling the systems. Intel's introduction of the 386SX, a lower-cost and somewhat emasculated version of the 386DX, was supposed to put both the 8086/8088 and the 80286 out to pasture.

As you can see from reading the ads in *MicroTimes*, even that wasn't successful at halting 80286 PC sales. There are still plenty of dealers who sell systems based on these processors. Why? Clearly, because the customers demand them. The most popular programs for the PC, WordPerfect and Lotus 1-2-3, both run just fine (if slowly) on an 80286. Since these systems cost many hundreds of dollars less than similar 80386SX systems, and given the slow economy, many people are choosing to buy old technology that will possibly be "obsolete" in a few years because that's all they can afford.

TODAY'S MARKET

Last year's introduction of the Intel 80486 and the AMD line of 386 clones didn't help matters for the buyer. Ignoring the 80286 for a moment, a buyer only interested in CPU has more than nineteen choices from Intel and AMD alone:

- Intel 386SX at 16 and 20MHz
- AMD 386SX at 20, 25, and 33MHz
- Intel 386DX at 25 and 33MHz
- AMD 386DX at 25, 33, and 40MHz
- Intel 386SL at 20 and 25MHz
- AMD 386SL at 40MHz
- Intel 486SX at 16, 20, and 25MHz
- Intel 486DX at 25, 33, and 50MHz

The basic rundown on the last two letters is a bit arcane, but what isn't in the computer world? The "base" to consider is the 386DX. The 386SX is a stripped-down version, running slower and exchanging data with other hardware more slowly than the 386DX; however, a 386SX can run all of the same software as a 386DX. The 386SL series is for low-power,

ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
INCORPORATED

• 971 FAIRWAY DRIVE • WALNUT, CALIFORNIA 91789 •

For Phone Orders
(714) 598-2828
or Order By Fax
(714) 598-5748
TECH SUPPORT: (714) 598-5498

ASEAN '286' VGA SYSTEMS
With 40MB Hard Drive

- ☐ 1MB RAM
- ☐ 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☐ 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☐ 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME
- ☐ 101 ENHANCE KEYBOARD
- ☐ 16BIT VGA CARD
- ☐ 14" VGA MONITOR
- ☐ IDE 1:1 CONTROLLER
- ☐ MINI TOWER w/P.S.

286-12	286-16
$ 790	$ 810

286-20MHZ AVAILABLE ALS0

FREE HI-RES MOUSE
100% MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE

ASEAN 286 WORKHORSE, 386SX, 386DX & 486 HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS ARE PRE-TESTED A MIN. OF 48HRS TO ENSURE MAXIMUM QUALITY & REALIABILITY

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

ASEAN 386SX' VGA SYSTEMS
With 40MB Hard Drive

- ☐ 1MB RAM
- ☐ 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☐ 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ☐ 2 SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME
- ☐ 101 ENHANCE KEYBOARD
- ☐ 16BIT VGA CARD
- ☐ 14" VGA MONITOR
- ☐ IDE 1:1 CONTROLLER
- ☐ MINI TOWER w/P.S.

386SX-16	386SX-20	386SX-25
$900	$930	$950

ASEAN 386-25MHz & 386-33MHz SVGA SYSTEMS

- 4MEG MEMORY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2SER/PAR/GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCE KEYBOARD
- IDE 1:1 H/F CONTROLLER
- 125MB HARD DRIVE
- SUPER VGA MONITOR (1024x768 .28mm)
- 16BIT SVGA CARD w/512K 256 COLORS
- WINDOWS 3.0 PKG w/MOUSE

386-25MHz	386-33MHz w/64K
$1250	$1350

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE!!

ASEAN 386-40MHz SYSTEMS

ASEAN 486-33MHz EISA SYSTEMS
LOCAL BUS 486

PLEASE ASK YOUR SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR DETAILS

ASEAN 486-33MHz SVGA SYSTEM SUPER FAST CAD SYSTEM

- 256k CACHE MEMORY
- 4MB MEMORY
- 14" SVGA MULTISCAN NON-INTERLACE (1024x768 .28mm)
- 1MB SVGA CARD
- 1.2MB FLOPPY
- 1.44MB FLOPPY
- 2SER/PAR/GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCE KEYBOARD
- TOWER CASE w/220 P.S.
- 1:1 H/F CONTROLLER
- WINDOWS 3.0 PKG w/MOUSE

w/120MB	w/170MB	w/210MB
$1800	$1950	$2100

CASES W/P.S.

Baby Desktop +200W	$60
Desktop w/digital +200W	$75
Mini Tower +200W	$60
Mini Tower w/digital +200W	$65
Med Tower w/dig. +220W	$100
Full Tower w/dig. +250W	$120

VIDEO DISPLAY CARDS

Oak 16bit w/256K 800x600	$35
Paradise OEM w/512K 1024x768	$60
Paradise OEM w/1MB 1024x764	$90
Trident 9000 w/512K 1024x764	$55
Trident 8900C w/1MB 1024x764	$75
Orchid Pro II w/1MB 1024x768	$145
Orchid Pro IIs w/1MB 1024x768	$195
Orchid Farenheit w/1MB 1280x768	$280
Mono Graphic w/Printer port	$15

MICE & MISCELLANEOUS

Beetle Mouse (Colors: blue,black etc.)	$35
Truemouse Hi-res (Serial)	$15
Truemouse TX/AX 300 (Serial)	$20
Truemouse HWT500 Wireless	$69
Truedox Trackball	$35
Z-nix Mouse w/Windows 3.0	$69
Logitech MouseMan (Serial)	$65
Logitech MouseMan (Bus)	$75
Logitech TrackMan (Serial)	$78
Logitech TrackMan (Bus)	$88
Colorado Tape Back-up 120MB	$228
Colorado Tape Back-up 250MB	$278
Tape Back-up Cable (3 connectors)	$12
External Drive Kit (no adapter)	$80
AB-11 Tape Adaptor ((for ext.)	$40
Edison Tape Back-up 120MB	$200
Edison Tape Back-up 250MB	$240
Minicartridge 120/250MB	$24
Smart 2400 MNP7 int/ext	$45/$85
Smart 9600 v.32 int/ext	$335/$360
Smart 9600/2400 FaxModem MNP7	$88

MOTHERBOARDS

286-12Mhz (2 or 4M exp.)	$55/$65
286-16Mhz	$60
286-20Mhz	$90
386-SX16	$130
386-SX25	$165
386-DX25 w/o CPU	$100
386-33 64K cache w/o CPU	$160
386-40 64K cache w/oCPU	$170
486-33 64K cache w/o CPU	$190
486-33 256K cache w/o CPU	$230
EISA 486-33 64K cache w/o CPU	$950
EISA 486-33 256K cache w/o CPU	$990
486 -33 Local Bus +32 Bit SVGA	call

I/O CARDS

AT I/O (2S/P/G)	$13
Printer card	$9
Game card	$9
RS 232 Serial card	$12

H/F CONTROLLERS

IDE 1:1 2H/2F Ctrl	$15
Super IDE 2H/2F w/AT I/O	$22
IDE 1:1 2H/4F Ctrl I-40	$35
IDE 1:1 2H/2F Ctrl w/ROM (for Networks)	$45
IDE DC600 Ctrl w/cache +1MB (Networks,CAD) 4H/2F	$275
MFM AT 1:1 H/F Ctrl	$40
RLL AT 1:1 2H/2F Ctrl	$60
MFM XT HD Ctrl	$40
RLL XT HD Ctrl	$45
Ultrastor ESDI U12F	$155
Ultrastor ESDI U12C w/cache +1MB	$450
DTC 3280A SCSI DOS	$135
Future Domain SCSI DOS	$205
Future Domain SCSI DNK	$290

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Enhance	$30
Lite-On 101	$35
Keytronic 101	$45
Fujitsu 4700 101	$45
Focus 2001 w/Dust Cover	$39
Focus 5001 W/Calculator +Double Function Keys	$59

MONITORS
Authorized Viewsonic Dealer

14" VGA Monitor (640x480)	$210
14" Rainbow SVGA (.28mm 1024x768) Black available	$265
14" Rainbow 1448 SVGA Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768)	$330
14" Edison SVGA (.28mm 1024x768)	$265
14" Edison SVGA (.39mm 1024x768)	$230
14" Viewsonic 4E Multiscan (.28mm 1024x768)	$310
14" Viewsonic 5 Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$489
14" Viewsonic 5E Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768) 72Hz Refresh	$439
14" Viewsonic 5+ Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$549
14" Viewsonic 6 Non-Interlace (.28mm 1024x768)	$389
17" Viewsonic 7 Top-Rated (.28 1280x1024)	call
14" Sony 1304 Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	$670
17" Sony 1604 Non-Interlace (.25mm 1024x768) Trinitron Tube	call
15" NEC 4FG/ 17" NEC 5FG (.28 mm multiple frequency)	call
20" Viewsonic 8 (.31mm 1280x1024)	call

HARD DISKS/FLOPPY DRIVES

CONNER 3000 40MB IDE (28ms)	call
CONNER 30104 120MB IDE (19ms)	$360
CONNER 3204 210MB IDE (16ms)	$575
CONNER 3200 210MB SCSI (16ms)	$625
MAXTOR 7040A 40MB IDE (17ms)	call
MAXTOR 7080A 80MB IDE (17ms)	$265
MAXTOR 7120A 120MB IDE (17ms)	$365
MAXTOR 7120S 120MB SCSI (15ms)	$390
MAXTOR 213A 210MB IDE (15ms)	$580
MAXTOR 213S 213MB SCSI (15ms)	$620
MAXTOR 4380E 338MB ESDI (16ms)	$1110
MAXTOR 4380S 337MB SCSI (16ms)	$1110
MAXTOR 8380E 360MB ESDI (14.5ms)	$1140
MAXTOR 8760E 676MB ESDI (16.5ms)	$1500
QUANTUM Q52AT 52MB IDE (17ms)	$210
QUANTUM Q52S 52MB SCSI	$245
QUANTUM Q84AT 84MB IDE (17ms)	$260
QUANTUM Q105AT 105MB IDE (17ms)	$330
QUANTUM Q105S 105MB SCSI	$360
QUANTUM Q12A012 120MB IDE (16ms)	$360
QUANTUM Q210A 210MB IDE (15ms)	$570
QUANTUM Q210S 210MB SCSI (15ms)	$620
QUANTUM Q24A012 240MB IDE (16ms)	call
WESTERN DIG 93044A 40MB IDE (28ms)	call
WESTERN DIG 280 80MB IDE (18ms)	$260
WESTERN DIG 2120 125MB IDE (16ms)	$360
WESTERN DIG4200 210MB IDE (15ms)	$570
SEAGATE 351A 42MB IDE (28ms)	call
SEAGATE 3096A 89MB IDE (15ms)	$280
SEAGATE 3120A 106MB IDE (17ms)	$335
SEAGATE 3144A 127MB IDE (16ms)	$370
SEAGATE 1239A 200MB IDE (15ms)	$580
Mitsumi 1.2/1.44	$50/$47
Teac 1.2/1.44	$55/$52
1.44 with kit add	$3.00

MATH-CO PROCESSORS

	Intel	Cyrix
287XL-20	$99	$89
387SX-16	$125	$119
387SX-20	$135	$130
387SX-25		$155
387-25	$195	$189
387-33,40	$195	$190/$220

Minimum order $300 or Qty 10+. Call for Qty discounts and other products (Printers, RAM, P.S.) prices.

TERMS:1year warranty on parts & labor. Printers & monitors warranty thru manufacturer. All sales on CHIPS,MONITORS & PRINTERS are final. NO REFUND! All returns are subjected to our approval & must have prior authorization. Return items must be in good condition & in its original packing shipped prepaid & insured. All refunds or credits are less freight & bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a restocking charge of 20% after the 7 days period & within 30 days of invoice. Not responsible for any typographical errors. Price & availability subject to change without any notice. Prices are COD cash/cashiers chk.

small-size PCs, primarily portables. The 486DX is both faster and has more power than the 386DX, particularly for math. As you can probably guess, the 486SX is a less powerful 486DX.

AMD's versions of the CPUs are faster than Intel's, and cost a bit less. For example, the cost of the AMD 40MHz 386DX is less than Intel's 33MHz 386DX, and it runs much faster. By all reports, the AMD processors run just like Intel's, but are faster. In fact, most recent tests show that the AMD 40MHz 386DX runs programs as fast or faster than the Intel 486SX CPUs—and costs much less. This has made AMD chips attractive to many PC dealers who base their advertising on speed and don't really care about the Intel name brand.

IF YOU BLINK, IT WILL CHANGE

AMD is clearly Intel's biggest threat in the CPU market. When AMD announced its 386 CPUs last year, the press was fairly skeptical about compatibility and value. Those doubts have been almost completely erased, because no one has found any compatibility problems with any of AMD's chips, and dozens of small PC manufacturers have adopted them. Some larger PC manufacturers are buying select chips for specific applications as well. This year, there will be even more challenges.

Earlier this year, AMD confirmed that it intends to ship its own 486 CPUs this summer. These include chips running at 25, 33, and 50MHz, identical to Intel's. Instead of offering higher speeds, AMD will offer the same speeds but slightly lower prices. In addition, AMD hinted that the chips may have better performance at the same speed due to new features they are adding. These might include a larger on-chip cache that could significantly improve performance on compute-bound processes like spreadsheet recalculation. Again, this improvement could help lure away PC dealers who are not tied to Intel.

Clearly, Intel is not standing still this year. Two announcements are widely expected this year: the "clock doubler" 486 and the first 586. Both of these chips will appear on the high end of the power scale, so they are of interest only to a few PC buyers. However, Intel traditionally drops the prices of its other similarly powered chips when a new CPU is announced. Thus, when either of these chips is released, you can expect (or at least hope for) a drop in price for the other 486s.

Although Intel has only been dropping the price of its CPUs slowly, it could quickly squeeze AMD with one good price drop near the bottom of the 386 line. Rumors from within the company suggest that they may drop the prices on just the 386SX line to cut off AMD's most obvious advantage, and also stimulate the laptop market to help slow the demand for Apple's new PowerBooks.

The two chips that Intel will produce allow it to compete well with the bottom of the workstation market. The "clock doubling" 486 uses a new trick to make the CPU run twice as fast without forcing hardware manufacturers to make their whole system boards run twice as fast. If you look inside your PC, you will notice that there are many chips other than the CPU on the main board. When Intel increases the speed of the CPU, the hardware manufacturer has to make the other chips on the motherboard also run faster; of course, these faster chips are more expensive. After the release of the 50MHz 486, many chip companies thought that the cost of making the support chips run faster would be so high that faster 486 systems would end up pricing themselves out of the market.

Intel bypasses this problem with its forthcoming "clock doubling" CPUs. To the moth-

Continued on page 142

Special Edition... Special Edition... Special Edition... Special

History Marches On ...
... Kuwait Liberated
... Soviet Union Dissolved
COMPUEXPO '92 Las Vegas Announced!

Worldwide news deserves worldwide attention. And that's precisely what COMPUEXPO 92 is .... worldwide news! From September 21-24, 1992, the Las Vegas Convention Center will play host to the leaders of the Second 10 Years of the Personal Computer Revolution.

Welcome to the New World Order of PC's!

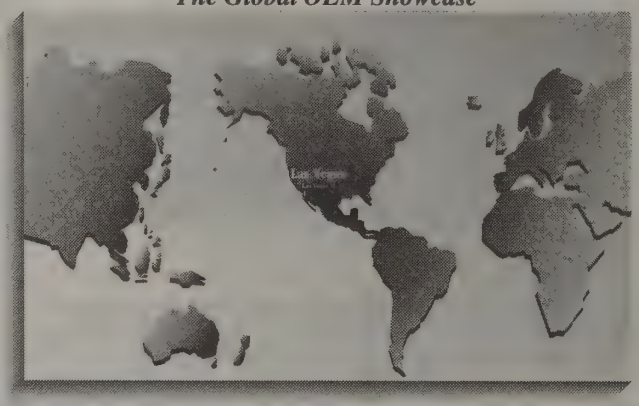
The Global OEM Showcase...

COMPUEXPO is the Global OEM Showcase for today's fast moving, price-competitive, high volume PC industry. Serving the procurement needs of the PC direct marketers, system integrators, superstores, superVARS and in-house corporate MIS departments, COMPUEXPO will bring together the hottest technologists and manufacturers of the Pacific Rim and the US high tech community with the new marketing channels of the Second 10 Years of the PC Revolution. That's right .... Under one roof East meets West Face to Face!

20,000 Forecasted Attendees

And for our 20,000 forecasted attendees, the benefits speak for themselves. The premier new product announcements 2 MONTHS EARLY this year. Just in time for the fall sales offensive. No more expensive trips to the Far East to negotiate pricing on the hottest systems, boards, peripherals .... Just one simple trip to Las Vegas! And if you need to market test your new products prior to that "other industry trade show", COMPUEXPO is the place to do it!

The Global OEM Showcase



Products on Display at COMPUEXPO

- **486/486SX/386/386SX/286 SYSTEMS**
  DESKTOP OFFICE SYSTEMS... NOTEBOOKS... MODULAR UPGRADEABLE SYSTEMS... DISKLESS NETWORK PC'S... FILE SERVERS... MULTIUSER SYSTEMS ... MULTIPROCESSOR SYSTEMS... INDUSTRIAL PC'S... CAD WORKSTATIONS... PEN COMPUTING SOLUTIONS . . HANDHELD PALMTOP UNITS .... AND MORE !
- **STATE OF THE ART BOARD LEVEL PRODUCTS**
  MAINBOARDS FROM 50MHZ 486 INTEL EISA TO 25MHZ AMD 386SX SINGLE CHIP SOLUTIONS... ALL MAJOR CHIPSET-BASED PRODUCTS REPRESENTED... HIGH RESOLUTION SUPER VGA GRAPHICS BOARDS... EISA BUS MASTERING PRODUCTS... MODULAR PC BOARDSETS... WINDOWS ACCELERATORS... AND MORE !
- **NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATIONS**
  ETHERNET LAN CARDS.. ARCNET CARDS.. MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS CARDS.. FAX BOARDS... TERMINAL EMULATORS... BRIDGES AND ROUTERS... GATEWAYS... CABLING... MODEMS... VOICE PROCESSING... AND MORE !
- **STORAGE PRODUCTS AND PERIPHERALS**
  ESDI/SCSI/IDE HARD DISK TECHNOLOGY... OPTICAL DRIVES... CD ROM . TAPE SUBSYSTEMS . . FLOPPY DRIVES.. REMOVABLE DRIVES... LASER PRINTERS... INKJET PRINTER . DOT MATRIX PRINTERS... SCANNERS . . MICE . . DIGITIZERS . . PEN INPUT . . BAR CODE READER . . JOYSTICKS . . KEYBOARDS . . PLOTTERS . . MONITORS AND DISPLAY SUBSYSTEMS . . MULTIMEDIA . . TERMINALS . . AND MORE!

COMPUEXPO Pre-registered Attendees Speak...

"The large international show in Taipei is great. But I want to be able to meet with hundreds of high quality Far East suppliers at one time, and I want to do it in the United States."
Leading Direct Supplier of IBM Compatible PC's

"Our company is dedicated to delivering the best price/performance value to our customers. At COMPUEXPO, we will be able find the computers, peripherals and subsystems we need to develop our "house brand" product line."
Multi-location PC Superstore

"As industry standard 386 and 486 PC's have improved in quality, we no longer feel compelled to buy the big "brand names". Our MIS technical staff sees COMPUEXPO as the showcase for Intel and AMD compatible systems. We will never go back to the high prices of yesterday's industry."
PC Coordinator-Fortune 1000 MIS Department

COMPUEXPO
The Global OEM Showcase

September 21-24, 1992
Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

For additional information on Exhibiting, please call 1-800-822-1229

Produced by	Co-sponsored	West USA & West Canada Office:	East, Middle West USA & East Canada Office:	Taipei, Taiwan ROC Sales Office:	Hongkong & China Sales Office:
UNSC Investment Group Tel: (510) 657-3418 Fax: (510) 657-3499	CMP Publications and The World Journal	Tel: (510) 416-1800 Fax: (510) 416-1872	Tel: (617) 769-8950 Fax: (617) 769-8982	Tel: (02) 776-4249 Fax: (02) 776-4410	Tel: 7952826-7 Fax: 7965291

PCLand

Land of Sales and Support

Tel. (213) 793-0011
Fax (213) 793-0041
16711 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260

Come and see the most technically advanced State of the Art computers and peripherals at our showroom.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Adobe PhotoShop	IN STOCK	429
MacDraw II		139
Ventura Publisher 4.0 windows		469
WordPerfect 5.1 windows		239
Lotus 123 windows	IN STOCK	299

IN STOCK

MACINTOSH

INVENTORY CLEARANCE SALE

POWERBOOK 170	3679
CLASSIC 2/40	899
LC 4/40, 4/80	1299/1559
SI 3/40, 5/120	1889/2299
CI 5/120, 5/240	2899/3299

Our Macintosh SI/CI is bondled withQuantum 10 ms hard drives with 56/256k cache buffers

Powerbook	In stock
140 2/40, 4/40	2369/2599
Classic II 2/40,4/80	1099/1399
Quadra 700/900	4079/5089
LASER IIF/IIG	2569/3299

IN STOCK

RADIUS

ON DEMO

Precision color 20"	2650
Color Pivot monitor	1299
Mono Pivot monitor	749
II page mono	899
Color Pivot card	499
Precision color 8X	689
Precision color 24x	1479

50 MHZ, EISA
OMNI PRO OCR
24 BIT SCANNER

QUANTUM 240S 10ms $589 IN STOCK

MICRONICS

486-33	ISA	859
486-33	EISA	1299
486-50	EISA	1899

hp&TI

LASER	PS17	1169
LASER	PS35	1449

SCANJET +/ interface	IN STOCK	999
SCANJET IIC IBM/MAC		1329/1229
DSKJET/WRITER color		649
LASERJET III & TONER		1399
LASERJET IIIP/ IIP+	IN STOCK	989/759

SPECIALTIES

Your Networking, Desktop Publishing Computer Aided Design Source

hp sale

M-F 9am/7pm
Sat10am/7pm
Sun 12/5pm

OPEN 7 Days

QUADRA 700/900 Choice of NEC, Radius E- Machine

Blow Out Sale !! SuperMac, Generation System.

8M RAM, 240M-10 MS QUANTUM
24 BIT. CARD, 2 MB VRAM **$5399**
APPLE EXTENDED KEYBOARD **/6449**

QUANTUM 425MB ADD $ 595

LaserMaster

50/135 fonts

With purchase of IICI or IISI computer

MaxWriter 400 DPI Postscript, 50 fonts	IN STOCK only	1249
MAC MaxWriter printer		1329
TRUTECH 800 control		1299
LM 4/8 800 printer		2369/2799

for Macintosh CI, SI, Quadra computer

Generation Systems

24BIT CARD / 20" MONITOR ON DEMO

20" Trinitr. with 8/24	2349/2899
20" color with 8/24	1889/2399

MAC LC 4-40 WITH 12" RGB

complete $1739 IN STOCK

14" with VRAM add $ 275 more.

NOTEBOOKS

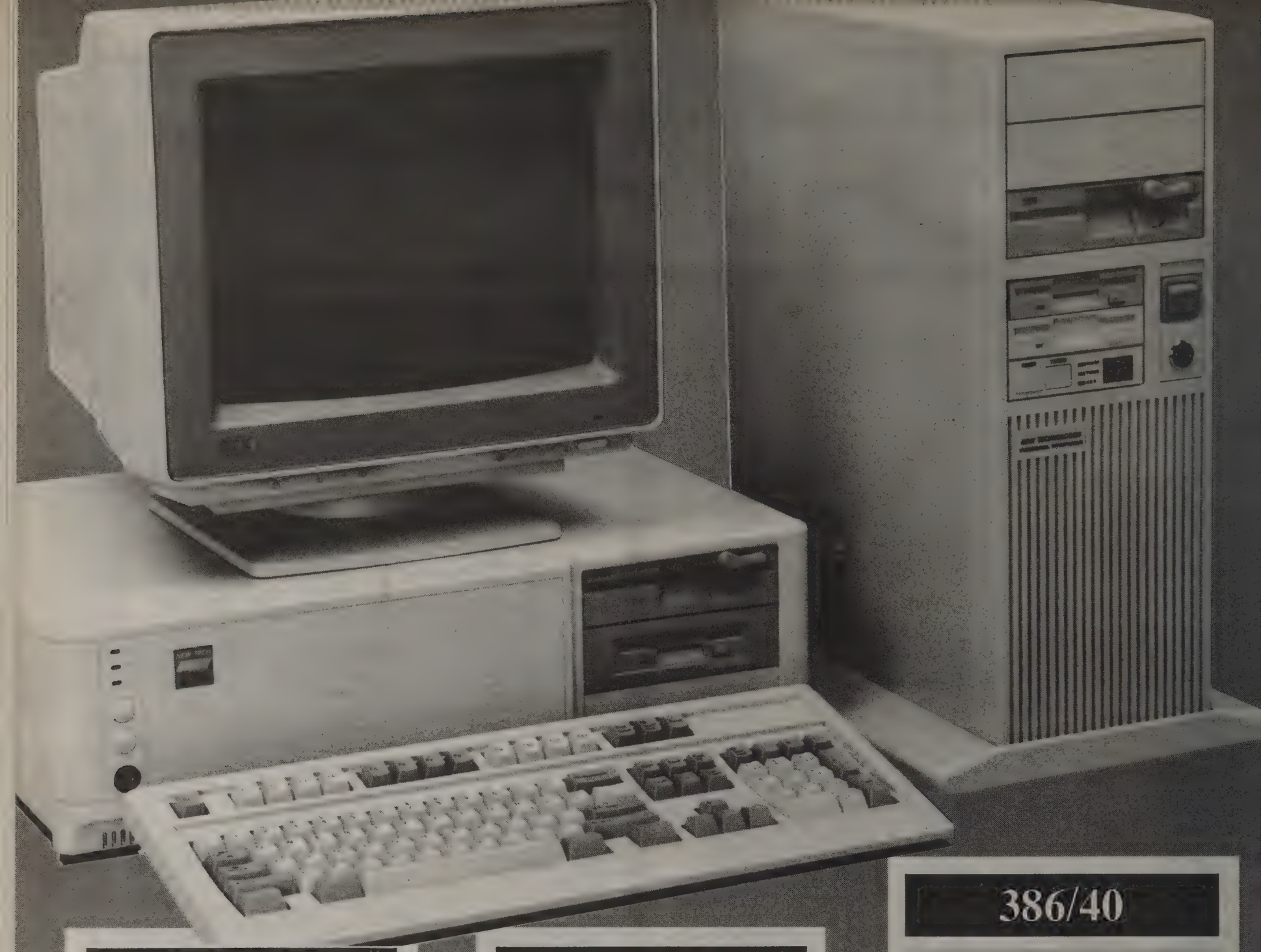
COMPAQ IN STOCK

LTE 286-40HD	1199
LTE 386-60HD	2799

TI free modem & anti virus TM3000

TM 2000 20/40	949/1189
TM 3000 40/60	2139/2499
WINSX - 60/80	2789

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices are C.O.D. & reflect cash discount.



486/50

- 4 MB RAM
- 256K Cache Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 210 MB (15ms) Hard Disk
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings

$2495

486/33

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Cache Memory
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 170 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings

$1845

386/40

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Memory Cache
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video Ram
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1495

386/33

- Same configuration as 386/40.

$1475

New Technologies
WE'RE NOT #1 YET!

Don't let New Technologies' low prices fool you, it's what you get in addition to the superb hardware that really makes them your best buy and the reason we're going to be Number 1. At New Technologies we know service starts before you purchase your new system and lasts as long as you own it. From our 286 work station to our 486 EISA state-of-the-art system, all New Technologies computers are not only manufactured exclusively from the highest quality components, but by a company committed to your complete satisfaction. We are a company dedicated to offering you more.

- ➤ *No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard*
- ➤ *Free Lifetime technical support*
- ➤ *Customized systems*
- ➤ *30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee*
- ➤ *One Year Parts and Labor Warranty*
- ➤ *Free Bulletin Board Technical Support*
- ➤ *All Systems are pretested with a 48 hour burn-in*
- ➤ *Government & Corporate PO's accepted*

486SX/20

- ***Faster than a 40 MHz 386***
- 4 MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- TEAC 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 130 MB (15ms) Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/ 1 MB RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt UL Approved Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Med. Tower Case
- High Resolution Mouse

$1575

386/25

- 2 MB RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 80 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1245

SONY Laser Library

- CDU 7205 Disc Player
- Ear Phones
- Set-Up Kit
- Compton's Encyclopedia
- Microsoft Bookshelf
- Languages of the World
- Nat. Geo. Mammals
- Mixed-Up Mother Goose
- World Atlas

$510

NOTEBOOKS 386SX/20

- 2 MB RAM (Expand to 5 MB)
- 1.44 MB, 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB (18ms) Hard Drive
- 640 x 480 resolution, 32 shades of grey VGA monitor
- 3 hr. charge Ni-Cad Battery Pack
- Carrying Case
- Low Battery Warning
- 11.6"H x 8.7"W x 2.3"D, 7 lbs.
- Scanner Controller
- Optional 60 MB Hard Drive
- Internal Fax Modem Card

$1595

386DX/25

- Configured as above except:
- 4 MB RAM
- 60 MB Hard Drive

$2295

New Technologies

11845 Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060
Fax: (310) 942-0440

461 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: (818) 356-0391
Fax: (818) 356-0068

19230 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 965-7004
Fax: (818) 913-6936

630 South Grand Avenue,
Suite 101
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 542-1800
Fax: (714) 542-1866

Terms and Conditions:
- Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome
- Visa or Mastercard Welcome. No Surcharge.
- COD orders accepted.
- California shipping address must add appropriate tax.
- Returns require RMA.
- Refunds or credits under our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee will be less original shipping costs.
- Prices subject to change without notice.

Michelangelo

What Have We Learned?

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

The public relations people at companies like Microsoft, Borland, and Lotus may be wondering how they could get on the front page of the nation's newspapers as often as the person who wrote the Michelangelo virus. With all the wonderful new things that personal computers have been doing for people in the past few years, the computer news we get in the mass media, ironically enough, is based on technology's destructive aspects. It goes to show what sells news.

We're certainly fortunate that the news media hyped Michelangelo as much as they did, however. Had they not, thousands (or tens of thousands) of people would have lost all the work on their hard disks. Although the numbers bandied about by "industry sources" as to how many computers were infected with Michelangelo varied, it is clear that the virus had spread itself widely and that it was every bit as destructive as it was portrayed. As it turned out, in the aftermath of the media blitz only a few thousand people lost the data on their hard disks. That is, of course, a few thousand too many.

(In case you were on another planet during the first week of March, the Michelangelo virus had appeared on tens of thousands of Intel-based PCs. On March 6, when someone with an infected PC booted their system, the virus wiped out enough of their boot drive to make it unusable. In the week before the 6th, the Michelangelo virus got significant news coverage in every major newspaper, on television, and radio.)

It's always best to look at situations like this as learning experiences, bitter though they may be. This experience has taught us many things we'll do well to remember for many years. Given the attention span of many people, that may be asking for too much, but there are even a good number of short-term lessons to be learned from the virus, the news coverage of it, the way people reacted to it, and the relatively low number of people who were significantly damaged by it.

Many security professionals are very worried about complacency in the aftermath of the Michelangelo scare. Michelangelo may have been the most widespread of the truly destructive viruses, but it's not the only one.

MICHELANGELO IS NOT THE ONLY VIRUS

PC users everywhere are patting themselves on the back about having averted a disaster by wiping Michelangelo off their disks. Fine, but what about the hundreds (literally) of other viruses out there? If you think you're "safe" because you got one of the Michelangelo-specific virus checkers and either didn't have it or cleaned it off your system, you're dead wrong.

Many security professionals are very worried about complacency in the aftermath of the Michelangelo scare. Probably the vast majority of people scanned or cleaned their PCs using programs that only look for one virus: Michelangelo. Michelangelo may have been the most widespread of the truly destructive viruses, but it's not the only one. Also, those programs only checked for Michelangelo once. If you get the virus again, you may find yourself with an involuntarily cleaned hard disk next March 6. In this sense, the free Michelangelo-specific checkers may have been great in the short term, but they cause damage in the long-term by lulling the public.

If you have a PC, you should protect it. There are numerous commercial and shareware virus programs that both scan your hard disk for every known virus and help prevent viruses from getting on your system in the first place. If you don't use one of those programs, you're just as much at risk now as you were on March 5. In addition, you must be sure to use the newest version of the program at all times. Many people were hit by Michelangelo even though they had scanned their systems, because they scanned with software that came out before Michelangelo. No virus scanning program can predict how future viruses will act or how to identify them.

It is also important to remember that the PC is not the only computer that can be infected. In the days preceding March 6, many Macintosh owners joked about people calling them up to warn them about Michelangelo. They patiently explained that Michelangelo could only affect PCs. However, in ignoring Michelangelo and its effects, they may have forgotten that the Macintosh is just as susceptible to viruses as the PC is. To date, none of the known Macintosh viruses have had the disastrous effects of Michelangelo, but there is no way of knowing if that will hold true in the future.

ALWAYS BACK UP YOUR SYSTEM

Are you tired of hearing that yet? You should be.

It's sad that such an obvious statement

Copyright © 1992 by Paul Hoffman. All rights reserved.

486/33MHz ON SALE !!! $1595

486/50 MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32 K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1995

486/33MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1595

486/50 CAD-STATION

80486 50MHz Processor with Integrated
8K Cache & 487 Math Coprocessor
8MB of High Speed 32-Bit Ram Exp to 64MB
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
212MB 15mS Hard Disk with 64K Cache
IDE HD/FD Controller
High Speed SVGA (1280x1024) Graphic Card
15" Flat Screen Micro-Processor Based
Multi-frequency Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard, GI-Tower Case with 250W.

$3150

386/33MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1365

386SX25

2MB RAM Exp to16MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1145

386SXL25 Notebook

AMD 80386SXL 25MHz CPU
1MB RAM Exp to 8MB, Coprocessor Socet
10" Supertwist LCD with CCFT Backlight
640 x 480 Resolution , 32 Grayscales
1.44MB Floppy Drive, 60MB 2.5" Hard Drive
1 Parallel, 1Serial Port, External Monitor Port
1 Mouse & Keyboard Port, 1 Fax/Modem Slot
Internal Ni-Cad Battery For 3 Hours Operation
AC Power Adapter 110/220V, 50/60Hz
MS-DOS 5.0 & QBasic
Dimensions : 11" x 8.5" x 1.8" (W x D x H)
Weight : 6.2 lbs (w/battery) .

$1995

> UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER <

486/33 MHz MOTHERBOARD EXP. TO 64MB RAM.....$655
386/33 MHz MOTHERBOARD EXP. TO 64MB RAM.....$295

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

MGC 14" SVGA MONITOR (1024x768).....$295
MAG 15" SVGA MONITOR (1280x1024)....$695
MAG 17" SVGA MONITOR (1280x1024)..$1395
TSENG (1280x1024) 1MB SVGA CARD.....$129
TRIDENT (1024x768) 512K SVGA CARD.....$65

MEMORY

256K x 4 80nS.....$5
256K x 9 80nS....$13
1MB x 1 80nS.....$5
1MB x 9 70nS.....$35
4MB x 9 70nS...$155

Miscellaneous

2400 Bound Modem.....$45
9600/2400 Fax/Modem.....$95
Z-NIX SUPER MOUSE II.....$25
WINDOWS 3.0 & MOUSE.....$65
DOS 5.0.....$45

Hard Drive Upgrades

125MB 15mS 64K IDE.....$75
170MB 16mS 64K IDE.....$195
212MB 15mS 64K IDE.....CALL
340MB 15mS 256K IDE.....CALL
540MB 12mS 256K IDE.....$1050

SPECIAL >>> 1MB x 9 70nS SIMM MODULES $35

OPEN
MON - FRI 9AM - 6PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM

VISA MasterCard

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

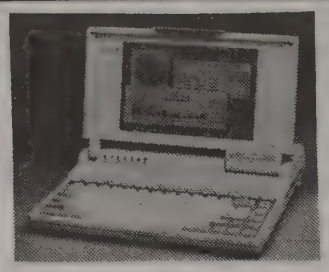
RENAU

RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8463 CANOGA AVENUE CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

(818) 709-2600

TERMS 14 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 15% restocking fee after 14 days. Shipping charges are not refundable.
One Year Warranty Parts & Labor



Notebook Computers

AST

Exec 386SX-20, 40/60MB . $1950/2069
Exec 386SX-25, 60/80MB . $2425/2649

COMPAQ

LTE-Lite 386SL/25MHz, 60MB. .$3699
LTE-Lite 386SL/25MHz, 80MB. .$4199

Macintosh®

PowerBook, 140, 2/40 . . . . . .$2779
PowerBook, 170, 4/40 . . . . . .$3975

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM2000, 20/40MB $989/1189
TM3000, 40/60MB $1879/2179

TOSHIBA

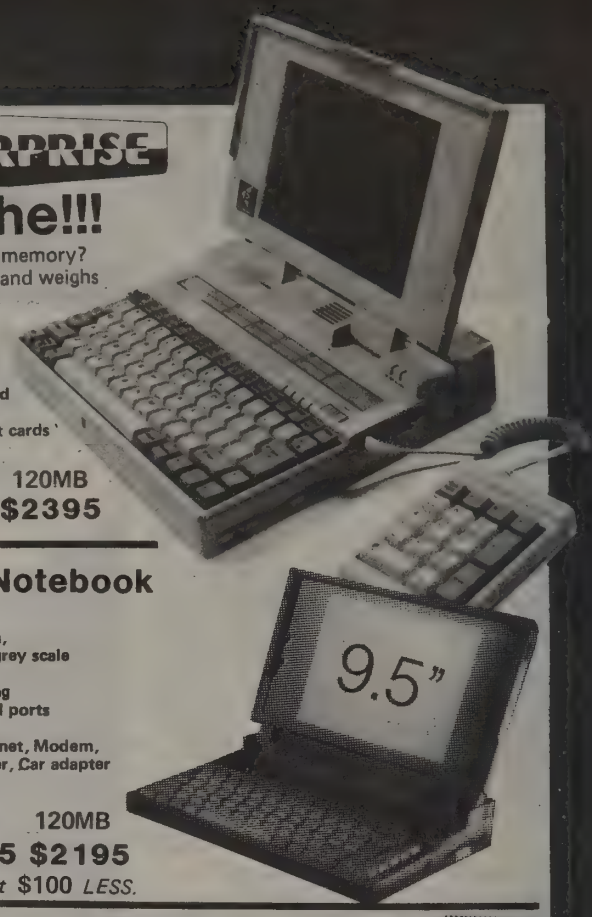
T2000SX, 40/60MB $1750/1975
T2000SXe, 40/60MB. . . . $2185/2385
T2200SX, 40/60MB $2275/2475
T4400, 80MB, LCD. $4279
T5200, 100MB Laptop 2/2 slots .$2850

THE MOST POWERFUL NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET TODAY!

ENTERPRISE

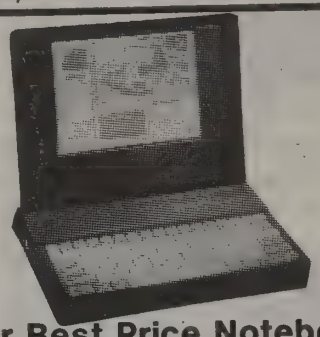
386DX-33MHz w/32K Cache!!!

Is this what you have been waiting for? A true 32-bit notebook machine with cache memory? This is it! A real power house in a notebook package - only 10"D x 11"W x 2¼"H. and weighs only 9-lbs. with quick-charge (2 hr.) battery.



- 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- 32K cache, expandable to 128K
- Hi Res. LCD VGA screen
- numeric keypad included
- 2 serial, parallel, ext. VGA, ext. keyboard ports
- Optional Docking Station holds 2 16-bit cards
- FREE MS DOS 5.0 & Window 3.0

40MB 80MB 100MB 120MB
$2095 $2275 $2335 $2395



Our Best Price Notebook

- 386SX-20MHz CPU
- Super bright 32-shade LCD VGA screen
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- Ports include serial, parallel, ext. VGA, ext. keyboard, hand-scanner, mouse
- Size: 11.4" x 8.7" x 2", Wt. 7 lb.

40MB 60MB 80MB 120MB
$1395 $1495 $1595 $1745

Hand Scanner $185

Big Screen 25MHz Notebook

- 386SXL-25MHZ CPU
- 9½" screen, 25% more viewing area,
- 640x480 VGA LCD display w/64 grey scale
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Dual battery packs last twice as long
- Serial, parallel, VGA, and keyboard ports
- Size 12" x 9½" x 2". Wt. 7.7 lb.
- Option Packs: FAX/modem, Ethernet, Modem, IBM 3270 Emulation, FAX/Scanner, Car adapter
- FREE MS DOS 5.0 & Window 3.0

40MB 60MB 80MB 120MB
$1925 $1975 $2045 $2195

386SX-20MHz Models available at $100 *LESS.*

286 VGA SYSTEM w/40 MB

- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Super VGA Color Monitor 1024, .28
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game
- 200-watt power supply
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB

12-MHz 16-MHz 20-MHz
$949 $969 $989

386SX SYSTEM w/40MB

- Intel 386SX-20 or 25MHz CPU
- 40MB IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

25-MHz **$1125**

386-25Mhz SYSTEM w/120MB

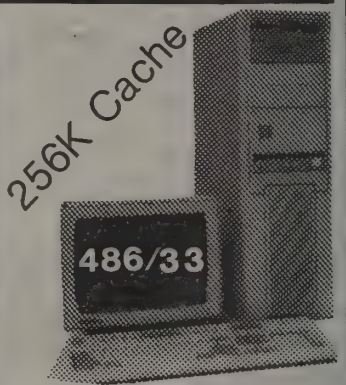
- Intel 386DX-25MHz CPU
- 120MB 19ms IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard)floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1375 **$1455** with 64K Cache

386-33MHz SYSTEM w/120MB

- Intel 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 64K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1575 40MHz **$1599**



486-33MHz SYSTEM w/200MB

- Intel 486DX-33MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$2195

FREE MS DOS 5.0 OR Window 3 w/Mouse OR Modem w/above System

MONITORS

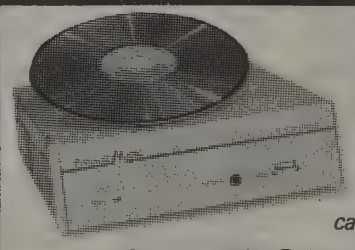
Aamazing 12" amber monitor. . $79
Aamazing 14" amber (flat) . . .$105
Aamazing 14" VGA 1024, .39. . $239
Aamazing 14" VGA 1024, .28 .$299
Everview 14" VGA 1024, .28 . .$295
ViewSonic V1 VGA, 640 .39 . $259
ViewSonic VS2 14" VGA .28 $319
ViewSonic V3 14" Multisin . . $469
ViewSonic V4 VGA 1024, .28 $319
ViewSonic V5 VGA 1024, .25 $519
ViewSonic V6 VGA 1024 .28 . $389
Sony 1304 VGA 1024 .25mm. $569
Sony 1604 17" .25 . . . . . .$1075
NEC 3FGX $695
NEC 4FG $795
Seiko 1440 14" VGA. $475
Seiko 1450 non-interlaced. . . .$639
GoldStar 16" .29 non-int. $789
Samtron 14" VGA 1024 .28. . .$319

DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB floppy drive $63
Teac 1.44MB floppy drive $59
1" 1.2MB drive for Compaq . .$139
Canon 1.2/1.4 dual media drive .$195
Y-E Data 2.88MB floppy drive .$199
Conner 120MB IDE hard disk. CALL
Conner 200MB IDE hard disk. CALL
Teac 40MB IDE hard disk . . . .CALL
Seagate 351 40MB IDE hard disk CALL
Maxtor 130MB IDE hard disk. CALL
Maxtor 340MB IDE hard disk. CALL
Micropolis 676MB ESDI HD. .$1425
Toshiba 100MB IDE hard disk .$365
Maxtor 360MB ESDI hard disk $1275
Maxtor 600MB ESDI hard disk $1675
IDE 1:1 controller card. $19
IDE 1:1 controller with I/O . . . $39
Everex 120MB Tape Back-up . .$229
Colorado Tape Back-Up, 120MB $225
Colorado Tape Back-Up, 250MB $295

PRINTERS

H-P LaserJet IIP+/IIIP+ . .$799/Call
H-P LaserJet III $1479
H-P LaserJet IIID $2295
IBM LaserPrinter 6, 600x600dpi, 5 MB RAM, 6ppm, PostScript $2199
Okidata OL400, 4ppm. $595
Citizen 200GX $165
Citizen GSX-140+. $305
Epson LX-810. . . . . $175
Epson FX-850/FX1050 . $329/$429
Epson LQ-570/1010 . . . $315/$419
Epson LQ-870/1170 . . . $489/$629
Epson LQ-2550 . . . . . .$885
Okidata 320/321 . . . . . $330 $435
Okidata 390/391 . . . . . $430/$599
Okidata 393 . . . . . $950
Panasonic 1180, 192cps, ... $169
Panasonic 1124i, new model. . .$289
Panasonic 2624, 300cps $449
Panasonic 4420, 8ppm $795
Panasonic 4450i, 11ppm $1175



CD/ROM

Your computer system without CD/ROM is like a Hi-Fi system without a CD player! Now with our low prices you can make your system complete.

Mitsumi CD/ROM . . .$319

Internal unit fits 5¼" slot in you PC AT, XT. Complete with I/F card, cable and setup software. Has audio output to play back musical CD's.

SONY CD/ROM Bundle . $499

Internal drive with AT bus I/F card and cable. 380ms seek time. Unit bundled with 21-volume illustrated encyclopedia, World Atlas & Came Pak.

ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS, INC.

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040
Same location since 1984
Info: 213-725-3080 FAX: 213-725-6689

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:00

Prices & availability are subject to change without notice.

needs to be made, but there were hundreds of people who lost a great deal of their work when Michelangelo struck because they hadn't backed up their disk in a week, a month, or a year. Not backing up your work regularly is like walking around with a sharp knife between your teeth: it's fine as long as you don't stumble. More importantly, the pain is easily avoidable.

If you backed up your hard disk every day, recovering from disaster—whether virus or theft—would be much simpler. Backing up should be as much a part of your computer routine as shutting off your PC. You can hardly back up too often.

Now that viruses are a part of the public mentality about computers, backups should be too. Fortunately, backups have already made it into the media to a certain degree. Near the end of last year's blockbuster, *Terminator 2,* one cop says to another that he hopes that the just-destroyed facility has off-site backups. Off-site backups are not as important for preventing virus disasters, but can certainly be important in many other circumstances.

ASSUME YOU HAVE A VIRUS

An unfortunately large number of people heard the publicity about the Michelangelo virus but didn't get any detection software because they thought they were safe. When they started their systems on March 6, they found out they were wrong. Some decided to wait and check for the virus on March 5, but still lost their hard disks when their PCs' clocks were many days fast. All made the same assumption: It won't happen to me.

"But I never downloaded software from a BBS." "No one but me ever uses my computer." "I only use store-bought software." Such statements are nice, but incredibly dangerous. Computer viruses are like sexually and blood-transmitted diseases: only 100% caution is sufficient.

Many people got the Michelangelo virus from commercial software. Companies like Intel and Lotus spread the virus on distribution disks of their software. Many people found the virus on new PCs: it had been accidentally put there by the PC manufacturers when they formatted the hard disk. Because there are dozens of ways for different viruses to get to your system, you should only assume you are virus-free immediately after running a virus-checking program.

The people who got full virus checkers instead of the Michelangelo-specific ones often found that they didn't have Michelangelo, but did have another virus, such as the now-common "Stoned" virus. Stoned can infect your floppies like Michelangelo, so people who found it had to then go through and clean off all the floppies they used. In one case, a person cleaning Stoned off his floppies found a diskette with a copy of Michelangelo that had not yet infected his system.

If you assume you have a virus at any time, you are much more likely to use virus protection software. You should certainly not assume that there will be nearly as much publicity for the next nasty virus; in fact, given the way the popular press treats "issues," there's sure to be much less.

A corollary to the assumption that you have a virus is the assumption that things can go wrong on your system at any time. Anyone who has used a computer for more than a week knows that mysterious things happen, then disappear. Sometimes they persist but never get explained. Sometimes they damage your data. Again, the best remedy for an unstable system, regardless of the cause, is regular and reliable backups of everything.

DON'T TRUST THE MAINSTREAM PRESS

The newspaper stories and television news-

Continued on page 144

HEWLETT PACKARD
Supplies & Accessories

LASERJET ACCESSORIES

UDP TaxFont	$99
UPD Tax & Finance	129
UPD WP/MS Word	99
UPD Pro 65 Fonts in 1 Cartridge	129
ASP 2 Input 2 Output Sharing Device	Call
Laser Master Win Jet	Call
Extended System Accessories	Call

LASERJET IIISi

Power Envelope Feeder	$390
Duplex Accessory	500
Letter/Legal Tray	99
92291A Toner	110

DESKJET & PAINT JET SUPPLIES

200 Sheet Jet Series Paper	$17
Jet Series Z Fold Paper 250 Sheets	17
A Size Transparency for PaintJet	52
Apple Macintosh Cable	20
Black Ink Cartridge	18
Color Ink Cartridge	28
DeskWriter Font Collections	145
DeskJet Font Family 20% OFF	

REFER TO PAGE 4 & 5 FOR OUR COMPLETE HP PRODUCT LINE

CALCULATORS

HP 95LX Palmtop	$499
Connectivity Pack	85
128K Ram	120
512K Ram	240
Dictionary/Thesaurus	120
InfraRed Printer	99
A/C Adapter	15
2400B Modem	120
HP48SX Scientific Expandable Calculator	275
Solve Equation Library Card	80
128K Ram Card	125
Serial Interface Kit for IBM or Mac	48
HP 32SII RPN or Algebraic Scientific Calculator	56
HP 17BII Financial Calculator	90

daytech COMPUTER CENTER
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine)
Los Angeles, CA 90028
(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255
Ups Shipping Available

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

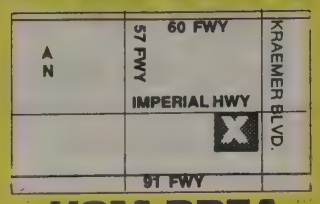
5 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

USM
US MACH

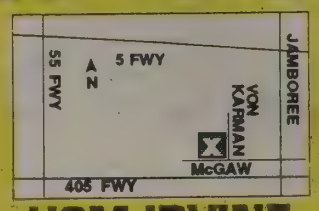
Incorporated 1983

VISA MasterCard

Price and availability subject to change.
No surcharge for credit cards.



USM BREA
2500 Imperial Hwy., Unit 132
Brea, CA 92621
714/255-0113 213/691-7667
FAX: 714/255-0115



USM IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 109
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8335
FAX: 714/252-8354

USM So. San Francisco
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-288-9134

USM Santa Clara
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0804

USM Fremont
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
510-623-9040
FAX: 510-623-7592

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION BY COMPONENTS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE * PLEASE FAX OR CALL YOUR CONFIGURATION

BASE SYSTEM

1MB RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44MB Floppy,
IDE 2HD/2FD Controller, 2 S./1 P./1 G. Ports,
101 Keyboard, Minitower Case w/200w PS,
Clock Calendar, Math-co Socket

FREE Mouse w/purchase of complete system

COMPLETE SYSTEM

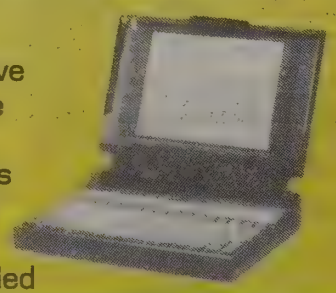
BASE SYSTEM PLUS:
16 BIT VGA CARD,
VGA PAPERWHITE/SVGA COLOR MONITOR
HARD DISK OPTIONAL*

Motherboard W/CPU	Base System		VGA 640X480 Paperwhite	SVGA Color 1024X768 .39
$130	$310	386SX-16	$480	$610
$140	$320	386SX-20	$490	$620
$150	$330	386SX-25	$500	$630
$230	$410	386-25	$580	$710
$250	$430	386-33	$600	$730
$290	$470	386-33 64K Cache	$640	$770
$290	$470	386-40 64K Cache	$640	$770
$360	$540	486SX-20C	$710	$840
$520	$690	486-33C	$860	$990
$550	$730	486-33 64K Cache	$900	$1030
$590	$770	486-33 256K Cache	$940	$1070
$950	$1130	486-50 256K Cache	$1300	$1430

THE ULTIMATE 386SX NOTEBOOK

The New US MACH Notebook
The Ultimate Notebook Machine

- 386SX 16/20MHz CPU
- 40/60MB Conner Internal Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Backlit VGA display with High Contrast LCD & 16 Gray Levels
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 6MB
- 6.3 lbs. w/battery
- NiCad battery & charger included



NB386SX-20/2MB/60MB HD **$1695**

NB386SX-16/2MB/40MB HD **$1495**

HARD DISK OPTIONS*

40MB	CALL	120MB/130MB	CALL
52MB/60MB	CALL	170MB	CALL
80MB	CALL	210MB	CALL
105MB	CALL	240MB	CALL

COLOR SVGA MONITOR

VGA Paperwhite	$125
SVGA 1024x768 .39	235
SVGA 1024x768 .28	285

1024x768 .39 dp **$235**

16" Non-Interlaced Monitor **$695**

US MACH DIAMOND SERIES

32,768 Hi Color SVGA System

USM
US MACH

ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

- 4MB, 70ns RAM
- CONNER 120MB/200MB Hard Disk
- PIXEL FX-72Hz Hi Color SVGA 1MB
- SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28dp
- NORTHGATE Omnikey Keyboard
- 2 Floppies - Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- DIAMOND Series Minitower/Desktop Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

FREE MS Windows 3.0 and Serial Mousew/Diamond Series System Purchase

	120MB	200MB
US MACH 386-33/40 64k Cache	$1590	$1790
US MACH 486-20C	$1650	$1850
US MACH 486-33/64k Cache	$1850	$2050
US MACH 486-33/256k Cache	$1890	$2090
US MACH 486-50/256k Cache	$2250	$2450

TOP NAME BRANDS FROM

MICRONICS AMI

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

ORCHID MYLEX QUICKPATH PERCOM FOXTRON CONNER MAXTOR WD SEAGATE QUANTUM NORTHGATE

AMI *High Performance Motherboards*

486-50 MHz NOW AVAILABLE

AMI 386SX-16	$250
AMI MkV 386-33 64k Cache	CALL
AMI Voyager 486SX-20	Special
AMI Baby Voyager 486-33	CALL
AMI Super Voyager 486-50	CALL
AMI Enterprise II 486-33 EISA	CALL
AMI SCSI Cache EISA Controller	CALL
AMI EZ-Flex 486	CALL

MICRONICS

	ØK	4MB
386SX-25	$250	$410
386-33/64K Cache	480	640
386-40/64K Cache	480	640
486-33 ISA	850	1010
486-33 EISA	1150	1310
486-50 ISA	1450	1610
486-50 EISA	1850	2010

FAX-MODEM 96/24

Made in USA • 5 Yr. Manufacturer Warranty

Fax Modem 96/24 w/Windowfax Software $99

$79

QUICKPATH Made in USA, Motherboards

486 CPU UPGRADABLE

486 w/o CPU $390

486 33 w/o CPU $790

Hot New Products

AMI

AMERICAN MEGATRENDS INC.

Makers of the Finest Motherboard Products in the USA
Your Best Choice for Motherboard Upgrades

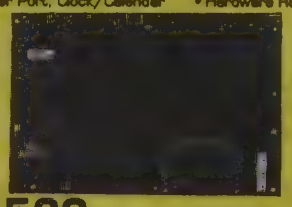
Super Voyager 486-50 MHz
For a high performance 486™ ISA solution, turn to the new Super Voyager The Super Voyager provides the 486™ power needed for advanced applications.

Superior Design
With a speed of 50 MHz, a MIPS rating of 22.3,& a Landmark speed of 167.24, the Super Voyager has the power to handle all your CPU intensive applications. Capable of using the new Intel Double Clock & Upgradable CPU's, this board can be expanded and enhanced as your needs change. The Super Voyager board takes full advantage of the latest surface mount technology to ensure reliability & better cost.

Full Integration
Fully integrated with one parallel port, two serial ports,a floppy interface and an IDE hard drive interface.

AMI Reliability
By using AMI products, you are assured the highest engineering & reliability standards. All boards are tested in environments at 130 degrees, & feature a one year limited warranty. In addition, they use the world famous AMI BIOS.

Major & Additional Features
- Surface Mount Technology
- Intel Upgrade CPU
- CMOS Drain Support
- Built-in Rechargeable Battery
- Intel Double Clock CPU
- Turbo Switch Support
- Speaker Port, Clock/Calendar
- Hardware Reset Port



$1590 Introductory Price

CYCLONE XG™ Windows Accelerator Winner $275 ART

ORCHID New! Super Board 486-33

Pro II - 1MB	$BEST
Pro IIS/Sierra	$BEST
Fahrenheit 1280	$BEST
386-40/128kC MB	$BEST

$CALL

32,768 VGA Colors FX-72Hz

Pixel FX-72Hz Hicolor VGA - 1MB

Pixel S3 Windows Accelerator w/1MB VRAM $245

$145

NORTHGATE OMNIKEY

101 KB OEM	$25	101NI	$69
Keytronics 101	45	102	69
Focus 2001	55	ULTRA	99
		ULTRA T	109

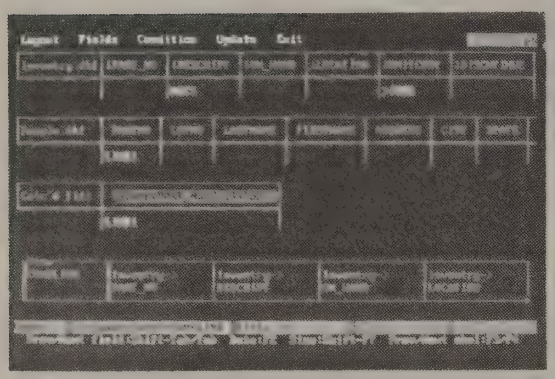
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

DATABASE SOFTWARE

DBASE IV VERSION 1.5

Borland International released dBASE IV v1.5, its anticipated upgrade offering new features and enhancements that increase productivity and performance for both the end-user and sophisticated developer. Some of the highlights include complete mouse support for easier navigation and record editing, new QBE (Query-By-Example) features, and new language commands for faster indexing and querying. The Automatic Installation senses what hardware and networking configuration you are using, whether you are running Windows, and whether to install disk cache for better memory management. Calculated fields can now be used as file links, as well. Enhancements that enable the developer to create faster and more powerful applications, include forty work areas, low-level I/O functions, and the ability to perform conditional compilation. ($795; upgrades from earlier versions of dBASE, $99) Borland International, Inc., 1800 Green Hills Rd., PO Box 660001, Scotts Valley, CA 95067-8400. (408)438-8400.



ARAGO PROFESSIONAL

ARAGO offers full compatibility with dBASE IV, including file, index, and syntax support; dBASE III command superset; and memo field compatibility. There are over three hundred new commands and enhanced performance features, such as an object-action, event-driven Panel Painter, an internal compiler that calls external C or assembly language routines, integrated business graphics, an on-screen tutor line, WordTech's R&R Relational Report Writer, QuickLink linker, and a Clipper-compatible Extor and Extend "C" interface. ARAGO allows character-based PCs to have the benefits of a Windows-like database interface without incurring added hardware costs. The ARAGO Professional package actually consists of two products: ARAGO dBXL, a fast dBASE IV-compatible interactive database management environment; and ARAGO Quicksilver, a dBASE IV-compatible .EXE compiler. (ARAGO dBXL v2.0, $699; ARAGO Quicksilver v2.0 $799; ARAGO Professional $1199) WordTech Systems, Inc., 21 Altarinda Rd., Orinda, CA 94563. (510)254-0900.

Continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**Net Watchman 1.2**, from **The AG Group**, adds several notification and information management enhancements. The AG Group, Inc., 24540 Camino Diablo, Suite 202, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. (510)937-7900.

➤**Artisoft** announced an **offer to convert users of any NetWare 2.2 network** to the latest version of its LANtastic network for only $499. NetWare 2.0 users will save $2000 off the regular price of $2499 for LANtastic/AI unlimited network software that works with third-party adapters and supports up to three hundred users. Artisoft, Inc., 691 E. River Rd., Tucson, AZ 85704. 1-800-TINY-RAM.

➤**Autodesk** announced **3D Studio Release 2**, a major software upgrade providing new visualization tools and productivity enhancements for graphics professionals using 386/486-based PCs. For a limited time current users can upgrade for $395. Autodesk, Inc., 2320 Marinship Way, Sausalito, CA 94965. 1-800-525-2763. CompuServe: GO ASOFT.

➤**Banner Blue** announced the availability of **Org Plus for Windows**. Banner Blue Software, Inc., 39500 Stevenson Place, #204, Fremont, CA 94593. (510)794-6850.

➤**CADMAN** announced **ViewPort+ Release 3.10**. This upgrade allows users to quickly and accurately view drawings created by other CAD systems. CADMAN Corp., 223 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd., Suite 215, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805)371-0424.

➤**Creative Labs** announced immediate availability of its **Sound Blaster Multimedia Upgrade Kit**. This package, which complies with MPC standards, contains the Sound Blaster Pro stereo system, a CD-ROM drive, Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions 1.0, Sound Blaster Pro software, a MIDI kit, and five CD-ROM titles. Creative Labs, Inc., 1901 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035. (408)428-6600.

➤**Hilgraeve** announced that the antivirus features in its **HyperACCESS/5** and **HyperCopy** software have been updated to automatically detect 315 computer viruses known by 644 names. Registered users of HyperACCESS/5 can download the updated software from the Hilgraeve Customer Service BBS. For a limited time HyperCopy is available free also by calling the Hilgraeve BBS. Hilgraeve, Inc., Genesis Centre, 111 Conant Ave, Suite A, Monore, MI 48161. 1-800-826-2760. BBS: (313)243-0645.

➤**Micro Logic** announced **Info Select v2.0**. The upgrade from the original Info Select is $39.95 and from Tornado is $75. Micro Logic Corp., PO Box 70, Hakensack, NJ 07602-9945.

➤**Variable Symbols** offers an update to its HyperCard-based **Mathematica Help Stack** to cover Mathematica v2.0. Variable Symbols, Inc., 2162 Shattuck Ave., Suite 202, Berkeley, CA 94704-1313. (510)843-8701.

PC HOUSE®
Anaheim
112 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Anaheim, CA 92810
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE®
Irvine
16525 Von Karmen Ave. #3G
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 851-7791
FAX: (714) 851-7793

PC HOUSE®
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE®
San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-5698
FAX: (619) 571-5864

PC HOUSE®
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE®
Van Nuys
5522 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91401
(818) 781-9615
FAX: (818) 781-8237

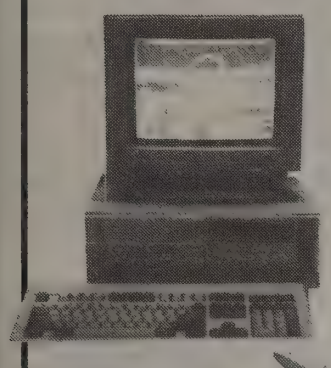
MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q

PC HOUSE

12 LOCATIONS

The Only Place You Need To Go For Your PC & Monitors

MICRO Q 25 MHz 386SX
(Norton SI=25 Landmark=27)



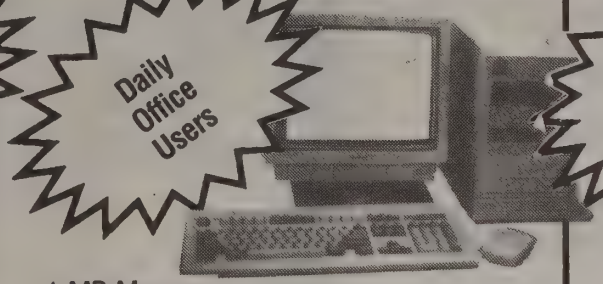
For Small Businessman Use

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini AT Case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Keyboard, 40MB HD
- IDE FD/HD Controller, 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (Q1415)

FCC Class B Certified

14" Color VGA $895

MICRO Q 25 MHz 386
(Norton SI = 26.3 Landmark = 27.9)



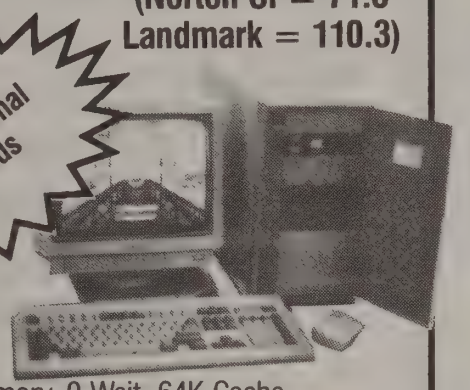
Daily Office Users

- 1 MB Memory
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display, 80 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE Controller & 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (1440)

FCC Class B Certified

14" 0.28MM Super VGA $1095

MICRO Q 33 MHz 486
(Norton SI = 71.3 Landmark = 110.3)



Professional Needs

- 4 MB Memory, 0 Wait, 64K Cache
- 8 MB Upgradable, 120MB HD
- Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display (5D)
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE FD/HD Controller & 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (Q1480)

FCC Class B Certified

14" 0.28mm Non-Interlace VGA $1895

PC HOUSE WAREHOUSE

22,000 Square feet Space
- 12 PC House Stores in Southern California
- 7 Year Successful Business Service Record
- Your reliable local Computer Service Center

DEMO COMPUTERS ON DISPLAY
- Hundreds of Computer Products On Display
- Thousands of Accessories In Stock
- We beat "The Superstore" Price

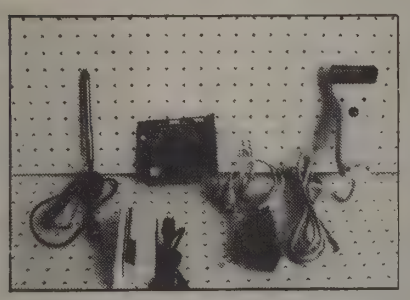
MICRO Q NEW & UNIQUE PRODUCTS

Sales Guard™
- Complete Solutions for Point of Sale System
- Cash Register w/286 or 386 power
- Automate Your Retail Store

CALL or VISIT US!!

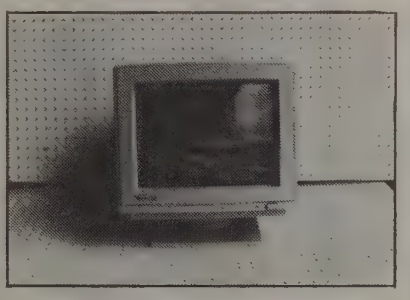
MICRO Q NEW & UNIQUE PRODUCTS

Q SYS TM-486DX
- Desktop Power Notebook Portability
- 1024x 768 VGA Built-in
- 210 MB HD & 65 w/power
- 8.5 pounds A4 size



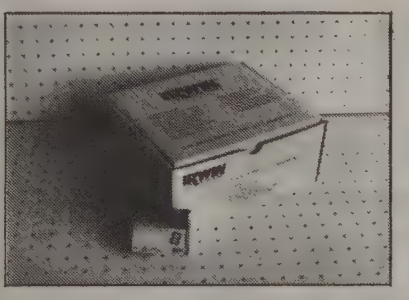
NEW DEMAND BAR CODE PRODUCTS
- Keyboard Emulation
- Dual Port decoder for Bar Code & Magnetic Strip Reader

We have in stock!!!



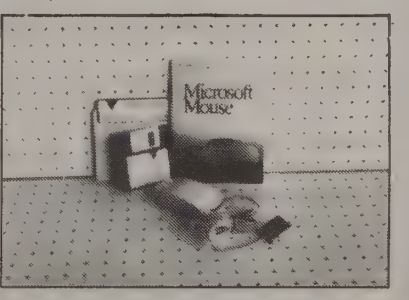
MICRO Q 14 " SUPER VGA MONITOR
- 1024x768 Non Interlace
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch

Q1480..... **$320**



IRWIN 185-PC TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE
- Complete Solutions for Data Back-Up
- with formatted Cartridge

250 MB **$275**



MICROSOFT MICE
- Supplied with Micro Q Computer

Serial Mouse **$52**
Bus Mouse **$62**

MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q

PC HOUSE®
Riverside
3860 Tyler St.
Riverside, CA 92507
(714) 688-9505
FAX: (714) 688-4917

PC HOUSE®
Industry
City of Industry
Coming Soon
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE®
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

PC HOUSE®
West LA
11555 Olympic Blvd. #D
W. Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE®
Pasadena
1671 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE®
Woodland Hills
20051 Ventura Blvd., #B
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(818) 888-3011
FAX: (818) 888-3049

PRC

Hard Disk Drives

✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦

- New, Used, and Refurbished
- Most models available
- AT/XT Kits Available
- Full One-Year Warranty on any drives above 80MB!
- Send in your dead drives for cash or trade-in credit!
- Visa/Mastercard Welcome
- Great Pricing-call around first and compare!

✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦

- 6-month Warranty on repairs
- 5-7 Days on most models
- ST506/ESDI/SCSI/IDE/IBM: We do them all!
- Class 100 Clean Room
- Data Recovery Services
- Manufacturer-Trained Techs
- Advance Exchanges Avail.
- Full Technical Support

PRC: The Disk Drive Experts

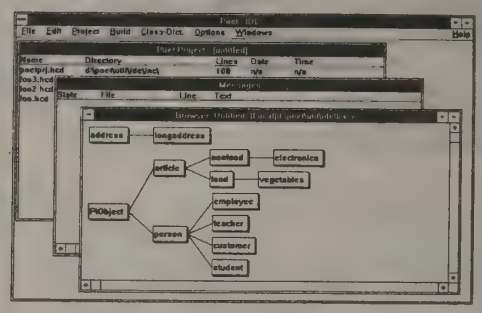
800-627-DISK

9233 Eton Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tech Support (818) 700-8482
Fax (818) 700-0533

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

POET OBJECT-ORIENTED DATABASE

POET, short for Persistent Objects and Extended Database Technology, offers an object-oriented database for C++ running on DOS, Windows, UNIX, and NeXTStep. Since POET is an extension to C++, the data structures in the database are the same as those in the program. And, because the database is expressed in C++ classes, the design can be fully object-oriented. POET is ideal for a wide variety of applications, including traditional commercial applications as well as highly interactive applications such as CAD, CAE, CIM, multimedia, document management, and online transaction processing. (Prices begin at $399 on DOS) BKS Software Corp., One Kendall Sq., Suite 2200, Cambridge, MA 02139. (617)621-7047, 1-800-950-8845.



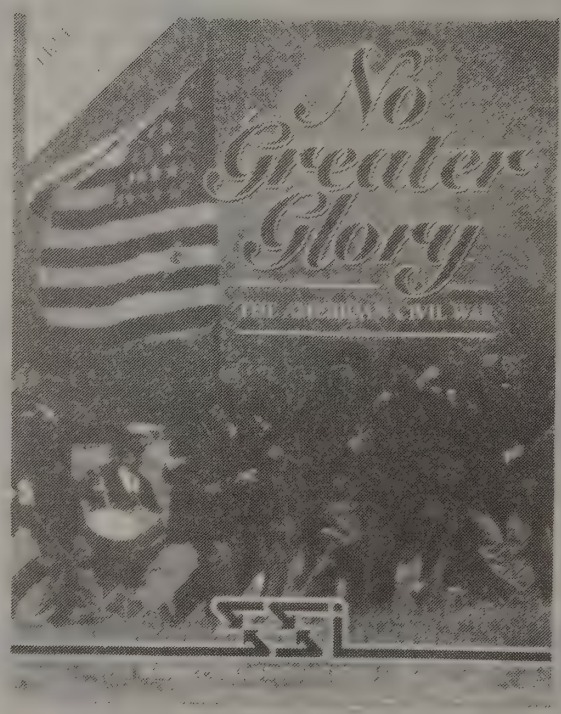
GAMES REVIEW

By Mike Markowitz

NO GREATER GLORY

Designed And Programmed By: Ed Bever
Published By: Strategic Simulations, Inc.
For: MS-DOS (640K, CGA or EGA graphics, requires 3.4MB of hard disk space, mouse supported), Amiga and Mac versions also released
List Price: $69.95

Recent films like *Glory* and the epic PBS series seem to have revived interest in the American Civil War (1861–65). Strategic Simulations' new game No Greater Glory, combines military strategy with simulation of the political, diplomatic, and economic dimensions of that conflict. The player takes the role of Presidents Abraham Lincoln or Jefferson Davis, making cabinet appointments and policy decisions about taxation and slavery, not just the movements of armies and gunboats.



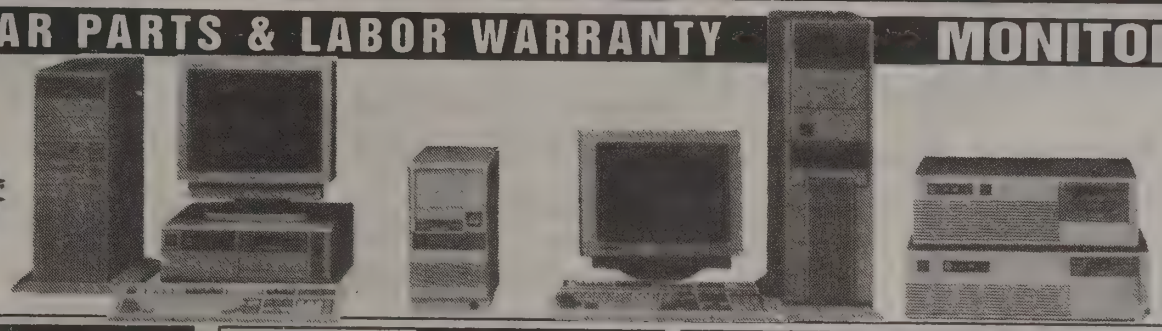
One of the most baffling aspects of Civil War history is the long, dismal series of incompetent generals who led the Union armies from disaster to disaster. The game makes this understandable—the fourteen top commanders are rated for ability and initiative, but they also are ranked by seniority, and they have political ties to specific regions of the country. The generals with the highest seniority expect to lead the biggest armies, and they protest vigorously if they don't get the

Continued

GIANT COMPUTER SALE!

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY — **MONITOR REPAIR**

CASES/ POWER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE CALL!



WE WILL MEET ANY REASONABLE PRICE!

486DX-50 w/256K Cache	$1369	486DX-33 w/256K Cache	$1039
386DX-40 w/256K Cache	$659	386DX-33 w/256K Cache	$635
386DX/SX-25	$549/$475	286-20 (w/1 MB RAM)	$295

ALL ACI SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

Destktop or mini-tower case • 230W Power supply • 4MB RAM (memory) • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy drive • Dual floppy & hard controller • 101 Enhanced keyboard • 2S, 1P, 1G Ports • Math co-processor socket • Clock & calendar • 1 Yr. limited warranty parts & labor

UPGRADEABLE! MONITOR/HARD DRIVE/VIDEO...CALL FOR THE BEST

NOVELL NETWORK VER 2.2 (5 USERS)

File Server
4 MB RAM installed
80486-33 MHz w/256K Cache
120MB H/D
1.2M & 1.44M FD
SVGA color monitor
2400B Modem & 9600 Fax
5 Workstations
286-12 MHz & 1 MB RAM
1.2M F/D & mono monitor

$5299

386SX-25 MHz NOTEBOOK

- 80386SX-25MHz
- LCD VGA display: 16 grey scales
- 2MB RAM on board
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- External 5¼" diskette drive port
- 80MB hard disk
- 2 Serial/1 parallel/game port
- 83 Key keyboard
- 2 Hr. battery life
- Dimensions: 11.8(W) x8.3(D)x2.0(H) inches
- Weight: 6.7 Lbs. (w/battery)

$1792

DOCTOR'S OFFICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (DOMS)

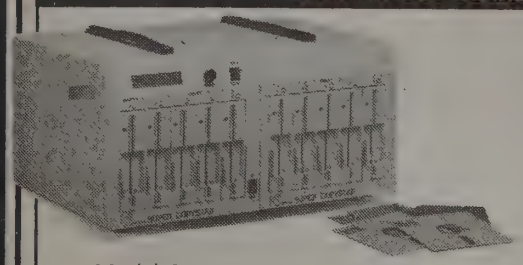
AN AUTOMATED, INTEGRATED PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR YOUR MEDICAL OFFICE

- Help increase office productivity
- Improve your cash flow
- Provide effective patient management
- Deliver better health care

WE PROVIDE & DELIVER A TOTAL SOLUTION FOR YOUR MEDICAL PRACTICE. PLEASE CALL FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION AT OUR SHOWROOM OR AT YOUR CONVENIENT LOCATION!

CALL FOR SPECIAL!

SUPER COPYSTAR 15 (5 SETS)



- Model CM510H (5¼" 1.2MB FD)
- Model CM610H (3½" 1.4MB FD)
- Format Suitable: Auto Switch 2D/2HD
- Copy Track: 0-39/0-79
- Copy Speed: 32/52 Sec., 64 Sec.
- Display: LCD (20x2)
- Switching Power: 220W
- AC Input: 110V/220V, 50Hz/60Hz
- Cooling Fan: DC 12V, 0.12A
- Size (LxWxH mm): 368x254x258
- Packing Size (LxWxH mm): 500x376x384
- Net Weight: 13.5 Kgs.
- Packing Weight: 16.5 Kgs.

$3200
Super CopyStar 20 (10 Sets).....CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

AT 286-12 MHz	$69
AT 286-16 MHz	79
286-20 MHz	89
386SX-16 MHz	165
386SX-25 MHz	195
386-25 MHz	249
386-33 MHz w/256K Cache	345
386-40 MHz w/256K Cache	384
486-33 MHz w/256K ISA	708
486 50 MHz w/256K ISA	1038
486-25 MHz w/128K EISA	Call
486-33 MHz w/128K EISA	Call

VIDEO

Game Card	$12
SR2 (Serial port)	14
Parallel printer port	12
Mono graphics w/printer port	18.90
ATI VGA Wonder 512K to 1MB	Call
ATI VGA Wonder 512K w/Mouse	Call
ATI VGA Wonder-16 VGA card w/1MB	150
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA card w/1MB	170
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA card w/1MB (mouse)	200
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB (mouse)	Call
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB (mouse)	Call
Trident VGA 1024x768 (256K)	Call
Trident VGA 1024x768 (1MB)	Call

MONITOR

12" Amber monitor	$75
14" Amber monitor (Flat screen)	95
14" White monitor (Flat screen)	95
14" VGA (640x480 .39dp)	239
14" SVGA (1024x768 .28dp)	285
14" M-sync (1024x768 .28dp)	320
ViewSonic 8	1699
ViewSonic 7	1225
ViewSonic 6	365
ViewSonic 5+	539
ALL MODELS	
AAMAZING	**CALL**
SONY	**CALL**
NEC	**CALL**
VIEWSONIC	**CALL**
TOSHIBA	**CALL**

KEYBOARD

101-key BTC	$35
Fujitsu KB 4800	35
101-key click Fujitsu 4700	48
FOCUS FK-2001	42
FOCUS FK-2000+	46
FOCUS FK-5000I	64
FOCUS FK-6000	40
FOCUS FK-7000	45
FOCUS FK-8000	48

ADD-ON CARD/MODEM

XT multi I/O	$29.70
AT I/O w/HD & FD	35
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	20
1.2/1.4M FD Controller	28
Sound Blaster	Call
2400 BPS Internal/External	Call
2400 BPS External (Pocket Size)	Call
9600 BPS Fax + 2400 BPS Modem	Call
9600 BPS Internal & External	Call
NMP Software for W/D	Call

SPECIALS!!

720K, 3½" **ONLY $39**

1.2MB FLOPPY DR. **ONLY $59**

1.44MB FLOPPY DR. **ONLY $55**

ARCNET/ETHERNET

8 bit, Arcnet	$59
8 bit, Ethernet	109
16 bit, Arcnet	99
16 bit, Ethernet	139
ARCNET/ETHERNET ACCESSORIES	**CALL**
(ACTIVEHUB, PASSIVE, ETC.)	
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (5 USER)	**$515**
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (10 USER)	**$1150**
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (20 USER)	**$2095**
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (100 USER)	**$4190**

HARD DISK-ALL MODELS

Seagate all models	**Call**
Maxtor all models	**Call**
Rodime all models	**Call**
Quantum all models	**Call**
Conner all models	**Call**
WINCHESTER DISK DRIVES	
DK314C-3.5" (419MB Dr.)	Call
DK516C-5.25" (1.5GB Dr.)	Call
DK516C-5.25" (1.65GB Dr.)	Call
DK515-5.25" (780MB Dr.)	Call
1.2GB Maxtor	Call
Sony CD-ROM SCSI	379
Micropolis	Call
120M tape backup	Call
250M tape backup	Call

MICE/SCANNERS

Logitech C9 serial mouse	$65
Mouse	25
Logitech Scanman	Call
Summagraphic 12x12, 12x18	Call
Bar code decoder	Call
Logitech C9 serial/bus mouse	Call
Z-Nix mouse w/Microsoft Windows	Call
Logitech mouse w/Microsoft Windows	Call
Mouse	25
Logitech Trackman	Call
Logitech Scanman model 32/256	Call
Logitech cordless mouseman (PC mouse)	Call
BTC Cutie scanner	Call

PRINTER

HP Laser IIP, III, IIID	Call
HP Deskjet, Paintjet	Call
Epson LX, LQ, DFX, Lazer	Call
Panasonic 1180, 1123, 1624	Call
Panasonic 4420, 44501, 4455	Call
Citizen 200GX, GSX140, 145	Call
Star NX-1001, 2410, 2415	Call

ACI COMPUTERS (714) 838-4443

205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin, CA 92680
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10:30-6PM

Do not use 1st. St. off 55 Frwy. as they are closed due to construction

FAX: (714) 838-5055

FINANCING AVAILABLE
Sales & Service & Networking

VISA MasterCard

jobs, causing you to lose support in their home states.

The game map is divided into forty-three zones; each representing about half a state. Georgia, for example, is split into two zones: Atlanta and Savannah. States are grouped into eight major regions, such as the Gulf Coast, Mid-Atlantic, or Central Border (Kentucky and Tennessee). Each turn represents four months. The complete turn includes phases for cabinet appointments, civil affairs, finance, strategic movement, campaigning, and diplomacy. The game can end in many different ways: crushing military victory by either side, European intervention, negotiated peace, or loss of a Presidential election by Lincoln or Davis.

The user interface is quite complex and the sheer number of displays and options can be overwhelming, at first. The game also generates a variety of status reports, but cannot print them. This would have been trivial to program, and would have greatly aided the player in this long game.

The 110-page softcover manual includes a classic article by wargame designer Albert Nofi. As a bonus, the game package also contains a paperback copy of Stephen Crane's short novel, *The Red Badge of Courage*. No Greater Glory would be an excellent simulation for a high school or college history class, but hardcore wargamers might be disappointed by the lack of tactical detail.

The game uses irritating computer-beep versions of "Dixie" and "The Battle Hymn of the Republic" to accompany various events. Fortunately, you can turn off the music.

The game is installed from two high-density 5.25" disks by an automatic unpacking routine. You can play using the keyboard or a mouse; joysticks are not supported. (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 675 Almanor Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. 408/737-6800)

Graphics: 7
Sound: 1
Historical Accuracy: 8
User Interface: 6
Overall Value: 7

MIG-29 FULCRUM

Designed By: Simis
Published By: DoMark
Distributed By: Accolade
For: MS-DOS (640K, VGA, EGA graphics, mouse and joystick supported) and Amiga
List Price: $49.95

Since it first appeared in fuzzy satellite photos on the runway at Ramenskoye, the MiG-29 "Fulcrum" has fascinated Western aviation experts, fighter pilots, and wanna-be's. This successful design combined traditional Soviet rugged simplicity with the best technology the KGB could steal from the F-16, F-18, and other Western aircraft programs.

Thrown out of work by defense cutbacks, the British Aerospace flight simulator design team formed their own software development group and found a publisher. MiG-29 Fulcrum is their first commercial entertainment product, published in the U.K. by DoMark and distributed here by Accolade.

The program includes a training mission and six combat missions of increasing difficulty. You can switch between a "simple" mode and a more realistic mode that is harder to fly and demands more performance from the computer. You have to hit ground targets, and dogfight with other aircraft, including the Mirage 2000, MiG-21, and Sea Harrier.

For a combat flight simulator with modest hardware requirements, this game delivers a lot of entertainment, and very good simulation of flight dynamics and controls. For example, the manual tells you how to perform the MiG-29's unique "tail slide" maneuver. The simulation of the helmet-mounted gunsight is especially impressive. You can "fly" your MiG using the mouse as if

Continued

VALLEY COMPUTER
Professional Computer Systems & Services
free PRINTER & MOUSE $185.50 value with purchase
386-25 MHz
• 386SX-25 MHz Mainboard
• 2 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 80 MB HDD
• 14" VGA Color Monitor
$1059
286-16 MHz
• 286-16 MHz Mainboard
• 1 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 40 MB HDD
• 14" VGA Color Monitor
$849
386-33 MHz
• 64K Cache on Board
• 4 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 120 MB HDD
• 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
$1599
486-33 MHz
• 64K Cache on Board
• 4 MB RAM
• 1.2 & 1.44 FDD
• 120 MB HDD
• 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
$1959
All Systems come with 2S/1P/1G Ports. 101 keyboard and mini tower or desktop case.
FREE PRINTER with purchase of 386-33 or 486-33 system
CALL (818) 579-5639
9619 E. Valley Blvd. #A
El Monte
Open Monday - Saturday
San Gabriel Blvd. | Rosemead Blvd. | N | Temple City Blvd. | Valley Blvd.

HARD DISK DRIVE SALE
For Lowest Prices On Hard Drives From 5MB to 1.2 Gigabyte
20 MB REFURBISHED SPECIAL $80
SIM-TRADE CO. INC.
COMPUTER PROBLEMS?
We have the Answer!
Specialists In:
DATA RECOVERY
We recover data from your crashed hard disk drives and floppy diskettes
• Fast Turnaround • Reliable Service
• Confidential Handling
CUSTOMIZED PC's
We build your system your way!
8040 Remmet Ave. #1 (818) 703-5155
Canoga Park, CA 91304 Fax (818) 703-5964
ASK ABOUT OUR MOBILE COMPUTER SERVICE 1-800-HELP-4-U2

ARE YOU TIRED OF DEALING WITH THE CIRCUS OF COMPUTER COMPANIES?

WE ARE A DIVISION OF A $20,000,000 MANUFACTURER OF COMPUTERS.

We offer a complete financing package to qualified Corporate Accounts.
Our staff of Account Executives will treat you as a proffesional.
Give us the chance to beat or meet any price!

MAINBOARDS WITH CPU

MB286-12C	$59.00
MB286-16G	$70.00
MB286-20P	$78.00
MB286-25S	$139.00
MB386SX-16G	$149.00
MB386SX-20G	$175.00
MB386SX-25	$185.00
MB386DX-25C	$280.00
MB386DX-33A 64k Cache	$369.00
MB386DXL-40 64k Cache	$405.00
MB486SX-20	$399.00
MB486DX-33 64k Cache	$659.00
MB486DX-33 EISA 256k Cache	$1390.00
MB486DX-50 ISA 256k Cache	$1459.00

MINIMUM ORDER of 20

VGA MONITORS

VM1024/10	$409.00
10" 1024x768 Res 0.28 DPI SVGA	
VM640	$205.00
14" 640x480 Res 0.39 DPI VGA	
VM1024W	$265.00
14" 1024x768 Res 0.28 DPI SVGA	
VM1024N	$319.00
14" 1024x768 Res 0.28 DPI Non-InterlacedSVGA	

MINIMUM ORDER of 10

CHINON FLOPPY DRIVES

FD1.2C	$55.00
5.25" 1.2Mb	
FD1.44C	$56.00
3.5" 1.44Mb	

MINIMUM ORDER of 40

I/O & IDE CONTROLLERS

IO100	$11.00
IDE 2HD 2FD Controller	
IO101	$19.00
IDE 2HD 2FD Controller w/2SIP 1PIP 1 Game Port	

MINIMUM ORDER of 40

VGA ADAPTERS

VA800A/256	$37.00
Oak 037 800x600 Res w/256k, up to 512k	
VA1024A/256	$46.00
Oak 067 1024x768 Res w/256k, up to 1Mb	
VA1024T/256	$54.00
Trident 8900 1024x768 Res w/256k, up to 1Mb	
VA1024W/1M	$88.00
Paradise 1C 1024x768 Res w/1Mb	
VA1024G/1M	$104.00
Tseng Labs ET 4000 1024x768 Res w/1Mb	
VA1024GA/1M	$299.00
GUI-Accelerator w/1Mb	

MINIMUM ORDER of 20

BASE BOX SYSTEMS

BB286-12	$155.00
Mini Tower case 200 Watt PS, up to 4Mb	
BB386SX-16	$239.00
Mini Tower case 200 Watt PS, up to 8Mb	
BB386SX-25	$279.00
Mini Tower case 200 Watt PS, up to 8Mb	
BB386DX-25	$339.00
Mini Tower case 200 Watt PS, up to 8Mb	
BB386DX-33	$499.00
Mini Tower case 200 Watt PS, up to 8Mb, 64k Cache	
BB386DXL-40	$509.00
Mini Tower case 200 Watt PS, up to 8Mb, 64k Cache	
BB486DX-33	$849.00
Mini Tower case 200 Watt PS, up to 8Mb, 64k Cache	
BB486DX-50	$1649.00
Mini Tower case 230 Watt PS, up to 16Mb, 256k Cache	

MINIMUM ORDER of 10

TOWER CASES

MINI TOWER 200W PS	$57.00
FULL TOWER 200W PS	$115.00

MINIMUM ORDER of 50

A STEP AHEAD
IMAGINE
PRODUCTS GROUP

2034 E. Lincoln Ave., #135
Anaheim, CA 92806
Tel: (714) 237-7521
Fax: (714) 630-3480

Prices are subject to change without notice. Minimum order $500. 5% surcharge on quantities less than the minimum.

CALL FOR QUANTITIES OVER 100+ PRICING!!

Infinity PC

DBA INFINITY

486-50 MHz

- 486-50MHz/256KB
- AMI BIOS (SYMPHONY CHIPSET)
- 4 MB (EXP. 32MB) 70NS
- 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- 200 MB HARD DISK 16MS (IDE)
- AT BUS CONTROLLER 2FD & 2HD 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD/ 1 MB (PARADISE)
- SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL/1G
- DELUXE TOWER CASE/DIGITAL DISPLAY (250W POWER SUPPLY)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$2295

486-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 486-33, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU
- 256K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA 1 MB (PARADISE) 16 BIT
- AAMAZING SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024X768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- DELUXE TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1795

386- 40 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 386-40MHz, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- 4MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE)
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA 1 MB (TRIDENT) 16 BIT
- AAMAZING SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- DELUXE TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1425

Warranty: 1 Year Parts • 2 Years

Infinity Systems Group, Inc.

Insead of sinking in your hard earned dollars for an expensive brand name, product you should consider the VALUE that you really get from it. As a leading "Homebrewer" of U.S.A. assembled computers, Infinity Systems Group has more than one hundred professionals who can help customers to get the BEST VALUE: Price, Quality, Support & Service. That's where Infinity Systems Group has the high-tech edge!!!

We only use QUALITY PRODUCTS. Infinity Systems Group's customers know this very well as our computers work hardest and last longest. We are the best when image and reputation are at stake! So give us a call and be part of the growing number of satisfied customers worldwide who found that Infinity Systems Group is a business that cares. Some of our satisfied customers include: Rockwell International, Long Beach School District, California University, and many more.....

Dealers, Consultants, C

SALES OFFICE

1027 N. MAGNOLIA AVE.
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
TEL: (714) 826-4680
FAX: (714) 826-4682

and Peripherals Inc.

SYSTEMS GROUP

Computer Systems Manufacturing

386-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-33 MGz CPU, ETEQ.
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 4.4 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE)
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA 1MB (TRIDENT) 16 BIT
- AAMAZING SVGA 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT NON-INTERLACED
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- DELUXE MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 230 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1395

386-25SX MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-26 MGHz, CPU (OPTI)
- 1024 KB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 8 MB)
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SVGA CARD/1M
- 1024X768
- AAMAZING SVGA MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- AT I/O 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 220 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1125

LCD PORTABLE

- 640x480 PIXEL GRAPHIC DISPLAY
- 800x600 ON EXTERNAL VGA
- HIGH CONTRAST RATIO 12/150 TO 1
- 110/220V AUTO SWITCH
- HEAVY DUTY CARRYING BAG
- 4MB RAM
- 80MB (18MS)
- 1S/1P I/O PORTS
- 386-33 & 64K CATCH
- 1.2 & 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY

$1595

Mainboard • 2 Years Labor

VISA MasterCard

porate, Government, P.O. Welcome!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

• All Prices Subject to Change w/out Notice • Systems based on cash price

HEADQUARTERS

16580 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE M
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2440
FAX: (714) 839-3561

MORTGAGE DIVISION

16480 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE 214
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2194
FAX: (714) 839-2197

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES!!

12MHz 286 0 Wait
(SI=15.3 Excellent High Speed)

- 1MB Memory on Board
- 4MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calandar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1Game
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Serial Mouse & Software
- Operation Manual
- For 16MHz System Add ...$19

(same config. as above)

$399

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super VGA Color Monitor	$249
VGA Color Monitor	209
14" Flat Screen P/W Monitor	89
16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	39
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K	59
16 Super VGA Card w/1MB	79
ATI Wonder (OEM) w/512K	99
2400 Int. Modem & Software	49
9600 S/R Fax & 2400 Modem	89
Serial Mouse & Software	19
Trackball Mouse & Software	39
LOGITECH Mouse & Software	49
FUJITSU Color LQ Printer	349

386 MHz w/64KB CACHE RAM
64K CACHE ON BOARD EXP.TO 256K

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 32 MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- Clock/Calandar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1Game
- Serial Mouse & Software
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 107MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- Operation Manual
- For 40 MHz System Add $49

(same config. as above)

SALE

$1199

WE DO NOVELL!
Call For Best Price

386SX 16 MHz 0 WAIT

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Socket 80387
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- CMOS Clock Calandar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- 2 S/2 P/1 G Port
- Serial Mouse & Software
- Operation Manual
- For 20 MHz System Add ...$19
- For 25 MHz Add 34

$499

386-25 MHz 0 WAIT

- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- 1MB Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Socket 80287/80387
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- CMOS Clock Calandar
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- 2 S/2 P/1 G Port
- High Res. Mouse
- M.S. Windows 3.0
- Operation Manual

$649

486-33 MHz w/256KB
Cache RAM On Board EXP. To 1MB

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- 250W (110/220V) P/S
- 487 Built-in
- 8K Cache Int.
- 1.1 FD/HD Controller
- 107MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Serial Mouse & Software
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- 1024x768 w/1MB Super VGA Card
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Operation Manual

SALE

$1799

SYSTEM OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen/TTI: Analog	add $35/99
Color VGA/Super Color VGA	add 179/249
Dexuxe Mini/Medium Tower Case	add 15/45
Deluxe Tower Case	add 65
Hard Drives/Floppy Drives	Call

DEALERS (QTY 10)

8 Bit Arcnet Card	$39
16 Bit Arcnet Card	59
4 Port Passive Hub	9
8 Port Active Hub	99
MGP	10
IDE FD/HD Cont. & Cables	10
AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)	10
16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	29
CHINON 1.2MB FD	47
CHINON 1.44MB FD	43

BAREBONES
(Includes Case, Power Supply, and Motherboard w/o RAM)

DEALER'S CONSULTANTS INQUIRIES ARE WELCOME

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$109
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	159
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	174
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	249
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	349

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guaranteed
- Volume Accounts, Call For Special Pricing!!!
- Call For Other Depot Solutions To On-Site Maintenance

- DATA GENERAL • BLOWER MOTORS • SPINDLE MOTORS
- LINEAR MOTORS • R/W HEADS • DISK DRIVES
- TAPE DRIVES • CRT"s • PRINTERS • CPU's • MEMORIES
- COMMUNICATIONS • CAD/CAM • TEKTRONIX
- MITSUBISHI • V.M.I. • RAMCOM SYSTEMS
- PERSONAL COMPUTER • IBM-PC/XT/AT & COMPATIBLE
- COMPAQ • LEADING EDGE • APPLE

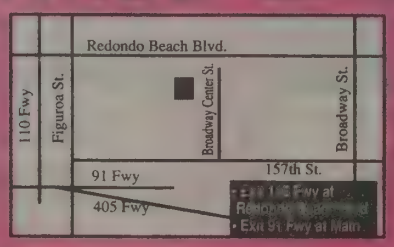
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

Hardware & Software Services
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157TH ST.)

Tel: (310) 715-6086

Fax: (310) 715-6649

BUSINESS HOURS
MON - FRI 9:00 - 6:00 PM



FINANCING AVAILABLE

- FREE DOS TUTOR DISK
- FREE ESTIMATE
COME IN TODAY

GCS/ALL MICRO SERVICES

Valencia Industrial Park
27720 Avenue Scott
Unit 180
Valencia, CA 91355

Tel: (818) 972-9832

Tel: (805) 257-1925

- All trademarks are acknowledged
- All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

it were a joystick—yes, this feels weird until you get used to it.

The package includes a colorful poster showing a detailed cutaway view of the MiG-29, and a slim, rather poorly designed manual. There are separate packages for the 5.25" and 3.5" disk formats, which saves a bit on production costs, but creates extra hassles for the poor retailer. (Accolade, Inc., 550 S. Winchester Blvd., Suite 200, San Jose, CA 95128. 408/985-1700)

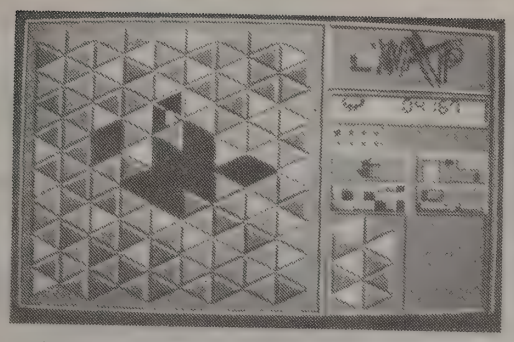
Graphics and Animation: 6
User Interface: 8
Accuracy: 7
Overall Value: 7

SWAP

Programmed By: Microids (J. Bertel, C. Bertrand, E. Forsans)
Published By: Titus Software
For: MS-DOS (512K, VGA/EGA/CGA, joystick or mouse optional) also Amiga and Atari ST versions.
List Price: $49.95

France, the land of logic and passion, produces excellent programmers. Look at Philippe Kahn. Some of the best computer games these days are European imports, and a start-up publisher, Titus Software, has released a batch of new titles, including Swap, programmed by a French team called Microids.

Each level of Swap consists of colored tiles which you are attempting to destroy. Using the cursor arrows, joystick, or mouse, you move the cursor to the intersection of two adjacent tiles. Click and the tiles swap places. If a tile is now adjacent to one of the same color, they both disappear. The object of the game is to clear the board completely. The more tiles you destroy in the smallest number of moves, the higher your score.



There are three hundred levels, and lots of special features to keep things interesting.

You have to plan your moves in advance to avoid forming islands or isolated groups. If you have too many scattered groups you can trigger an "avalanche," dropping all the remaining tiles to the bottom of the screen. Tiles can be square, triangular, or hexagonal, and in the VGA version they have an attractive three-dimensional texture.

The simple game controls consist of well-designed icons. You can turn off the music, but not the beeps that sound each time you swap a tile. This was my only complaint—a well-designed program should let you disable all sound effects.

The program's thirty-eight files take up 664K of disk space, and installation is a simple matter of copying the disk into a new subdirectory. The package included only a 3.5" 720K disk. A 44-page booklet provides instructions in English, German, and Italian. (Titus Software, Inc., 20432 Corisco St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. 818/709-3692)
Graphics: 9
User Interface: 9
Sound: 5
Overall Value: 8

REVIEWS
LAPTOPS

MLT 386DX NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

Manufactured By: Dennow Corp.
List Price: $2895
Reviewed By: Anna Couey

Continued

You Need Service & Support...Not Just Technical Jargon!

When you're buying a system or need repair and service, the technical jargon can baffle you. At Hacker Electronics, we explain the basics so you understand what you need and what you're getting. We talk to you, not above you. We offer you technical competence, honest salesmanship, and reliable service. With over 18 years of electronic and technical experience, we can help you get what you want with a price you can afford.

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS **HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SALES**
COMPUTER REPAIR **TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
HUNDREDS OF PARTS IN-STOCK

$50 Discount With This Ad On Basic Network Contract

HACKER ELECTRONICS
21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth, CA
(818) 882-7980

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
(714) 895-5802
FAX: (714) 897-9498
5122 Bolsa Ave., Ste. 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
HOURS: M - F 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. @ the Computer Swapmeet nearest you!

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
SOFTWARE		
Peachtree Accounting	~~$450~~	$125
The Coordinator, Version II	~~$195~~	$295
Lap-Link Version II	~~$99~~	$35
Carbon Copy+ Version 5.1	~~$99~~	$35
PC Tools Deluxe Version 5.1	~~$79~~	$20
System Sleuth	~~$99~~	$35
Data Ease	~~$595~~	$375
MicroSoft Windows 286 Version 2.0	~~$75~~	$20
Smart Ware II	~~$375~~	$75
MicroSoft OS2	~~$99~~	$35
SCANNERS		
Logitech Scanman+, 400DPI	~~$295~~	$95
OCR – Cat Reader	~~$99~~	$50
OCR – CatchWord	~~$249~~	$75
FULL PAGE		
Ricoh FLAT BED-64 Gray Scale	~~$1195~~	$495
Ricoh SS30-Sheet Feed	~~$495~~	$295
ProScan PS-3000C Color Scanner w/OCR	~~$1795~~	$795
MICE		
Logitech DEXXA Mouse	~~$99~~	$14
Logitech C9 Hi-Resolution For: IBM XT, AT & All PS/2	~~$139~~	$65

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

	A.J.'S SPECIAL
AST 101 Keyboards Floor Demo	$19.95
AST Bravo - New Model 45W	$795
AST RAMPage+ 286 Exp. Memory	$75
AST Fast RAM For 286	$75
AST Fast Board-Convert Your AST 286 to 386/16	$350
Emerald 2.2 Giga Byte Tape Back-Up	$1695
Emerald 300MB For PS2	$595
Emerald 60MB SCSI	$195
LARGE UPS	
SCI-Datashield Model SS3000 (Heavy Duty)	$1495
Dyconix-Printer (InkJet)	$245
Laptop Modem Or Fax	$40
AST SYSTEMS	
386/20 Floor Demo Includes: 90 MB HD, 4 Meg RAM, VGA Monitor	$1195
AST Workstation 286 100X	$175
AST Workstation 286 103X	$250

(Prices Subject To Change w/out Notice.)

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Dennow's MLT 386DX Notebook Computer is a classy looking unit with a textured black casing that looks like velvet. At 25MHz, the machine is quick! It's supplied with 4MB of RAM (upgradable to 8MB) and a 60MB hard drive, along with battery and power packs. It measures only 2.4" high, 8.7" deep, and 11.6" wide. The MLT 386DX Notebook contains ports for an external keyboard, a printer or external drive, an external VGA monitor, an expansion box, a serial port, a scanner port, and a modem/fax phone jack.

If you plan to type with the machine on a desk, you might want to consider a wrist rest—the keyboard sits 1.5" high. North American models use an 82-key keyboard (83 keys in international models) and standard spacing, so it maintains the functionality and ease-of-use of standard desktop keyboards. One nice feature is that the keyboard includes a Ctrl and an Alt button on each side. But, to compensate for having fewer keys, PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End are

superimposed on the arrow keys. This means any time you want to PgUp, you need to press it in conjunction with Fn. When I started using the machine I found this step rather clumsy, but I did get used to it.

In addition to the luxury of speed, my favorite aspect of the MLT 386DX is the screen. It's a crisp 7.1" x 5.3" VGA-compatible LCD display, with 640 x 480 resolution and thirty-two shades of gray. Unlike other notebooks I've used with LCD screens though, the MLT 386DX screen remains high contrast in a variety of light sources. If you intend to use your notebook in unpredictable light settings, this is a big plus.

If you want to use your notebook on long airplane flights, beware, the MLT 386DX runs for about two hours on battery, and takes about four hours to recharge. (Dennow Corp., 1921 Carnegie, Suite 3-D, Santa Ana, CA 92705. 714/474-5488, 1-800-748-6388. Fax: 714/474-5492)

BOOKS

GETTING STARTED WITH MICROSOFT WORD 5.5

Written By: Janet Rampa
Published By: Microsoft Press
List Price: $22.95

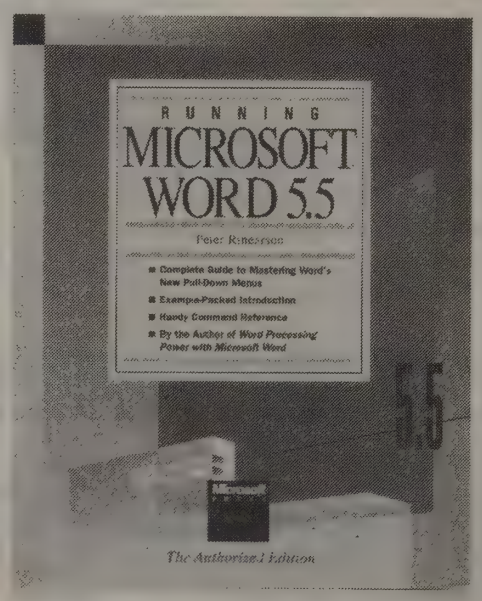
RUNNING MICROSOFT WORD 5.5

Written By: Peter Rinearson
Published By: Microsoft Press
List Price: $24.95
Reviewed By: Lenny Bailes

With all the publicity garnered by Microsoft's Word for Windows, the older, text-based Word 5.5 has been almost forgotten. Yet, text-based Word has always been a powerful word processor, often preferred by law offices and book writers for its powerful style sheets, outlining, and flexible formatting features.

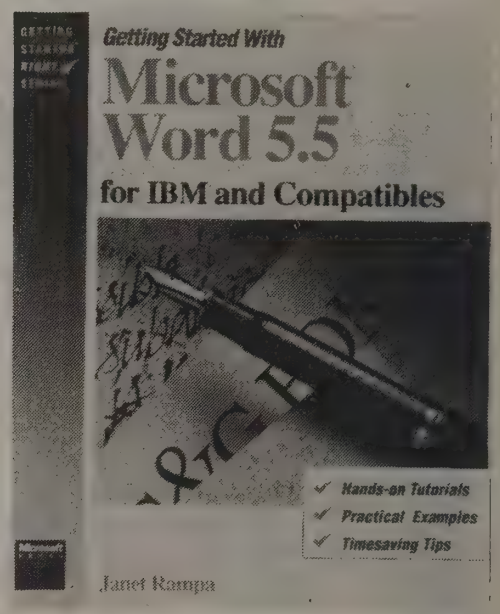
Microsoft Press has recently issued two guidebooks for using text-based Word, one in their Getting Started Right series, and one extensive complete reference. If you're a Word user, either of these might benefit you, depending on your personal requirements and learning style.

Getting Started with Microsoft Word 5.5 by Janet Rampa is not a book to use when you want to hunt up an esoteric command. It is well suited to first-time users of Word and novice computer users. It starts by introducing you to different types of diskettes and keyboards, and takes you through a basic



course in the most commonly used Word functions. The writing style is friendly, and the text is broken up with illustrative pictures. The only fault I find with it is that a few Word start-up options and customization parameters were omitted from the command summary at the end of the book. A user who wanted to know how to start Word in text mode rather than in graphics mode would not easily find that information.

Running Microsoft Word 5.5 by Peter Rinearson is a 680-page omnibus. If you want instructions for using side-by-side columns or working with the macro language, you'll



find them here. This is a densely written book with fewer pictures than Janet Rampa's book. It will be of use mainly for people who want expansions and clarifications of the manual rather than to beginners seeking a quick-start survey course. (Microsoft Press, Inc., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399)

THE LITTLE SYSTEM 7 BOOK

Written By: Kay Yarborough Nelson
Published By: Peachpit Press
List Price: $12.95

MACWORLD GUIDE TO SYSTEM 7

Written By: Lon Poole
Published By: IDG Books
List Price: $24.95

THE SYSTEM 7 BOOK

Written By: Craig Danuloff
Published By: Ventana Press
List Price: $22.95
Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

Apple's $99 list price for the personal version of the System 7 upgrade may be too rich for most people's blood, particularly given the fact that most user groups make it available for the price of a few blank disks. There are however, sufficient differences in System 7 that a manual for once does come in handy. These three books are alternatives to Apple's manual, and each fills this need differently.

The *Little System 7 Book* is sort of the *Reader's Guide* version of a manual for System 7. It covers most of the new features that users will find important (changes in Finder,

Continued

"The Diamond VGA adapter proved the fastest graphics board that PC labs has yet tested—twice as fast as Compaq's system board circuitry."

PC MAGAZINE

"The SpeedSTAR VGA card is touted as being the fastest VGA card on the market. After testing the card with every benchmark we have, I agree with this claim."

CADENCE

"The performance of Diamond's Computer Systems Inc.'s SpeedSTAR VGA card puts it in a class all its own—a scorcher."

PC WEEK

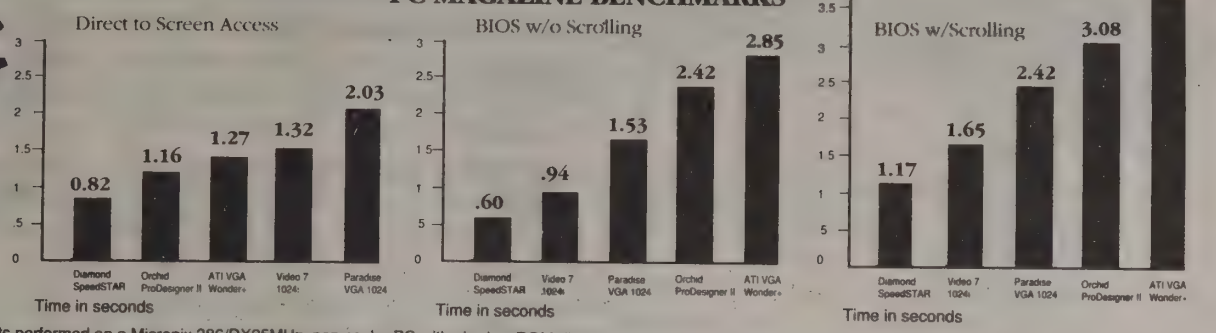
SPEEDSTAR VGA

Available Upon Request

AVAILABLE! STEALTH VRAM

" The fastest graphics board that PC Labs has yet encountered." PC Magazine June 1990

PC MAGAZINE BENCHMARKS

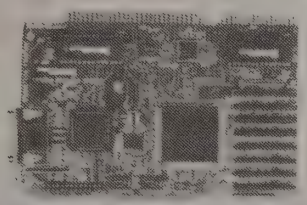


Tests performed on a Micronix 386/DX25MHz, non-cache PC with shadow ROM disabled.

386SX 25 MHz
40 MB HARD DISK

- 386SX-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 8 MB
- Socket For 387SX
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (16 Bit VGA, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1199



UPGRADES

HARD DISK UPGRADE

From 85 MB to . . .
130 MB (18MS IDE) . . . . . .add $90
210 MB (17MS IDE) . . . . . .add $290
330 MB (18MS ESDI) . . . . . .add $1330

MONITOR UPGRADE
XGA (VESA) 72 Hz REFRESH

IDEK 5314 (14".28 Dot) (1024x768) . . . . .CALL
IDEK 5217 (17".28 Dot) (1024x768) . . . .add $790
IDEK 5317 (17".28 Dot) (1280x1024) . . .add $995
IDEK 5221 (21".31 Dot) (1280x1024) . .add $1795

VIDEO UPGRADE (72 Hz REFRESH RATE)
1024x768

SPEED STAR HI-COLOR (32K Color). . .add $120

STEALTH VRAM (72 Hz REFRESH RATE)
1280x1024

SPEED STAR VRAM HI-COLOR . . . . . .add $200

386 25 MHz
85 MB HARD DISK

- 386-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 or 3167
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 85 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1399

ONE YEAR LIMITED PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

386 40 MHz
64K CACHE
120 MB HARD DISK

- 386DX-40 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 Or 3167
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid-Sized Tower Case & 220W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1499

2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

COMPUTER CONCEPT

15428 E. VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
TEL: (818) 333-8627
FAX: (818) 961-6198

FLEXCOM, INC.

2634 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 641-9674
FAX: (714) 641-9642

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri.: 9:30-6:30 Saturdays: 10:00-5:00

486 33 MHz
256K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 486-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- Internal Math-Co & 8K Cache
- External 256K Cache
- 4 MB (70ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- Socket For 4167 Math-Co
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 130 MB Hard Disk (15ms IDE)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Full Tower Case & 250W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (Speed Star Hi-Color, 1 MB)

$1875

486/50 MHz . . . . . .add $600

SPEEDSTAR

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: VISA & MASTERCARD, PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECKS: ALLOW TWO WEEKS TO CLEAR ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE

VISA MasterCard

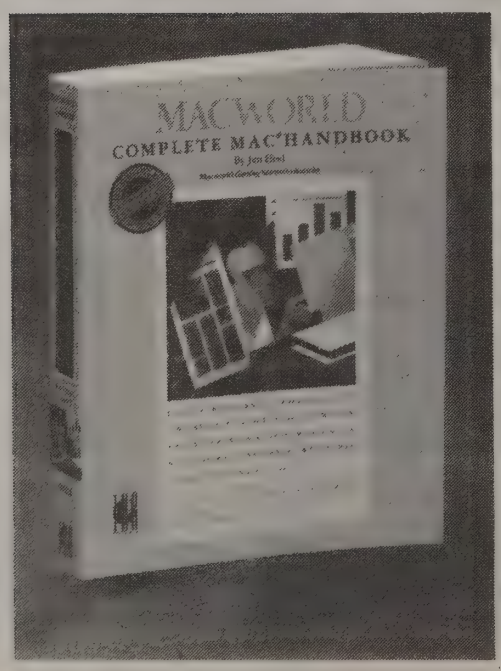
fonts, aliases, file sharing, etc.) but offers little or no detail on many important specifics. It serves well as an introduction to System 7, but does not substitute as a technical manual. For example, there is no discussion of troubleshooting init installation, a frequent source of problems when System 7 is first installed.

The *MacWorld Guide to System 7* is a much more in-depth look at System 7. It contains expert advise on Finder changes, Aliases, TrueType fonts, live copy & paste, memory management, and file sharing. Each chapter also contains many undocumented features of System 7. There is also a listing of compatible hardware and software including version numbers, equipment requirements, and company telephone numbers. There is even a full chapter on changes to the System Folder and installing inits.

Danuloff's *System 7 Book* also contains complete technical information on the real-world hazards of switching to System 7 and how to overcome them. Of particular interest to Mac cultists is the historical perspective that Danuloff brings to each element of the Mac. You can learn, for example, that System 1.0 was released in January of 1984, that it included a System Folder with twenty-two items, and took up 225K of disk space. You can decide if this lets you use System 7 more effectively. (Peachpit Press, Inc., 2414 Sixth St., Berkeley, CA 94710. 510/458-4393. IDG Books, Inc., 155 Bovet Rd., Suite 730, San Mateo, CA 94402. 415/358-1250. Ventana Press, Inc., PO Box 2468, Chapel Hill, NC 27515. 919/942-0220)

MACWORLD COMPLETE MAC HANDBOOK

Written By: Jim Heid
Published By: IDG Books
List Price: $26.95



Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

Jim Heid writes the "Getting Started" column in *MacWorld* and this book is essentially a collection of those columns. It's an excellent resource for the beginning Mac user who needs an overview of a specific area of hardware or software use. "Using the Mac" runs through the gamut of possible applications, including word processing, desktop publishing, spreadsheets, data bases, and multimedia. While many of the leading titles in each area are mentioned, no attempt is made to evaluate the relative merits of any specific title.

"Mastering the Mac" is a more technical look at how the Mac operates, what maintenance is required and how to perform it, some basic troubleshooting guidance, and a quick overview of programming. The third section, "Expanding the Mac," explains how to upgrade the internal hardware (memory, display, accelerators, etc.), what peripherals are available for the Mac, and some information on networking. Each section has great illustrations, charts, and diagrams that make it much easier for the neophyte to follow the explanations. If you've little or no previous exposure to either computing or the Mac, this book could be very informative. (IDG Books, 155 Bovet Rd., Suite 730, San Mateo, CA 94402. 415/358-1250)

THE PROGRAMMER'S PC SOURCEBOOK, SECOND EDITION

Written By: Thom Hogan
Published By: Microsoft Press
List Price: $39.95
Reviewed By: Birrell Walsh

Occasionally we get a technician's book that belongs in as many libraries as possible. *The Programmer's PC Sourcebook* (second edition) is such a book. It's by Thom Hogan, published by Microsoft Press.

It is tables, ladies and gentlemen—literally hundreds of tables. The tables tell you the pinout patterns of various chips. They tell you exactly how your processor's registers look as they enter and exit from all the DOS calls. They tell you the file formats for DOS .EXE and .COM files.

The book includes character sets, BIOS and Expanded Memory calls, archaic information like cassette control, and fresh information like CD-ROM extensions. There is device access and control information for modems, mice, joysticks, and video cards. There is a whole section devoted to Windows arcana: datatypes, file structures, include files, metafiles. Do you want to know how to set up a WIN.INI file? It's here.

By now you know if this book is for you. To those who stopped reading, farewell. But to those who say, "I'd like to know what this means, but I never will," read on. It is inevitable that one day, as you tinker around on some project, you will need to know the exit codes returned by DOS commands. They are on pages 2–9. The day you need a piece of information of this degree of technicality, you usually need it urgently. The $39.95 price tag on this book will probably seem cheap. And when you have the book, and know where to look up the information you need, you will have graduated to expert status.

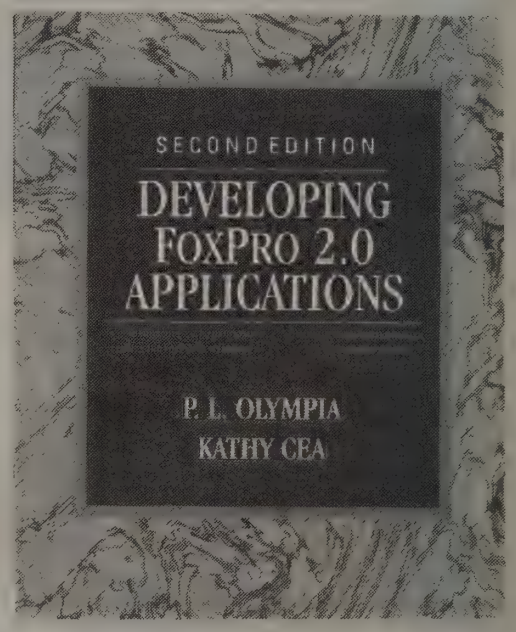
DEVELOPING FOXPRO 2.0 APPLICATIONS

Written By: P.L. Olympia & Kathy Cea
Published By: Addison Wesley
List Price: $26.95
Reviewed By: Thomas Schlegel

The authors of *Developing FoxPro 2.0 Applications* characterize their work as beginning where the FoxPro manuals end. This statement should be taken in the broadest sense—this is more than just a reference book for FoxPro developers. This book is relevant to anyone who maintains dBASE language applications and, generally, for experienced users who would like a greater understanding of database management.

The authors cover a wide range of topics relating to using database. There are, for example, sections on text manipulation and memo fields, string manipulation, indexes and sorting, multiuser environments, and FoxPro's SQL implementation. There is also a good section on the general principles of application development and database design. Nondevelopers who are interested in how the applications they use are constructed or could be modified will also benefit from this discussion.

Although the authors do not discuss it directly, the thoughtful reader will discover that this book is beneficial for understanding the issue of the diverging dBASE standard. Users, for instance, can run FoxPro 2.0 in a FoxBase-compatible mode, which is also dBASE III-compatible. However, FoxPro offers a developer a significantly different, more powerful environment, similar in some respects to the relationship between dBASE III and IV. The authors also outline a detailed approach to developing applications in FoxPro 2.0. This information would be useful to anyone trying to decide between the various dBASE implementations.

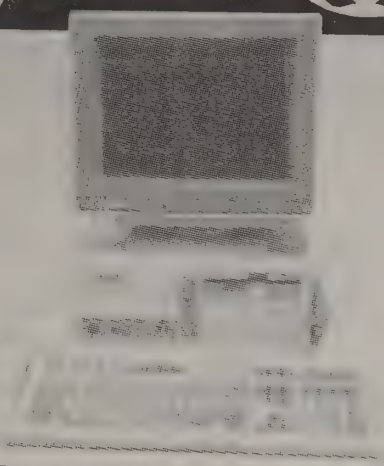


Developing FoxPro 2.0 Applications is strongly recommended to all reasonably sophisticated dBASE language users. It is a vital reference for a FoxPro 1.x developer that decides to upgrade their skills to 2.0. ■

CALL FOR QUALITY SERVICE AND COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICING

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

UQM has the expertise and support staff to service your company's computer needs. Our certified NetWare engineers specialize in Novell NetWorking. We've helped many executives save time and money by networking their computers.



ASK US ABOUT SYSTEM UPGRADES AND REPAIRS

4-8 HOURS ON-SITE/OFF-SITE SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

PLEASE CALL FOR 486 50/33 EISA CONFIGURATION & PRICE

386-40 MHz with 64K Cache **$1479**	• 4 MB Memory • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 1.4 MB Floppy Drive • 80 MB IDE Harddisk with 32K Cache • Serial/Parallel/Game • 14" Super VGA 1024 x 768 Monitor • 16-bit VGA Card w/512K • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • Mini Tower or Desktop Case with 200 P/S	**486-50 MHz with 256K Cache** **$2165**
386-33 MHz with 64K Cache **$1429**		**486-33 MHz with 256K Cache** **$1799**
386-25 MHz **$1319**	**386SX-16 MHz** **$1179**	**386SX-25 MHz** **$1239**

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER LANtastic™ Authorized Dealer

LAN PROFESSIONAL

NOVELL CERTIFIED

NE1000, NE2000 and 10Base - T Compatible Ethernet cards and 12 - Ports Concentrator Dealers Welcome

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

LANtastic v4.1 AI and Novell Lite V 1.0 starter kit: Software for 2PC's

- 8-bit Arcnet Starter Kit $240
- 16-bit Arcnet Starter Kit 292
- 8-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 376
- 16-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 428

For Sales Orders Please Call 1-800-300-1422

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 782-1422 FAX (213) 782-1533

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 11:00-3:00

★ Prices subject to change without notice
★ AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

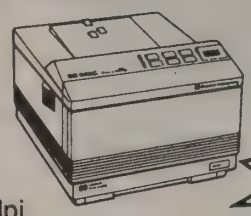
WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY SM
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

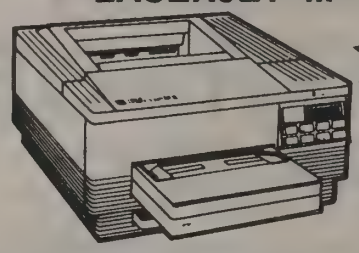
LASERJET IIIP



Call for Best Price

- 300 dpi
- HP III printer features
- PCL 5 scalable typefaces
- Small business printer

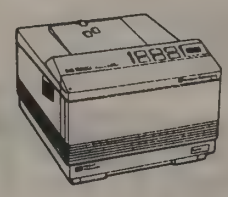
LASERJET III



In Stock!

- Highest print quality
- More fonts & scalable typeset
- Laser Jet compatibility protects software investment
- **$79 for 1Mb memory exp. board ($99 value) expendable to 4Mb available only with HPIII purchased**

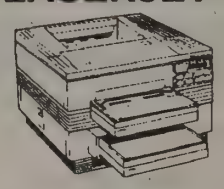
LASERJET IIP PLUS



$749.00

- 300 dpi text, graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4-PPM

LASERJET IIID & IIISi

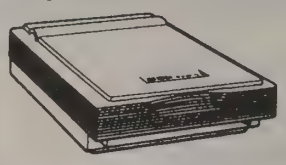


Best Price

III D
- Two 200 Capacity Tray
- Duplex Print Out

III Si
- 17 PPM
- Two 500 Capacity Tray
- Perfect for network

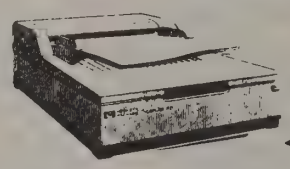
SCANJET IIC SCANNER w/ INTERFACE



- 256 Grayscale or 24 bit color
- High 400 dpi resolution
- One - Pass scanning
- Automatic exposure selections

$1359.00

SCANJET *IIP* SCANNER w/ INTERFACE

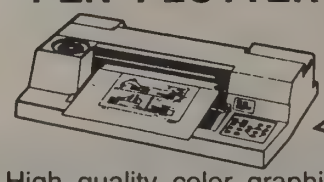


NOW EVEN MORE AFFORDABLE!

- High-quality finished
- Documents, presentation etc.
- Full-page scan
- 8 bit grayscale
- Image editor

$849.00

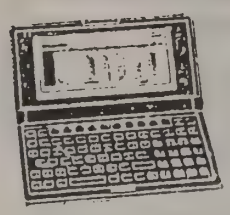
PEN PLOTTER 7475A



$1295.00

- High quality color graphics
- 2 Media sizes for business and CAD
- Wide range of graphics software support

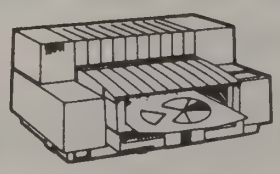
95LX PALMTOP PC



$100.00 consumer rebate

- 11 ounce package
- Built in software : Lotus 1-2-3, Appointment book, Filer and more.

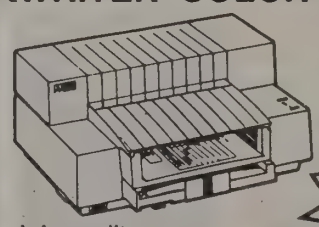
DESKJET 500



- 300 dpi Output
- Wide variaty of built-in fonts
- 16K receive buffer
- 3 years warranty

$429.00

DESKWRITER COLOR for MAC



Color Output

- 300 dpi quality
- Built-in fonts
- Apple Talk with DeskWriter
- 3 Year Warranty

$669.00

LASERJET FAX

Call for Best Price

- Laser printered faxes on plain paper
- Send faxes from the PC
- Standalone Operation
- Sends hard copy documents

SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS	SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	BUENA PARK	* SAN DIEGO	* SAN DIEGO
1510 S. LYON ST.	17351 E. GALE AVE.	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD.	33959 DOHENY PARK RD.,	8322 ARTESIA BLVD.,	3365 ROSECRANS St.,	9370 Waples St.,
(714) 543-4922	#A	#15	#B	#A	#C	Mira Mesa
LYON & EDINGER	(818) 912-6777	(818) 781-0698	(714) 489-0226	(714) 739-9609	(619) 523-0510	(619) 552-9355
M-F 9:00-6:00	NEXT TO COSTCO	NEXT TO ROGERSOUND	IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA	ARTESIA & DALE	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00
	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00		

* In San Diego, Prices good with AD only!

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Apr. 30, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION.

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

We've Got You Covered!

Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P2180 COLOR

New In Stock!

- Quiet Printer
- Color Option
- 9 pin

$199.00

Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P2123 Color Printer

New In Stock!

- 14K Buffer
- Quiet Printer
- Color Option
- 24 pin

$259.95

SCEPTRE®

Best Buy!

Manager's Special

Super VGA Monitor
and
Super VGA Card

$299.00

COLORADO
120/250MB
Tape back-up
system

CALL

Pacific Data Products
91 Fonts for
DeskJet 500 family
"25 in One"

$109.00

NEW

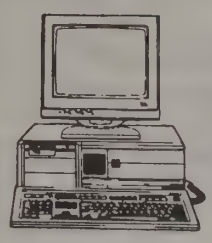
BTC
Cutie Mouse
2/3 buttom
switchable

$13.50

INFINITI
FAX/Data Modem
9600/2400 Baud

$89.00

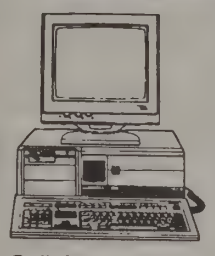
GST 386SX, 25MHZ SYSTEM



- 2MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- **.28** Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Window 3.0

$1149.00

GST 386, 33MHZ SYSTEM

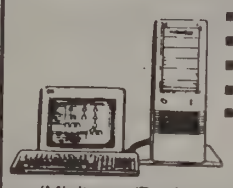


- **4**MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- **.28** Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Window 3.0

Call for pricing on other configurations

$1495.00

GST 486, 33MHZ w/256K CACHE SYSTEM



(Minitower/Desktop)

- **4**MB Memory
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 256K cache
- IDE 1:1 Controller
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- **.28** Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card

$1895.00

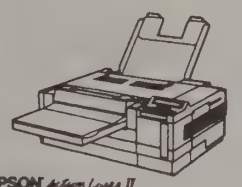
MICRONICS 486SX, 20MHZ SYSTEM

NEW

- 2MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- **.28** Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Window 3.0

$1649.00

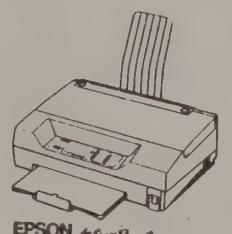
EPSON Authorized Dealer & Service Center — Action Laser II



- print 6-PPM
- 300 dpi text, graphics
- adjustable, multi-media feeder
- expandable to 5.5MB

$679.00

EPSON Authorized Dealer & Service Center — Action Printer 3250



New!

- Ability to print on letterhead & envelopes
- Scalable from 8 to 32 points
- 250 cps Draft mode; 90 cps in the Letter mode
- 2 years warranty & Free telephone support

$249.00

SONY

EDUCATION BUNDLE
SONY CD LASER LIBRARY

- Laser Library CD-ROM system
- Compton's Family Encyclopedia
- Language of the World
- Microsoft Bookshell 1991 Edition
- Sony Headphones
- IBM XT/AT or Compatible Interface

$525.00

"NBCC"

NOTEBOOK

- 4MB RAM-Exp to 5MB
- 1.44MB Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- 20MHZ, 386SX
- Reverse video switch

$1895.00

SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS	SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	BUENA PARK	* SAN DIEGO *	SAN DIEGO
1510 S. LYON ST.	17351 E. GALE AVE. #A	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #15	33959 DOHENY PARK RD., #B	8322 ARTESIA BLVD., #A	3365 ROSECRANS ST., #C	9370 Waples St. Mira Mesa
(714) 543-4922	(818) 912-6777	(818) 781-0698	(714) 489-0226	(714) 739-9609	(619) 523-0510	(619) 552-9355
LYON & EDINGER	NEXT TO COSTCO	NEXT TO ROGERSOUND	IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA	ARTESIA & DALE		
M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00

* In San Diego, Prices good with AD only!

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Apr. 30, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

Continued from page 30

INSTRUCTING CALIFORNIA POLITICIANS ABOUT USING OUR TAXES

[please copy, post, and circulate, *widely*]

Approaching tax-day emphasizes that, last year, we again worked much more than a third of the year for the government and politicians—and that's *without* accounting for our *less*-obvious taxes and costs for regulations. This year, let's tell them how *we* want them to use the hard-earned money that they take from us. When we send in our taxes, let's also *send copies of these* ***instructions-to-politicians*** *to our current and potential elected representatives, especially to this year's political candidates.* (Let's not blame the IRS or State Franchise Tax Board; they're just doing what our elected representatives tell them to do.)

Please feel free to copy this to friends, neighbors, customers, business associates, and company and community bulletin boards.

See the February, 1992, issue of *MicroTimes* for a copy of the *federal* tax-use form and *federal* budget for the 1992 fiscal year.

And so politicians can't bury the results: If enough people send a completed copy to me, I will compile and distribute or publish the results—with copies to appropriate media and officials (to the extent that I can cover data-entry and publication and distribution costs). Please at least include your ZIP code for locale identification.

If you include name and address (plus fax number and electronic-mail address, if available), I will send a copy of the results. Your personal information (if you list it) won't be disclosed, but I will summarize the number and percent of named respondents.

☐ Jim, I am sending some loot to help cover processing and publicity/distribution expenses. (After data-entry expenses, any/all remaining donations will be used for wider distribution and/or publication, possibly even including ads. My time/work is entirely pro bono. —JW)

-or-

☐ Jim, I want something for nothing. Process my data and give me the results, but I'm not willing to help pay any of your out-of-pocket expenses. (If *this* option is widely checked, then we will know what drives many of our tax-and-spend politicians, won't we?)

—Jim Warren, occasional "political irritant," 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062; *fax/*(415)851-2814; *e-mail/*jwarren@well.sf.ca.us

[For identification purposes only: *MicroTimes* contributing editor & "futures" columnist; Autodesk, Inc., board of directors member; *InfoWorld* newspaper founder; PBS's *Computer Chronicles* founding host; *Dr. Dobb's Journal* founding editor; First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy (1991) organizer and chair; Electronic Frontier Foundation 1992 Pioneer Award recipient; etc.]

Note: Perhaps this illustrates part of our fiscal problem—apparently no one asks about *current*-year expenses:

In seeking data on this fiscal year's adopted California budget, I had to talk to 14 staff—*fourteen!*—in the Governor's office, Treasurer's office, Controller's office, three legislators' offices, the Department of Finance, and the Legislative Analyst's office. Most of them promptly offered charts of what lawmakers *hope* to spend, *next* year; they had those details readily available. However, only the last two could figure out where *this* year's summary might be, and none could identify an authoritative published summary. When two faxed summaries, one was hand-written, the other was a page from a computer file, and both differed from FY1991–92 adopted-budget data sent only weeks earlier from another state senator's office. The most recent ones had different categories, differed by $200,000 in the same category, and only one mentioned $40,901,900,000 being spent from funds other than the General Fund.

To: _____
_____
_____
_____

CALIFORNIA TAX ALLOCATION INSTRUCTIONS FROM A VOTER

Here are the taxes that I *know* you are taking away from what I earned for my work last year. Here is how *I* want you to use them. (For those other projects that you or your campaign contributors desire, please depend on the hidden taxes that I cannot so easily identify.)

This is a *very serious matter to* me, even though this note is a form. *Please respond and tell me* how much of my earnings *you*, as my elected representative, want to take in taxes, and how much *you* want to spend in each budget area. Please send me _____ copies of your response for my friends, neighbors, and business associates. (And, a lack of response will be noted as a response.)

	How to use my taxes—:		**current state allocations:**		**Fiscal 1991–92 California Expenditures**
	percent	*dollars*	*percent*	*estimated exps.*	*[from Cal. Dept. of Finance "ch:estexp.100" 3/13/92]*
1.	%	$	23.4%	$ 19,803,200,000	K–12 Education
2.	%	$	12.3%	10,404,400,000	Higher Education
3.	%	$	40.8%	34,511,000,000	Health and Welfare
4.	%	$	4.2%	3,531,000,000	Youth & Adult Correctional
5.	%	$	7.3%	6,168,000,000	Business, Transportation & Housing
6.	%	$	3.3%	2,756,700,000	Resources/Environment
7.	%	$	8.8%	7,445,800,000	Legislative, Judicial, Executive & Other
8.	%	$	?%	*not listed*	*Interest & Debt Service*
9.	%	$	?%	*not listed*	*reduction of the state debt*
10.	%	$	?%	*not listed*	*tax reduction*/tax refund/tax rebate to me
my tax:	100.0%	$	100.0%	$ 84,620,100,000	total from General Fund & other state funds

Thanking you for your attention to this *constituent request. Watching for your reply,* I remain,

From: _____
_____
_____
_____ ZIP: _____

PMC — & Computer Systems

Networking Solutions

714-727-7086

PMC 286-16/20	$295/$305
PMC 386SX-16/25	$345/$380
PMC 386DX-25/33	$455/$515
PMC 486-25/33	$845/$945
PMC 486 EISA-25/33	$1445/$1645
PMC 386 NOTEBOOK	$1795

*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured

*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

- Novell Installation & Support
- Low Cost Network Hardware/Software
- Fully Trained Network Specialists
- 100% IBM Compatible

UPGRADE OPTIONS

HARD DRIVE		MONITOR & CARD	
40 MEG	$235	MONO	$ 95
80 MEG	$330	VGA	$305
130 MEG	$425	SVGA	$355
210 MEG	$695	SVGANI	$450

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

COMPLETE SHOWROOM

- Visit Our Showroom and Select a System Tailored To Your Needs
- Store Hours M-F 10-7 & Sat 10-3
- Convenient Financing Available
- Outside Sales Positions Available

PMC

15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY, SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718

BUS (714) 727-7086 FAX (714) 753-1338

VISA® MasterCard

Prices subject to change without notice.

Virus Hell—MBDF To Michelangelo

Better Safe Than Sorry

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

BMUG

The bugs are out there, in our software, in the garden—even in our lives. They're a fundamental part of our 21st century existence, even though they've been around since the middle Carboniferous Period.

There's nothing better to bring the entire family to the edge of despair than Algebra homework. My daughter, Ariela, was having trouble with a particular math problem and asked me for assistance. A father-daughter bonding opportunity. What could be better?

We covered entire workbooks with our calculations, trying to solve the equation. The same wrong answer kept appearing, and even I know that only on superduper high-level quantum classroom blackboards, or the Dr. Ruth show, does five equal nine. In algebra, these small differences do matter.

So we called in a consultant, her grandfather, a mathematical pro, who instantly verified that the problem was impossible, and was either a trick question or a misprint. The inevitable printing bug!

DEATH ROW SOFTWARE —WE WISH!

The deluge of reports about the widespread destruction caused by Michelangelo virus for MS-DOS computers seemed to follow the real flooding in the State. Over an aprés-meeting slice of pizza, we counted our blessings about the lack of activity on the Macintosh virus front. There had not been a significant new virus since last August. Wouldn't you know, the instant we opened our mouths, a new virus hit the networks!

The beast is the MBDF-A virus and an accompanying Trojan horse. The virus was discovered in Wales and was traced to some games on a number of the Internet archives. The games were named *10 Tile Puzzle* and *Obnoxious Tetris*. This is a common way for infections to spread—spread the virus on a game or pornographic program, with an interesting title. Try it, you'll like it.

In addition to the two games, a third game named *Tetricycle* or *Tetris-rotating* was a Trojan horse, which installed the virus on computers running the program. A Trojan horse is software that secretly performs a malicious action when launched. It can infect you with a virus, reformat your hard drive, or rename all your files. One of the first Macintosh viruses was spread by a Trojan horse called Sexy Ladies. Not!

The Trojan horse, or even the virus itself, seems to have been written by a couple of students at Cornell University, calling themselves "Death Row Software." Less than a week after the virus was discovered, two sophomores had been arrested, arraigned, and were sitting in the slammer. "It's a bum wrap—we wuz FrameMakered!"

The MBDF virus is similar to the MDEF virus, and attacks the MBDF resource. MBDF stands for "MenuBar Definition" which is used by the system to draw and process items in the menu bar, just as the MDEF resource is used for menus.

The MBDF virus is "non-malicious," but can cause damage. The infection process takes quite a while to infect the System file—so long that people often think that their Mac is hung, so they restart. Since the virus is in the process of chewing up important parts of the System file, the restart results in a badly damaged System file, which cannot be repaired. The only solution is to reinstall a new System file from scratch.

Other actions of the MBDF virus caused some programs to crash if something in the menu bar was selected with the mouse. The BeHierarchic shareware program stops working correctly.

A few developers (including Claris and Mathematica) are now including special self-checking routines in their programs to help warn users about infections (and perhaps check if users are tampering with the registration information). Infected Claris applications will indicate that they have been altered and will refuse to run. This action resulted in an early detection of the virus, and helped the anti-virus programmers get a quick jump on fighting the outbreak. All the anti-viral programs had patches within three to four days after MBDF's discovery.

Disinfectant 2.6 is the version that knows about MBDF. The BMUG Utilities V1 disk always has the latest anti-virus software.

A warning to users of PC-emulators, like the Insignia Solutions' Soft PC. The Michelangelo virus, and many other PC viruses, can attack your Macintosh hard disk drive if the PC programs you're running are infected. You should run the appropriate anti-virus software for each platform to be really safe.

SOME DAY MY PRINT WILL COME

The big joke floating around Guy Kawasaki's pre-Expo warm-up conference last January was a supposedly real memo to the users in a company running a mixed environment of Macintoshes and Windows/PCs. It announces a new laser printer on the network, and how to print.

From: xxxxxx xxxxxx
Date: Wed, Oct. 23, 1991 11:25 AM
Subject: Phaser on line
To: xxxxxxxxx

The Phaser II PX is now on line and accessible from both the MAC and the PC. The Drivers are in Y:\ALDUS\DRIVER\PHASER.
To use the printer do the following.

MAC System 7.0

1. Select the printer in the Chooser and print.

Windows

1. Replace the Capture command for LPT3 in your startnet.bat file with the following. Capture l=3 q=PHASER_II s=VCSLIB a nob NT
2. Reboot your computer.
3. Run Startnet.
4. Start Windows.
5. Double-click on the Control Panel icon.
6. Double-click on the Printers icon in the Control Panel dialog box.
7. Click on the Add Printers button.
8. Select the Apple LaserWriter II NT/NTX PostScript Printer.
9. Double-click Install.
10. When the use current or new driver

Copyright© 1992 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved. *David Morgenstern believes that computers and BMUG can cultivate a positive change in the world. He volunteers time at BMUG, when he's not working his "regular job," writing, or prowling around the BMUG Bulletin Board. He can be reached through the BMUG office, AOL: daviD eM, CIS: 72030,1607, and Internet: davidm@sfsuvax1.sfsu.edu.*

Frank Khulusi, President of Creative Computers, with his wife, Mona.

SE/30 BLOWOUT! at The Macintosh® Superstore

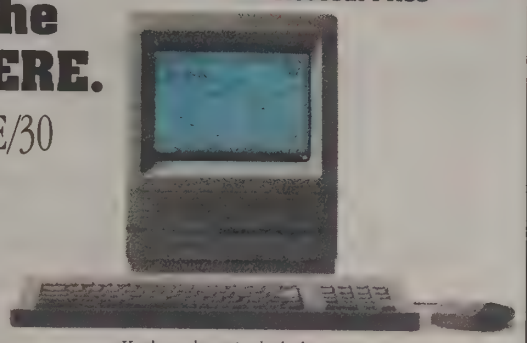
$1399
Closeout Price

The LOWEST prices. The BEST selection. The HIGHEST level of support you will find ANYWHERE.

Compare the best value for yourself!

Macintosh SE/30	Macintosh Classic® II	Macintosh IIsi
16MHz 68030	16MHz 68030	20MHz 68030
68882 math co-processor built-in!	optional third-party 68882	optional 68882 co-processor
built-in monitor	built-in monitor	optional monitor
Expandable to 128MB of RAM!	Expandable to 10MB of RAM	Expandable to 17MB of RAM
Quickdraw color support in ROM	No Quickdraw color support	Quickdraw color support in ROM
1 PDS 32-bit expansion slot	No expansion slots	1 PDS 32-bit expansion slot

Apple® Macintosh SE/30
2MB RAM / 40MB HD
4/80 systems also available
- Transportable
- Expandable
- System 7 capable

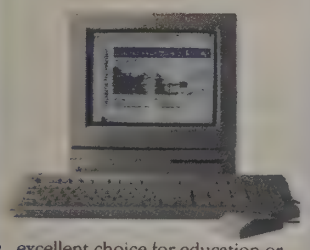


Keyboard not included

These are factory new with FULL WARRANTY, even though used Macintosh SE/30 computers are selling for much, much more!

Even more SUPER Macintosh Deals!

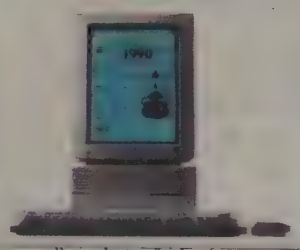
Apple Macintosh LC
4MB RAM / 40MB HD



- excellent choice for education or business use
- slender, modular design
- monitor not included

$1399

Apple Macintosh IIci
with 5MB RAM



- excellent choice for business
- up to 70% faster than the Macintosh IIsi
- keyboard and monitor not included

$2599

5MB RAM/80MB HD $3099

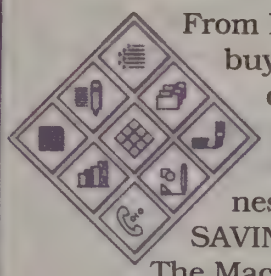
Apple Macintosh Quadra™ 700
with 4MB RAM

- highest performance desktop Macintosh
- powerful video support built-in
- keyboard and monitor not included

$4099

The Macintosh Business Bundle

10 Business Applications - 3 Dynamic Software Packages



From February 1 to April 30, buy the Apple Macintosh computer of your choice and get a specially designed bundle of business software at HUGE SAVINGS! **only $99!**

The Macintosh Business Bundle includes: Greatworks 2.0, with 8 integrated applications in one software package; Quicken 3.0, the world's #1 selling finance package; and MacInTax, the most complete tax package for the Macintosh!

PowerBook SuperSale

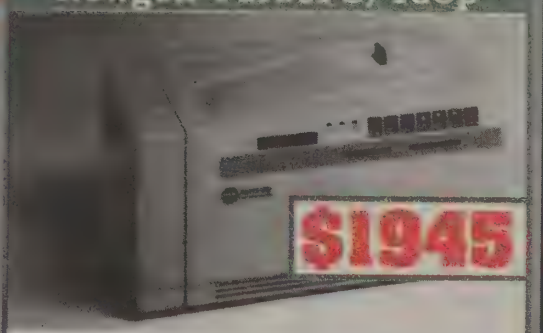
Apple Macintosh PowerBook™

- Macintosh power with notebook convenience
- runs virtually all Macintosh software

We have 80MB PowerBooks

PowerBook 100 2/20 w/ SuperDrive $1574
PowerBook 140 2/40 ....$2199
PowerBook 140 4/40....$2449
PowerBook 140 8/80....$3299
PowerBook 170 4/40....$3899
PowerBook 170 8/80....$4999

Newgen TurboPS/400p



$1945

Fully featured, affordable 400dpi personal Postscript printer

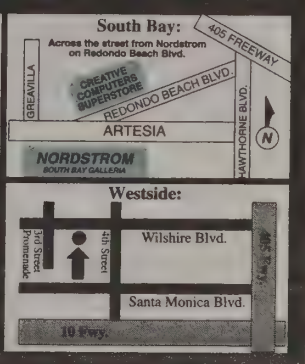
Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBook, Quadra, and Right Now Rebate are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices subject to change without notice.

Creative™ COMPUTERS

Two great locations:

South Bay - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-5
(310) 542-2292 - 4453 Redondo Beach Boulevard

Westside - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
(310) 394-7779 - 318 Wilshire Boulevard



Authorized Dealer — Authorized Dealer — Authorized Reseller

prompt comes up click on Current.
11. Click the Configure button.
12. Select LPT3: for the printer port.
13. Click on the Setup button.
14. Click on the Add Printers button.
15. Type in the path Y:\ALDUS\DRIVERS\PHASER\WINDOWS in the path prompt.
16. Select Tektronix Phaser II PX printer.
17. Click on the Add button to add the printer.
18. Click the Done button.
19. Click OK in the Add Printers dialog box.
20. Click OK in the Configure dialog box.
21. Click Active in the Printers dialog box.
22. Click OK in the Printers dialog box.

If you have any questions just drop me a note or go by my office.

Thanks,

xxxxxxxxx

Ha-ha—we can all crack a smile, and thank our lucky stars that we're not running Windows. But is the comparison really fair? Is Windows that bad, and the Mac that good?

Since the Windows setup is counting every mouse click, we should too. A more accurate version would include:

1. Open the Chooser from the Apple Menu.
2. Click on the LaserWriter driver.
3. Close the Chooser.
4. Select Page Setup from the File menu.
5. Click OK in the Page Setup dialog box.
6. Select Print from the File menu.
7. Click OK in the Print dialog box.

This is still a whole lot better than the situation for the Windows user, but not perfect. There was a recent "contest" of graphic user interfaces sponsored by a PC-pushing magazine. The testers supposedly knew nothing about computers, were given no instructions, and no documentation. They were then given a list of tasks to accomplish.

As we might imagine, given the sponsorship of the test, Windows won, followed by OS/2 Presentation Manager. NeXTstep and the Macintosh were way down the list. The users couldn't figure out that the Apple was a menu, or that the Chooser had anything to do with selecting a printer driver. Most of the users failed the test to switch printers.

The latest rumor floated during the weekly printer-problem portion of a recent BMUG meeting is that the New Print Architecture (NPA) will hit our desktops in early 1993, perhaps at the San Francisco or Tokyo Expos. NPA was introduced at the 1989 Developer's Conference, and was supposed to come with System 7. The technology will help printer hardware developers create drivers more easily. The Chooser will also be replaced by simple menus in the Print Dialog box.

The new additions to System 7 will let users create special printing icons, called Desktop Printers. To print, a user simply drops a document on the printer icon—all done! The desktop printer that refers to a particular printer is configured once, describing the place on the network, driver, and other settings. Then it just prints.

One of last year's Mac Hack programming contest entries was an implementation of this feature of the New Print Architecture, DTPrinter. This hack by Leonard Rosenthol, a BMUG programming group leader, is on BMUG Utilities A1 disk.

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, nonprofit, consumer advocacy group organized to share information, and to provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide. It is an independent advocate, not affiliated with any manufacturer, delivering trustworthy information and useful products.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its twelve thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6–9 pm(or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center St. (a half block from the BART station), is open to the public 9 am–5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

The BMUG HelpLine, (510)540-1742, and our fax number, (510)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am–5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries, around with hundreds of disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs, and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *TV-ROM*™, a fantastic collection of public domain QuickTime videos.

Our sixteen-line BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are, as well as send mail to users everywhere! With our multi-line capability, you can have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

BMUG can be found on most electronic services. BMUG can also be reached through the Internet at *bmug@garnet.berkeley.edu.*

To get some further information about BMUG please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office call (510)549-BMUG, or FAX (510)849-9026.

PASS THE WORD

Here's an important notice to users of bulletin board systems (BBS) or other computer electronic mail services. Please be sure to use different passwords for each service.

Crackers, people that like to break into computers for "fun," can often get a hold of the passwords for a particular bulletin board. They will then log onto other services, and try the names and passwords there. If you use the same password everywhere, the crackers can log on as you, and cause a lot of mischief. This has happened on a number of Bay Area bulletin boards recently, so it's no joke!

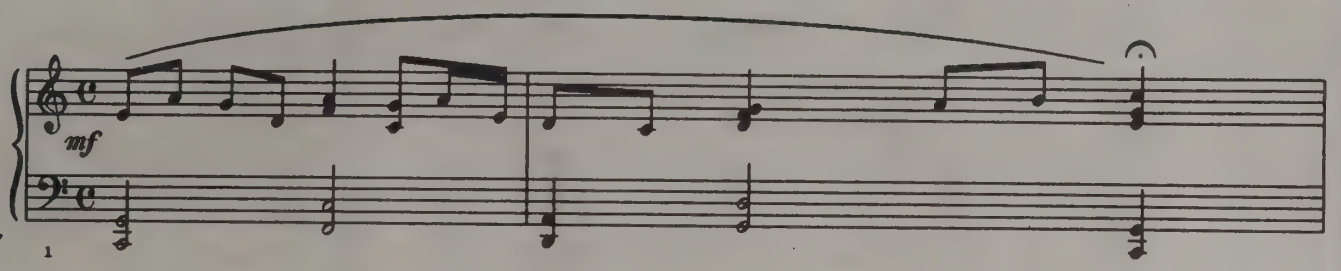
It's difficult to explain away messages sent with your name and address in the header information included in each message. Sometimes these crank letters are ugly attacks of a racial, sexual preference, or sexist nature. There's no handwriting analysis to save the day, and appealing that certain grammatical gestures are not in your vocabulary will run up against a brick wall. The Semicolon Defense is something you'll only see in a murder mystery.

Here are some passing tips to avoid security failure:

• Long passwords are better than short ones. Make them at least seven to ten characters. Sometimes the villains trying to break into

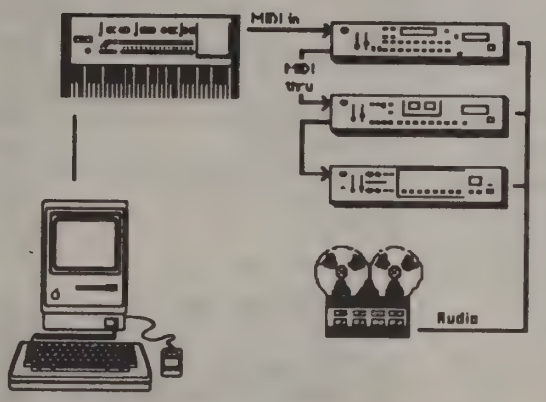
Continued on page 144

Your Computer Can Make Music!



Let Us Show You How Easy It Can Be!

From the Simplest Home Use to the Most Professional Midi, Multmedia & Digital Audio System -- We Do It All!



Over 100 Midi Books from $5

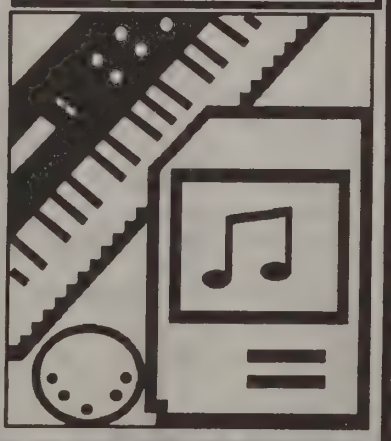
We Feature Allen & Heath,Amiga,Apple,Atari,Creative Music Systems,Digidesign,HP,JLCooper, Kawai,KMX,MediaVision,MidiMan,Niche,PC Clones,Peavey,Roland ,Turtlebeach Products & More!

EZ Financing by BenCharge and Roland. Call for Details! Over 400 different Midi Programs!

The Latest Products and Largest Inventory of Software! Compare Amiga,Atari,Mac & PC Software!

- CalkWalk 4.0 Seq. $99
- Band in a Box Ver 5 $69
- SoundBlaster & Others From $119
- Turtle Beach MultiSound
- Midi Interfaces From $50
- Sound Canvas In Stock
- Sequencers From $25
- Miracle Piano System $379
- 56K PC Digital Recorder
- Keyboards From $199

Finale Users Group April 22 RSVP!



Free Phone support on products purchased from us.

Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts

Monday Night Midi Seminars The Free EASY Introduction to Midi.

Rent Our Atari,PC or Mac for $8 hr. Laser Print Outs $1 a page!

We'll be at the Computer Swapmeet in Pomona April 4

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

The Electronic Music Box

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED DIRECTLY TO YOUR COMPANY, FREE!

1. Do you have 20 or more people who would be interested in reading MicroTimes?
2. Can you provide an appropriate place for distribution of MicroTimes? (Racks available for distribution of 60 or more)
3. Are you located in the 213, 310, 714, 818, 408, 415, or 510 area codes?

If you answered YES to all of the above questions, fill out the following qualification form, fax or mail it in, and your corporate distribution will begin with our very next issue.

Each person who fills out a qualification form will receive a personal, hand delivered copy of MicroTimes with each bulk delivery.

QUALIFICATION FORM

YES, I want to receive **MicroTimes** # of copies desired 20___ 40___ 60 ___ more (Please specify)___

A. Which one category best describes your company?
- ❑ 01 Manufacturing of computer equipment, computers, DP hardware, peripherals
- ❑ 02 Software development
- ❑ 03 Manufacturing
- ❑ 04 Agriculture, mining, construction
- ❑ 05 Transportation
- ❑ 06 Communications
- ❑ 07 Utilities
- ❑ 08 Finance, banking, insurance
- ❑ 09 Real estate
- ❑ 10 Health, medical service
- ❑ 11 Legal
- ❑ 12 Education
- ❑ 13 Data processing, computer service
- ❑ 14 Government
- ❑ 15 Consultant
- ❑ 16 Wholesale/Distributor
- ❑ 17 Research/Development
- ❑ 18 Engineering/Architecture
- ❑ 19 Advertising
- ❑ 20 Sales/Marketing
- ❑ 21 Personnel Placement
- ❑ 22 Entertainment
- ❑ 23 Other

B. Which one category best describes your job title?
- ❑ 01 Owner, Partner, President
- ❑ 02 VP, Gen. Mgr.
- ❑ 03 Marketing Manager
- ❑ 04 Business Manager
- ❑ 05 Sales Manager
- ❑ 06 Project Manager
- ❑ 07 Data Processing Manager
- ❑ 08 MIS Director
- ❑ 09 Systems Analyst
- ❑ 10 Engineer
- ❑ 11 Educator
- ❑ 12 Bus. Microcomputer Specialist

C. How many employees does your company employee?
- ❑ 01 Over 5000
- ❑ 02 2500-4999
- ❑ 03 1000-2499
- ❑ 04 250-999
- ❑ 05 100-249
- ❑ 06 25-99
- ❑ 07 10-24
- ❑ 08 Under 10

D.What department are you in?
- ❑ 01 Accounting
- ❑ 02 Administration Management
- ❑ 03 Communications
- ❑ 04 Data Processing
- ❑ 05 EDP/MIS
- ❑ 06 Education/Training
- ❑ 07 Engineering
- ❑ 08 Finance
- ❑ 09 Marketing
- ❑ 10 Operations
- ❑ 11 Personnel
- ❑ 12 Production/Plant
- ❑ 13 Purchasing
- ❑ 14 Research & Development
- ❑ 15 Sales
- ❑ 16 Other

E. What is your department's estimated budget for computer and computer related peripherals for the next 12 months?
- ❑ 01 Over $500,000
- ❑ 02 250,000 to 499,999
- ❑ 03 100,000 to 249,999
- ❑ 04 50,000 to 99,999
- ❑ 05 25,000 to 49,999
- ❑ 06 10,000 to 24,999
- ❑ 07 Under 10,000

F. Through what channels will your department purchase its 5 computers and peripherals?
- ❑ 01 Computer Retail Store
- ❑ 02 Distributor /Wholesaler
- ❑ 03 Value Added Reseller
- ❑ 04 Consultant
- ❑ 05 Mail Order
- ❑ 06 Manufacturer
- ❑ 07 Other

G. How are you involved in your company's purchasing decisions?
- ❑ 01 I approve purchase
- ❑ 02 I specify product and vendor
- ❑ 03 My opinions influence purchase
- ❑ 04 I do not influence purchasing

H. For how many personal computers do you have this involvement?
- ❑ 01 1 to 5
- ❑ 02 6 to 10
- ❑ 03 11 to 25
- ❑ 04 26 to 50
- ❑ 05 51 to 100
- ❑ 06 100 or more

I. Does your company have personal computers?
- ❑ 01 Yes ❑ 02 No

IA. Currently Own
IB. Plan to purchase within next 12 months.

IA	IB	
		BRAND NAME COMPUTER
		AT
		286
		386 SX
		386
		486
		COMPATIBLE
		AT
		286
		386 SX
		386
		486
		MACINTOSH
		Mac SE or below
		Mac II up
		Amiga
		Atari
		Mainframe
		Mini System
		Network

Distribution Data (Please Print)*

Your Company

Your Name

Title

Business Address/Cross Street

City/State/Zip

Date Business Phone

Your Signature

**This is not a contract, you may cancel delivery at any time*

MICROTIMES WANTS TO SERVE YOU AND THE ENTIRE COMMUNITY BETTER

- **3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523 Fax (510) 934-2417**
- **36 Harold Ave., Ste. 2, San Jose, CA 95117 Fax (408) 249-2343**
- **801 East Katella Ave., Ste. #210, Anaheim,CA 92805 Fax (714) 978-6135**
- **1800 N. Highland Ave., Ste. #506, Hollywood, CA 90028 Fax (213) 467-5486**

GENERAL COMPUTER

COMPETITIVE

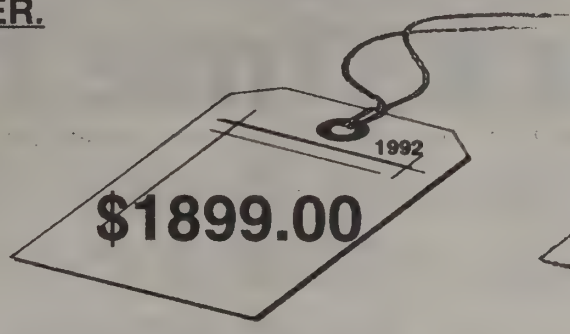
HIGH QUALITY AND

GREAT SUPPORT.

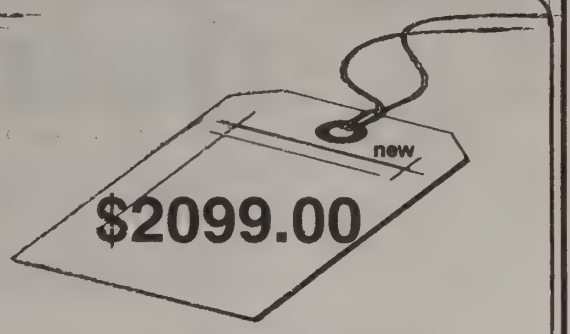
CAD, PUBLISHING, SERVER POWER.

Mid-size tower digital case, w/ps.
486DX 33MHZ Intel CPU, clock, calendar.bat.
AMI bios;64k cache, Math co-processor included.
4MB ram 70ns installed, exp. 32MB on board.
1.2 and 1.44 Teac floppy disk drives.
125 MB hard drive and F/Hdd IDE controller.
2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
101-key enhanced keyboard.
Super VGA 1024x768 **1MB** card.
Super VGA **Non-interlaced** 14" 1024 X 768 .28 monitor.

SOFTWARE INCLUDED:
Windows 3.0 package W/ hi-res MS comp. **mouse.**
Dos 5.0 package .



486DX33



486DX33 LOCAL BUS
SUPER FAST 32BIT SVGA

HOME & OFFICE COMPLETE SYSTEM

286-12 40MB HDD

-Mini Desktop case,200Watt power supply.
-286-12 MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-1.2 (5.25") or 1.44 floppy disk drives.
-40MB hard drive.
-Floppy and hard disk controller card.
-2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-1 MB memory, expandable to 4MB.
-VGA 640x480 color graphics card.
-VGA color 640X480 14" monitor.

$799.00

Completely assembled and tested.

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

SCHOOL & HOME COMPLETE SYSTEM

386SX 25MHZ

-Mini desktop case, 200 Watt power supply.
-386SX-25 MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-**1.2 (5.25") and 1.44** floppy disk drives.
-**85 MB** hard drive.
-Floppy and hard disk controller card.
-2 serials, 1 parallel and 1 game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-**2 MB** memory, expandable to 8MB.
-SVGA 1024x768 **1MB** card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 dot monitor.
-**Dos 5.0** package.

$1190.00

Completely assembled and tested.

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

BUSINESS COMPLETE SYSTEM

386 40MHZ, 64K CACHE

-Mini desktop case, 200 Watt power supply.
-386DX-40 MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-**1.2 (5.25") and 1.44** TEAC floppy drives.
-**85MB** hard disk drive IDE.
-F/Hdd controller, 2 sers/1 par/1 game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-**4 MB** memory, expandable to 32MB.
-SVGA 1024x768 1MB controller card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 dot
Non-interlaced monitor.
-Hi-res MS compatible **mouse**.
*__Windows__ 3.0 and **Dos** 5.0.

$1495.00

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR.

TEL: 714 999-2894
MON-FRI 9-6PM SAT 9-5PM

GENERAL COMPUTER
1501 N. RAYMOND STE. J
ANAHEIM, CA 92801

FAX. (714) 999 - 2793

visa & M/C Accepted

All systems have 1-Year Warranty on parts and labor
Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. ** DEALERS and CONSULTANTS are welcome**

QuickTime Takes Off

Apple Technology Enables Great, Affordable Interactive Multimedia

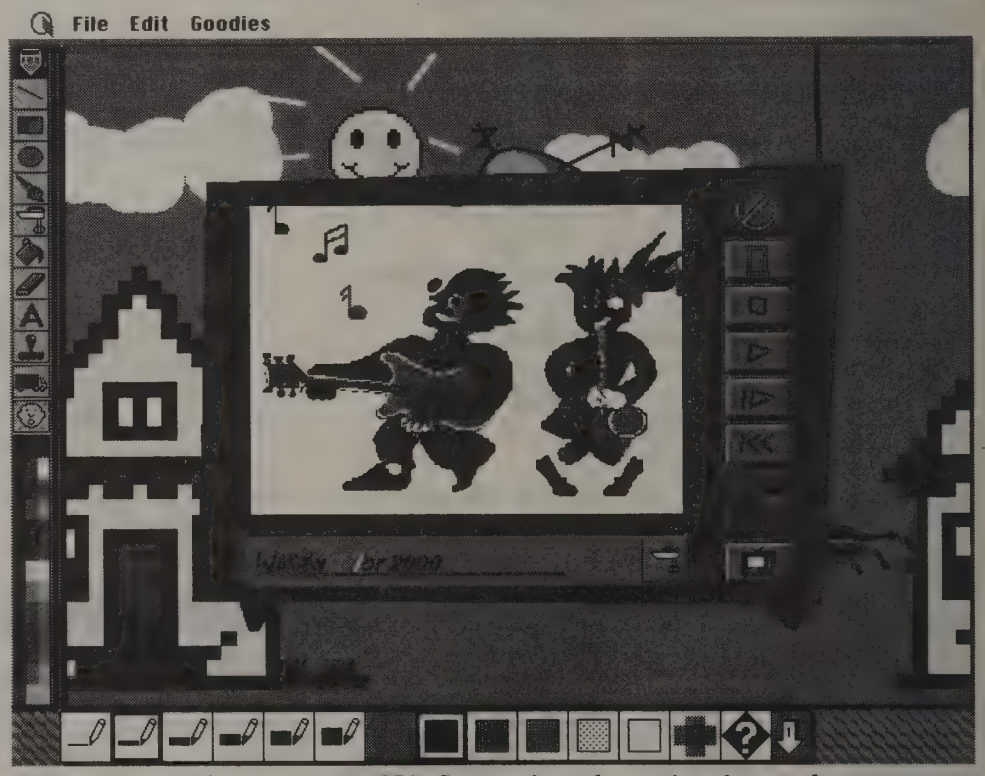
BY TONY REVEAUX

With the launching of Apple's new Macintosh software architecture for photos, sound, video, and animation, multimedia is now really clicking along in synch with QuickTime. Apple's term "dynamic data" is an apt description; currently, the average desktop Mac can support any kind of information expression without special boards or massive storage capacities.

QuickTime may or may not change the way we learn, buy, and sell, but it certainly has given a jumpstart to computer-aided multimedia. At the recent Macworld Expo in San Francisco, over one hundred vendors showed products and services dedicated to, or at least compatible with, QuickTime. Since then, hardly a developer or manufacturer with an ounce of Macness hasn't announced or promised deep QuickTime relevancy.

QuickTime will expand the base of low-end color systems, add wings to HyperCard, and strengthen cross-platform multimedia capabilities. QuickTime will also strain the response limits of many CD-ROM players, and the file size of QuickTime documents will impede floppy- and network-based distribution.

Unlike the Apple II line, the installed base of Macs has historically been a monochrome majority. This has been changing, especially in the last year. The Macintosh LC and lower-cost color monitors like those from Mirror and NEC, as well as Apple's 12" and new 16" displays, has made color an easier option for new users and upgraders. This expanding base is also helping to make the Mac a more reasonable choice for education—barely in time to carry on the cause from the fading Apple II. QuickTime, along with HyperCard and MacroMind Director, can make the Mac an incredibly effective platform for interactive learning.



Wacky TV, in the forthcoming Kid Pix Companion, plays animations and QuickTime video.

QUICK PIX

As an example of QuickTime's impact on computer-based communication, take a look at what's coming up for Brøderbund's Kid Pix. That's the runaway hit for both children and the adults who actually buy most of the software.

Kid Pix is a draw/paint/twist/shout program that stimulates creativity at all age levels. It's about to be joined by Kid Pix Companion, a QT-era expansion. I was shown a beta development version at Macworld, and even at that stage, it is an intriguing harbinger of personal computing in the '90s.

Companion sits on top of Kid Pix, where it provides QuickTime compatibility and serves as an editing and organizational toolkit for text, graphics, and sounds created in the original program. You can choose and save elements and sequences in Companion—and add QuickTime Movies—and see them arrayed as thumbnails in a storyboard format. There, you can click and drag them to different positions and save the sequences as Movies.

To create video movies, you'll need a video capture board, but you can make Movies of "slides" and animations from Kid Pix. There is already a growing number of motion clips from many sources, such as the BMUG *TV-ROM*, which has over one hundred PICT files and nearly four hundred MooV (QuickTime movie format) files with the same kind of variety—people, places, things, and novelties—as many graphic clip art collections. The BMUG *TV-ROM* also includes Popcorn—an enhanced QuickTime extension and player which can be used as an editor utility.

Digital video on a standard Mac changes the rules on what is

QuickTime will expand the base of low-end color systems, add wings to HyperCard, and strengthen cross-platform multimedia capabilities. QuickTime will also strain the response limits of many CD-ROM players, and the file size of QuickTime documents will impede floppy- and network-based distribution.

Copyright © 1992 by Tony Reveaux. All rights reserved.

SHUTTLE PC™

Manufactured By
COMEDGE, INC.

CREATING A NEW SHAPE IN DESKTOP COMPUTING

Compact, Powerful & Affordable

Compact - It's a Desktop not a Laptop! The Shuttle PC's compact design is neat looking and provides additional work space. Better yet, it's quiet for a healthier work environment.

Convenient - You can shuttle your PC between your home TV and the office monitor,or use as an excellent presentation tool. Compare the PC-TV adapter at $175 to a $1000 19" color monitor.

Quality - 100% IBM hardware and software compatible. The Shuttle PC is made up of quality components like Intel CPU's TEAC Floppy Drive and Conner Hard Drives and a wider choice of peripherals from a variety of monitors and keyboards.

• Full Accessory Support - Everything You Need to Build a Mobile Office
• Can be Utilized as a Networking LAN Station

- 80386 - 33DX MHz Intel CPU
- AMI Bios/64K Cache RAM
- 1MB RAM (up to 8MB)
- SVGA 1024x768 Adapter w/driver diskettes
- AC Power Adapter/Owner's Manual
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" TEAC Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, IDE HDC
- Mini 81 Key (or Standard 101 Key) Keyboard
- 9" Paper-White VGA Monitor
  (14" SVGA, Non-Interlaced Monitor Optional)

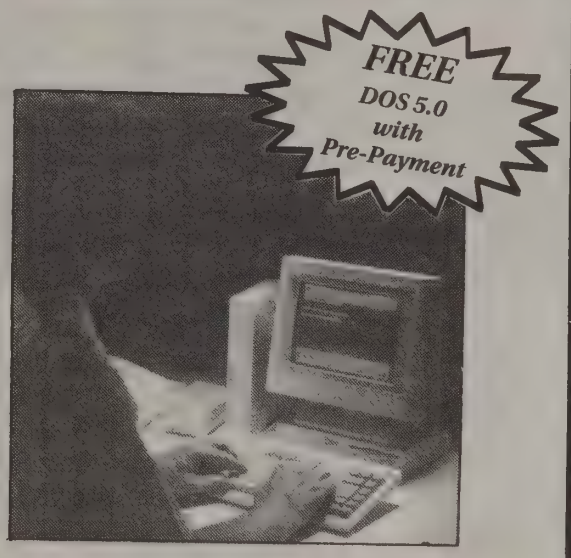
- DX33 System w/42MB Conner Hard Drive $1145
- DX33 System w/84MB Conner Hard Drive 1245
- DX33 System w/120 MB Conner Hard Drive 1345

ALL SYSTEMS FCC CLASS B CERTIFIED, WITH ONE YEAR WARRANTY

COMEDGE 386-16
$1050
9" VGA Monochrome Monitor

COMEDGE 286-16
$635
9" Monochrome Monitor

BOTH SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1 MB Memory (up to 4MB)
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, IDE HDC
- 40MB Hard Drive (80/120MB Optional)
- Monitor with Adapter
- 81 Key Mini Keyboard



AMAZING COMPACT DESIGN
ONLY 8.25" x 9.5" x 1.8" & 6.5 lbs.

ORDER HOTLINE FOR SHUTTLE PC 1-800-655-8656

NEW! Computer Power Supply with built-in 500VA/300 Watts Uninterrupted Power Supply. Will provide 5 to 30 minutes of reliable back up power for your PC and monitor.

4 Year Anniversary SUPER SALE!

486DX-33 Local Bus
32-Bit Local Bus SVGA
256K Cache, 2 Dedicated 32 bit Bus
32 bit Local Bus SVGA with 1MB runs same speed with CPU FAST!
Tseng ET-4000 (1280x1024) can upgrade to Hi-Color 32,768 colors.
Provides 50% to 270% higher speed than AT ISA BUS VGA
$2099

486DX-33 MHz
256K Internal Cache,
Trident Super VGA with 1MB
$1899

386DX-33 MHz
64K Internal Cache
Trident Super VGA with 1MB
$1549

All Systems Include:
4MB RAM 1.2 & 1.44MB FD, 125MB HD, 16 bit (IDE), 1:1 FD & HD Controller, AT I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port. Chicony KB-101, Super VGA Monitor (1024 x 768 .28 dpi) Mini Tower Case

386SX-25
$1229
386DX-25
$1329
- 2MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 & 1.44 FD
- 85MB Hard Drsk
- 16 bit IDE FD HD Controller
- AT I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- KB-101, Mini Tower Case
- Trident Super VGA Card with 1 MB
- Super VGA Monitor
  (1024 x 768 .28 dpi)

Panasonic

Call Now for Special Multimedia Upgrade! $699
Sound Blaster Pro, Internal CD-ROM,five CDs for Free!
Get Ready for the Multimedia PC

MPC™ Multimedia PC

Personal Service!
Dealer Welcome!

MICRO EDGE
Tel: (818) 336-7522
Fax: (818) 330-8656
2211 S. Hacienda Blvd. #100
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745

ABC Computer Network
Tel: 714/891-0447
Fax: 714/891-4563
12391 Valley View St.
Garden Grove, CA 92645

RESOURCES

The QuickTime Starter Kit, $200 (available March)
QuickTime Movie Exchange Toolkit (for developers), **$79** (available early 1992)
Apple Computer, Inc.
2025 Mariani Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408)996-1010

Kid Pix Companion $39.50 (available "soon")
Brøderbund Software
500 Redwood Blvd.
Novato, CA 94948-6121
(415)382-4400

BMUG TV-ROM (CD-ROM), $50
BMUG, Inc.
1442A Walnut St.
Berkeley, CA 94709
(510)549-BMUG

possible. I hate to say it, but for the price of a couple of business lunches, Kid Pix Companion might eat the lunches of several low/mid-range presentation packages with more elevated tabs.

HYPERCARD GOES HOLLYWOOD

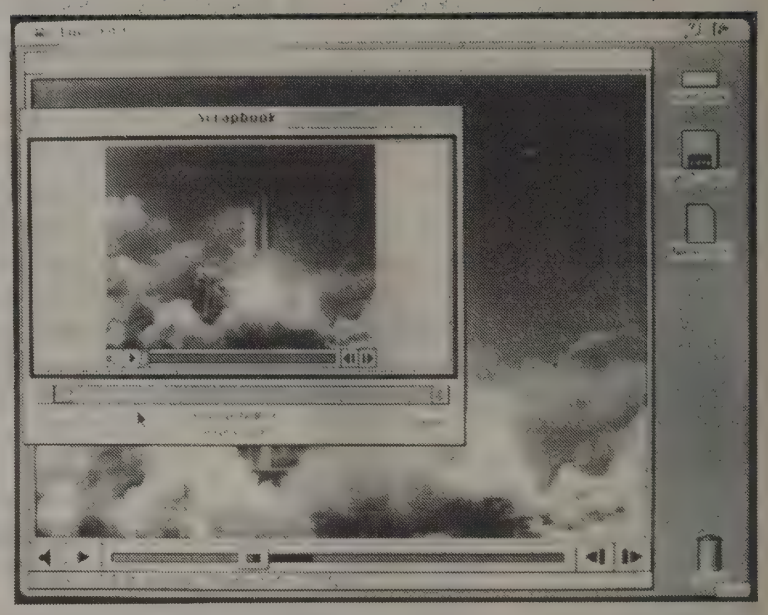
Claris's venerable HyperCard will soon be available in its new version 2.1. Along with many expected evolutionary additions and refinements, v2.1 will also support QuickTime. While it may not yet possess the color interface of Aldus' SuperCard, it will be able to bring up color in the window. External commands (XCMDs) can be configured from v2.1's QuickTime Tools.

You will be able to integrate digitized video, sound, photos, and animation so that they can respond to the same clicks as do other playback functions of HyperCard. This means that you can call up a named Movie to fill a window, play it in its entirety, go to specific frames, stop and start, or play preset loops. But the interactivity doesn't end at the window frame. You can place visible or invisible buttons over any x/y coordinate in any frame or series of frames of a Movie. The functional opportunities here are endless.

MEMORY BLOCKS

The CD-ROM is the favored delivery medium for QuickTime Movies, and, as CD-ROM drives are manufactured in greater quantities they will continue to drop in price.

But you should be aware that not all drives are fully compatible with QuickTime. While most recent models are fast enough to tapdance with the data rate of QuickTime, not all of the players out there can



QuickTime and EyeQ from New Video allow Mac users to play, edit, and move motion video between applications.

QUALITY SYSTEMS AT FANTASY PRICES

486-50MHz Super CAD System
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Hard Drive
- 210MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-Bit SVGA w/1MB
- 14" SVGA NI Monitor
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower

$2390

486-33MHz CAD SYSTEM
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Hard Drive
- 125MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-Bit SVGA w/1MB
- 14" SVGA NI Monitor
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower

$1790

386-40 Cache System
- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Hard Drive
- 125MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-Bit SVGA w/1MB
- 14" SVGA NI Monitor
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower

$1425

386-25MHz System DX25/SX25
- 2MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Hard Drive
- 80MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16-Bit SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower

$1150/$1090

286-20MHz System
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB Hard Drive
- 40MB IDE Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Mono Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or Mini Tower

$690

1 Year Parts - 2 Year Labor Warranty

FANTASY MARKETING, INC.
20311 Valley Blvd., Ste. I
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 595-1160
Fax: 714-595-9929

M.B.A.
Ph.D.
C.N.E.

We'll give you the third degree.

Just as some degrees help you in business and science, becoming a CNE makes you more valuable, too. When you're a CNE, it means you're a NetWare expert. So you receive job opportunities, and can command a higher salary. Plus, you receive other advantages that will help you manage networks more effectively.

Becoming one is easy. Simply register at your Novell Authorized Education Center by calling 1-800-LAN-STUDY (800-526-7883), and experience a whole new degree of success.

Certified Network Educators

Call Now To Reserve Your Place!
1-800-Lan Study
1-800-526-7883

21241 Ventura Blvd. Suite 266, Woodland Hills, CA

NOVELL.

M-TEK SYSTEM

2760 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite H, Santa Ana, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 850-1044 FAX: (714) 850-0321

TOP QUALITY! MOST POWERFUL! BEST PRICE & SERVICE!

MONTHLY SPECIAL!

VIEWSONIC-6 SVGA, NON-INTERLACED
** LIMITED QUANTITY! ** ONLY $340

486-33 MHz EISA

- 486-33 EISA Motherboard w/256K Cache (Made In USA) w/Intel CPU
- Built-In Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 16MB RAM (Exp. to 64MB)
- Big Tower Case w/10 Drive Bays
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 2FD/2HD AT Bus 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Focus-2001 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200MB Conner IDE (15ms)
- 16 Bit High Speed SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- High Resolution Mouse w/Windows 3.0

$2999

486-33 MHz

- 486-33 ISA w/256K Cache
- Intel CPU (Built-In Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache)
- 4MB RAM (Up To 32MB On Board)
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 170MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Big Tower Case w/10 Drive Bays
- High Resolution Mouse w/Windows 3.0

$1850

386-40 MHz

- 386-40 w/64K Cache
- 4MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mid-Size Tower Case

$1525

386-33 MHz $1470

386-25 MHz

- 386-25
- 1MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Regular Desktop Case w/Power Supply

$1035

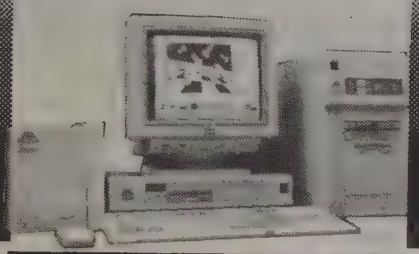
386SX-25 MHz

- 386SX-25
- 1MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Regular Desktop Case w/Power Supply

$975

286-12MHz

START AT $325
CALL FOR DETAILS



386SX-20MHz NOTEBOOK

CALL
FOR THE BEST PRICE

386DX-33MHz NOTEBOOK

CALL
FOR THE BEST PRICE

HARD DISKS

- Maxtor 130MB IDE
- Maxtor 330MB ESDI
- Maxtor 680MB ESDI
- Maxtor 80MB IDE
- Micropolis 330MB ESDI
- Western Digital 200MB IDE
- Conner 120MB IDE
- NEC 105MB IDE

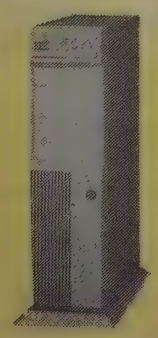
NETWORKING CARDS

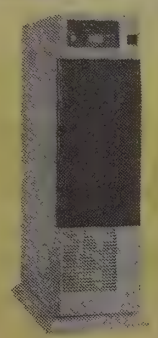
8 Bit Arcnet	$55
16 Bit Arcnet	$99
8 Bit Ethernet	$105
16 Bit Ethernet	$125
4 Ports Active Hub	CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub	CALL
NOVELL NETWARE	CALL
LANtastic	CALL

ACCESSORIES

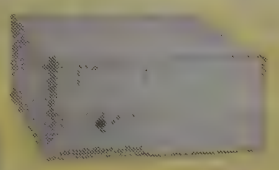
MONITORS (NEC, Sony, IDEK 17")	CALL
CD-ROM (All Makes And Models)	CALL
Tape Backup	CALL
DJ20-250MB (All Makes And Models)	$265
Scanners (All Makes And Models)	CALL
CAD Items (All Makes And Models)	CALL
High Speed VGA Card w/1MB	$90
Oak 16 Bit VGA 256K	$42
Logitech Mouse	$65
M-Tec Serial Mouse	$15
Zyxel 14,400 bps w/V.42 Fax Modem	$465
Data Switch Box (AB)	$20
Diskette Box	$7
HP Laser Printers	CALL
Panasonic Printers	CALL
Okidata Printers	CALL
Epson Printers	CALL

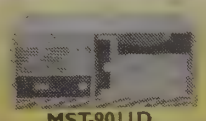
ATTENTION PURCHASING... CASES!

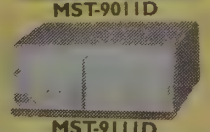

MST-9101D


MST-9001D

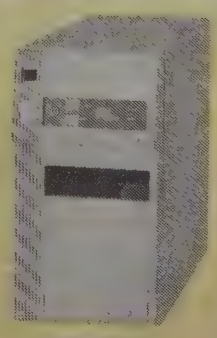
TT-301

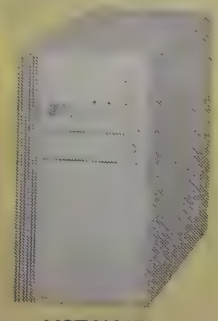

DT-201


MST-9011D


MST-9111D

MST-8901D


MST-8921D


MST-9121D

MST-9101D - Full Tower Case w/230W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25", 3x3.5", 10 Drive Bays.	$130
MST-8921D - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25"	$120
MST-9121D - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25" w/Door.	$112
TT-301 - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply 2x5.25" Drive, 3x3.5" Drive	$55
MST-9011D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$70
MST-9111D - Desk Top Cases w/120W Power Supply	$72
MST-9012D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$72
DT-201 - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5"	$65
DT-201D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5" w/Digital Display	$68
MST-8901 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$70
MST-8902 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$70

- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)
- TOP VALUE AND COMPETITIVE PRICES
- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF AND PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- 48 HOURS BURN-IN TEST, FAST DELIVERY
- DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY AND GOVERNMENT P.O.
- WE CARRY MORE THAN CAN BE LISTED, PLEASE CALL FOR ANY INFORMATION
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

Limited Quantity While Supply Last

8 Years of Experience

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED.

ATC486-33

INCLUDES

- 4MB RAM With 64K Cache
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- VGA Card & VGA Monitor
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
- Mini-Tower (Other cases available)

Quality Parts for Guaranteed Lowest price

Or a Free Mouse

$1299

With 256K Cache $1399

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

ATC386-33
$1049
Same as above

ATC386sx-25
$949
Same as above

50MHz
ATC486-50
Incredible speed:
Norton SI Rating: 108
$1699
Same as above

Our Promises To YOU!!

- Refundable when system hangs or malfunctions.
- No hidden cost .
- All manuals and documantations provided.
- Life time technical support by the knowledgable staff.

ATC Computer

* 6767 W. Sunset Blvd. #23 *
* Hollywood, CA 90028 *
To Order:(213)962-8610

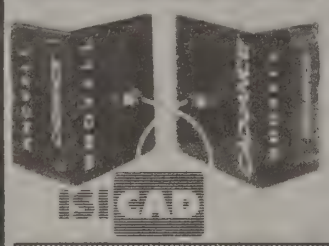
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

386? 486? NETWORKS? CADD?

PERFECT FIT.



HEWLETT PACKARD

NOVELL. AUTOCAD®

DESIGNJET PLOTTER

H.P.'s NEWEST–NOW IN-HOUSE FOR DEMO!

SPECIALITIES

- Complete Solutions
- Home or Office
- Notebook Computers
- Cad Hardware & Software Experts
- Complete Drafting Service
- Manual or Cad (Autocad, Cadvance, Microstation)
- Experience in Architectural, Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing

Lease and Financing Available!

Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

LOGICACHE NOW DOES PLOTTING!

LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.

IBM COMPATIBLE MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR
SALES & SERVICE – CADD CONSULTING

HOURS: M-F: 9 am to 6 pm • Sat & Sun: By Appt. Only

TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892

22691 Lambert St.,
Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630

keep up. The best way to determine compatibility before you buy (many salespeople just aren't really sure) is to get access to a copy of Apple's Golden Master CD-ROM. Try an Apple product dealer or a user group. Fire it up on the drive you're auditioning, bring up the "Evaluate CD for Movies" section, and follow through on its suggested test sequence.

QuickTime is a miracle of software compression/decompression, but its very immediate accessibility will lead to some frustrations. If you're using digitized video in multimedia for more effective communications, you want to be able to get it from one viewer to another in order to communicate. For the average user, swapping floppies is the standard way to transport data. A minute or two of QuickTime can mean big time in megabytes. Before you know it, you've topped 5MB.

While you can further compress a QuickTime file to be unstuffed at the destination Mac, there are limits to that, and many users will want to be able to fly, plug, and play. Still, QuickTime is an improvement over the 30–40MB files hauled on Syquest cartridges or Flopticals that digitized video has meant up to now.

According to some industry experts I asked, you'd better not hold your breath for greater compression efficiency in future versions of QuickTime. Instead, you should "enhance your system's storage capabilities." That's right; they're not going to lower the river—you're going to have to raise the bridge.

CROSS-PLATFORM QUICKTIME

One of the most enduring benefits of QuickTime will be its cross-platform transparency at the code level. The QuickTime Movie Exchange Toolkit has utilities and sample code that will allow developers to incorporate the Movie format into non-Macintosh applications such as MS-DOS, Cray, Silicon Graphics, Sun, DEC, and IBM.

Apple has announced that it is working with Corel Systems Corp. They are the manufacturers of CorelDRAW, one of the most widely used graphics programs in the MS-DOS sphere. Corel is developing file format translators to be shipped as part of a Macintosh utility in the QuickTime Starter Kit, a product for those who want to explore the capabilities of QuickTime. This Starter Kit will include the QuickTime extension, a CD-ROM sampler of Movies and demos, and QuickTime utilities. The Corel translators will allow for the conversion of many MS-DOS and Windows files to be played as QuickTime Movies. ■

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURER

IPM SYSTEM SINCE 1984

"We Will Beat/Match ANY Advertised Price!"

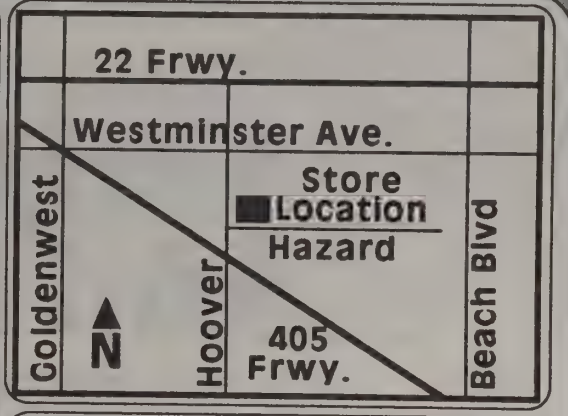
SUPER LOW PRICE!

COMPUTER PRICE WAR

HAS BEEN LAUNCHED BY

KATRONIC TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES
WE DELIVER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
Excellent Quality • Reliable Service
Competitive Prices



"WE WILL CUSTOMIZE ANY SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS."

IPM 386SX-25MHz $899

- AT Case Desktop/Med. Tower
- MB 386SX w/1 MB RAM
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 40 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/256 KB Video RAM
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 286-16MHz $599

MONO SYSTEM:
Case • Power Supply • MB
286-16 w/1MB + 40 MB H. Disk
+ Monitor

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

386SX-25 MHz w/2 MB + 80 MB H. Disk **LOWEST PRICE CALL!**

HARD DRIVES • MODEM
MONITORS • PRINTERS
COLORADO DRIVE
CALL

IPM 386DX/25/33/40MHz

- AT Med. Tower Case w/Digital
- MB 386DX w/1 MB Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 80 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (.28 Dot)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386DX-25 MHz.....$1159
386DX-33 MHz w/64K CACHE $1289
386DX-40 MHz w/64K CACHE.....$1325

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKING

LANTASTIC STARTER KIT
• LANSMART • ARCNET
• ETHERNET
CALL

IPM 486DX-33MHz $1799

- AT Full Size Tower Case
- MB 486DX-33 MHz w/256K Cache
- Math Co-Processor Built-In, 2 MB RAM
- IDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- 120 MB H. Disk
- AT I/O
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

UPGRADE SYSTEM

XT To 286 w/1MB.....$129
286 To 386DX-25 MHz w/1MB.....$285
286 To 486-33 MHz w/1MB.....$720

FREE LABOR!

HEWLETT PACKARD · Canon · TOSHIBA · IBM · Ai · NEC · Microsoft · COMPAQ · Panasonic · PACKARD BELL · SHARP · ALR · OKIDATA · AST · EVEREX · EPSON · ZEOS · DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION · RICOH · ZENITH

MEMORY PRODUCTS UPGRADE FOR COMPUTER
• NOTEBOOK
• LASER PRINTERS

KATRONIC COMPANY

(714) 897-3234 or (714) 895-2084

FAX: (714) 897-9853
14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9, WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MasterCard · VISA

Amiga Art And Multimedia

Exploratorium Exhibit Driven By A500; New Tools From ASDG

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

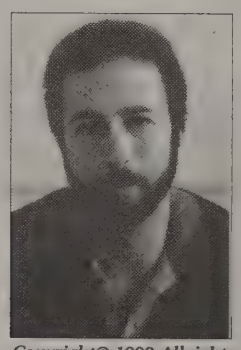
AMIGA

The Amiga community continues to amaze me. I'm sure model airplane builders and car racing buffs can tell stories about people in their circles, but I've never met a more creative and inventive group than those proud hackers who use the Amiga.

I recently spent a day at the Exploratorium, the Bay Area's science/art museum. This is a marvelous place to wander and explore, and explore I did. I found a new exhibit/artwork by artist-in-residence Toshio Iwai called "Well of Lights."

Well of Lights is a three-dimensional image sculpture in which you can view layers of moving imagery from many angles. While a description of its physical design does little to present its effect on a viewer, you'll appreciate the creative vision that it took to conceive and build this wonderful work.

The Well is a roughly circular object about 4' across. Its top is transparent; within it you see objects and images moving in a three-dimensional space. These objects change location, color, shape, and depth. They appear to be projected into space, floating unattached. The Well hums and vibrates. Overhead is what looks like the guts of a video projection system and a front surface mirror.



Copyright© 1992. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high-tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

A closer inspection reveals what look like portholes in the sides of the Well. Looking through these reveals the first clue to the Well's construction. There appear to be several disks, each the same size as the interior diameter of the Well, inside. A close examination also shows that these disks are rotating at high speed.

I spoke with Toshio Iwai to better understand how the Well worked. He explained that its heart was an Amiga 500, driving an RGB video projector. The Well itself contained three polycarbonate plastic disks rotating at 80 RPM. Each disk had tiny intricate paper designs glued in precise patterns to its surface. By driving the video projector as a strobe light, and carefully controlling the precise direction and location of light into the Well, an effect similar to that used in a zoetrope creates the illusion of motion other than that caused by the rotation. Combining red, green, and blue light from the projector controls the color effects, the strobe rate controls the illusion of motion, and the location of light controls which paper patterns are illuminated.

You can think of the "Well of Lights" as a giant kaleidoscope that can be seen by many viewers simultaneously.

ASDG'S NEW ADPRO

ADPro v2.1.0, originally slated as a maintenance release, is now out. It adds many enhancements, including FRED, a frame editor providing easy batch processing and powerful animation tools. FRED helps users organize their pictures into lists called sequences. Individual frames in a sequence are represented on-screen with accurately rendered icons.

ADPro can be told to process each frame in a sequence, providing an easy method of batch processing. FRED also provides an extensible ability to call special purpose drivers which can cause ADPro to generate animation effects automatically. You can even preview animations within FRED, before committing them to a single frame recorder. FRED requires Kickstart 2.04 or later.

Also new in v2.1.0 are the roll and broadcast limit operators. The roll operator makes creating video transitions such as pushes, slides, and reveals much faster. The broadcast limit operator identifies and corrects colors which can cause playback artifacts based upon specific NTSC, PAL, or user definable standards. Both operators enhance ADPro's usefulness in the video studio.

ADPro's PREFPRINTER saver, which prints pictures with 24 bit-plane color or 8 bit-plane grayscale resolution on any printer supported by Preferences, has been augmented with eight new dithering methods. These new methods greatly enhance the quality of prints made on low-resolution black-and-white devices, such as common laser and dot matrix printers.

FILE TRANSFER WITH SPLT

ASDG has created a new IFF form to facilitate the transfer of large data files (such as images) between computers. The new form, called SPLT, has been registered with Commodore Business Machines and is available for use by other developers.

ASDG now provides programs to perform split and join operations under AmigaDOS, MS/DOS, and Microsoft Windows. These programs, distributed with ADPro 2.1.0, make it easier for ADPro owners to move large images between the Amiga and the PC. Additional split and join programs for other computers will be forthcoming, and are easily written given the SPLT specifications.

Exchanging pictures with other computers

Prior to ASDG's development of the SPLT form, images exchanged via floppy disk were limited to the capacity of a single floppy. This was because there were no split/join tools common both to the Amiga and other computers.

ADVANCED MICRO AUTOMATION

1915 South Susan Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704

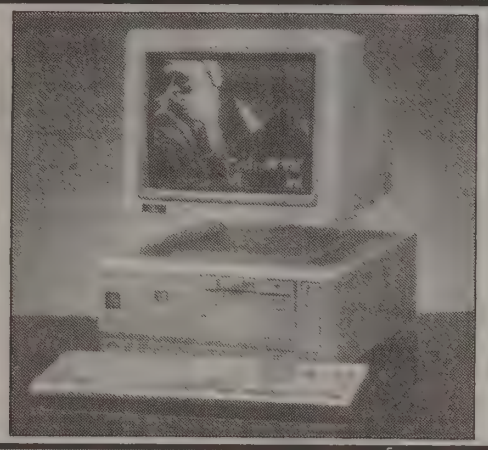
Tel: (714) 435-6886 Fax (714) 435-6890

Systems
Service
Networks

486-33 Mhz, 256k Cache 130MB Hard Disk

4MB Memory on Board
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
130MB Hard Disk (17ms)
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot), Non-interlace
Digital Tower Case w/230w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price $1905



386-40 Mhz, 64k Cache 80MB Hard Disk

2MB Memory on Board
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
80MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot), Non-interlace
Digital Tower Case w/230w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price $1505

NOVELL NETWORK

386-33 Mhz, 64k Cache

1.2MB or 1.44mb Floppy Drive
150MB ESDI Hard Disk
ESDI F/H Controller
4MB Memory on Board
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" Monochrome Monitor/Card
16 Bit Ethernet Card

5- 286-16 Mhz System

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1MB Memory on Board
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" Monochrome Monitor/Card
16 Bit Ethernet Card

Novell Netware V2.2 5 - Users

$5390

VALUE ■ QUALITY ■ PERFORMANCE

286-16 Mhz

1MB Memory on Board
1.2MB or 1.44 Floppy Drive
80MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor
Dig/Tower or Desktop Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $855

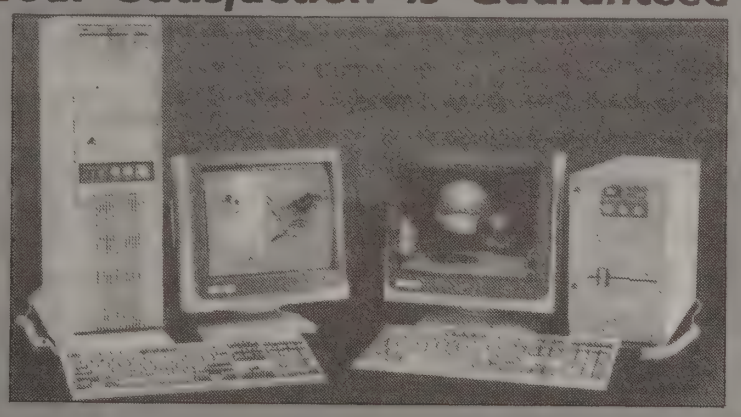
386SX-20 Mhz

2MB Memory on Board
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
80MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor
Dig/Tower or Desktop Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $1035

"Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed!"

CONNER
Panasonic
Maxtor
TEAC
NOVELL



Call For Your Custom Programming Needs!

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change without notice.

SYSTEM BOARDS

286-12 Mhz Motherboard	$ 75.00
286-16 Mhz Motherboard	$ 95.00
386SX-20 Mhz Motherboard	$ 195.00
386-25 Mhz Motherboard	$ 295.00
386-33 Mhz 64k Cache M/B	$ 380.00
386-40 Mhz 64k Cache M/B	$ 390.00
486-33 Mhz 256k Cache M/B	$ CALL

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor MX-7080A 80MB IDE	$ CALL
Maxtor MX-7120A 130MB IDE	$ CALL
Maxtor LXT-213A 213MB IDE	$ CALL
Maxtor XT-4380E 338MB IDE	$ CALL
Conner CP3000 40MB IDE	$ CALL
Conner CP3010 120MB IDE	$ CALL

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180	$ 159.00
Panasonic KX-1124i	$ 290.00
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	$ 795.00
Panasonic KX-4450i Laser	$ CALL
Epson EPL-7000 Laser	$ CALL
Epson EPL-7500 Laser	$ CALL

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360kb 5 1/4"	$ 60.00
TEAC 720kb 5 1/4"	$ 57.00
TEAC 1.2MB 5 1/4"	$ 62.00
TEAC 1.44MB 3 1/2"	$ 60.00
IDE Controller	$ 17.00
AT I/O CARD	$ 17.00

MONITORS

Panasonic C1381 14"Multisync	$ 370.00
Panasonic C1395 14"Multisync	$ 585.00
Hyundai HCM402 VGA .31	$ 280.00
Hyundai HCM421 VGA .28	$ 305.00
MQ 12" Monochrome	$ 77.00
MQ 14" Monochrome	$ 105.00

CASES / KEYBOARD

Mini Tower/ 230w PS	$ 72.00
Mini Tower/ Digital 230w PS	$ 80.00
Med Tower/ Digital 230w PS	$110.00
Full Tower/ Digital 230w PS	$130.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101 Keys	$ 46.00
BTC 101 Keys	$ 35.00

LANCARDS

Ethernet Novell NE-1000(comp)	$ 110.00
Ethernet Novell NE-2000(comp)	$ 129.00
Arcnet (8 bit)	$ 68.00
8 Port Active Hub (Arcnet)	$ 244.00
4 port Passive Hub (Arcnet)	$ 20.00
50 OHM Terminator	$ 4.50

NOVELL NETWARE

Netware V.2.2 (5 User)	$ 535 00
Netware V.2.2 (10 User)	$1047.00
Netware V.2.2 (50 User)	$ CALL
Netware V.3.11 (20 User)	$ CALL
Netware V.3.11 (100 User)	$ CALL
Netware V.3.11 (250 User)	$ CALL

requires the solution of two problems. First, you must get the picture physically from one computer to another; second, you must be able to understand the picture's format once it's on your computer. ASDG's Art Department Professional (ADPro) provides the solution to the second problem by being able to process a wide array of non-Amiga picture formats. However, Amiga users have so far been frustrated by the lack of an effective solution to the problem of physical data transfer between Amiga and non-Amiga computers.

Existing methods of physical transfer include using serial port communication (the slow speed of which makes it unreasonable for transferring large images) and the interchange of removable media such as floppy disks. This second method is especially attractive, since the Amiga can read and write diskettes from other computers, most notably the IBM PC, using programs such as CROSS-DOS from Consultron.

Prior to ASDG's development of the SPLT form, images exchanged via floppy disk were limited to the capacity of a single floppy. This was because there were no split/join tools common both to the Amiga and other computers. The SPLT form is a method for splitting large files into manageable chunks, keeping track of the chunks, and putting them back together in their proper order.

It should be noted that the SPLT form and tools are general-purpose in that they will process any type of data, not just images. ■

RESOURCES:

The Exploratorium
3601 Lyon St.
San Francisco, CA
94123
(415)561-0360

ASDG
925 Stewart St.
Madison, WI 53713
(608)273-6585

•••NOTICE•••
ACP's 49th GIANT
COMPUTER
SWAP MEET
Sunday
May 31st, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS
BETTER PRODUCTS MUCH LOWER PRICES
COMMODORE GOLD SERVICE - NOW ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY NATIONWIDE!!!

Video Toaster
$2299 Cash Price
$2367.97 Credit Price

Commodore® AMIGA®
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

Miracle Piano Teaching System
$449 Cash Price
$462.47 Credit Price

AMIGA 3000 TOWER IN STOCK

AMIGA 500
• Amiga 500
• FREE Software
$499 Cash Price
$513.97 Credit Price

AMIGA 2000 HD-P
• 1 MB Ram
• 52 MB Hard Disk
• Lots of FREE Software
• 1084 Monitor (Optional)
$CALL

AMIGA 3000
Model 25/50
$2595 Cash Price
$2672.85 Credit Price
• 68030 CPU at 25 MHz
• 68882 Math Chip
• 2 MB Ram, Ext. to 18 MB
• 50 or 100 MB Hard Disk
• Max Resolution of 1280x400
• 8 Custom Chips
• Amiga Dos 2.0 Built-in
• MultiTasking Operating System

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS (SINCE 1985)
16131 VICTORY BLVD., VAN NUYS
(2 BLOCKS WEST OF 405 FWY)
TECH SUPPORT- (818) 901-0801
FAX (818) 901-7465
818-901-0280
In California Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 11-5
One year parts & labor warranty. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear. CA add 8.25% sales tax. Shipping & handling charges are extra. All returns require a RMA #. Price, specification and availability are subject to change without prior notice.

486 - 50 MHz CAD Station

8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
210 MB SCSI Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
SpeedStar Hi-Color SVGA
ViewSonic 5+ Monitor
Serial Mouse
MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$3099

486 - 33 MHz CAD Station

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
SpeedStar Hi-Color SVGA
ViewSonic 5+ Monitor
Serial Mouse
MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$2465

386 - 40 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse
MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$1479

386 - 33 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (1MB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse
MS DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$1445

386 - 25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
80 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
SVGA Card (512 KB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse
MS DOS 5.0
MS Windows 3.0

$1195

386SX - 25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
SVGA Card (512 KB)
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
Serial Mouse
MS DOS 5.0
MS Windows 3.0

$999

MISC.

ViewSonic 5+ Monitor (14" - 0.25mm Dot Pitch)	$550
NEC 4FG Monitor (15" - 0.26mm Dot Pitch)	$780
IDEK 5217 Monitor (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$1050
RainBow CM1448 Monitor (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch, Non-Interlaced)	$320
RainBow CM1402 Monitor (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch, Interlaced)	$260
FAX / Modem (9600 / 2400 Baud)	$75
Mini Vertical / Desktop Case (200 W. Power Supply)	$75
Full Size Vertical Case (230 W. Power Supply)	$125
SpeedStar Hi-Color Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$189
SpeedStar Stealth Super VGA Card (1 MB)	$285
Sony 531D CD-ROM Drive	$395
2400 Baud Internal Modem	$45

286 - 20 MHz VGA

1 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
40 MB IDE Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Mini Vertical Case
VGA Card (256 KB)
VGA Color Monitor
Serial Mouse
MS DOS 5.0
MS Windows 3.0

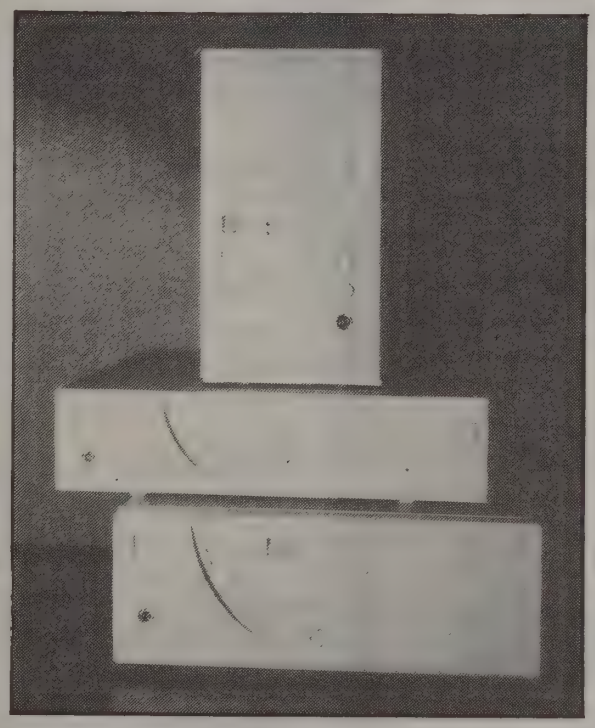
$829

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8 Bit Ethernet Card	$95
16 Bit Ethernet Card	$125
16 Bit Ethernet 10 Base-T Card	$129
10 Base-T Active Hub (12 Ports)	$529
8 Bit Arcnet Card	$75
16 Bit Arcnet Card	$95
Arcnet Active Hub (8 Ports)	$129
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (5 Users)	$515
NOVELL Netware V. 2.2 (10 Users)	$1095
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (10 Users)	$1395
NOVELL Netware V. 3.11 (20 Users)	$1950

Our Satisfied Customer List

ADRAY Mart Inc.
CAL STATE Of POMONA
CAL STATE Of LONG BEACH
LOMA LINDA University Nuerology Department
USC Medical School



- Two Years Labor And One Year Parts Warranty
- System & Components All Setup For Your Convience
- Please Call For Price & Configuration not Listed
- We Accept Corporation, University And Government's Purchase Order
- Please Call For NOVELL Networking Products And Services

"Local bus video : The future of graphic"
Oliver Rist
MAR 17, 1992 PC MAGAZINE

"By taking your standard VGA chip..., or graphic accelerator off an 8 to 10 MHz I/O bus, and placing it on the mother board..., graphic data can transfered at 32 bit instead of just 8 or 16."
Oliver Rist
MAR 17, 1992 PC MAGAZINE

The Future Has Arrived, Introducing Our 32 Bit Local Bus Video.

486 - 33 MHz 32 Bit Local Bus Video

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2S / 1P / 1G
120 MB Hard Drive
Enhanced Key Board
Full Size Vertical Case
SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
32 Bit Local Bus Video (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$2059

Computer Technology A-1 1987 - 1992

9690 Telstar Ave. Suite 202
El Monte, CA 91731
Tel: (818) 575-2882 Fax: (818) 575-8058

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

APRIL

April 1 Application Manager Seminar. Santa Monica. Intelligent Environments. Call: 1-800-669-2797.

April 1 OS/2 V2 Live Demo & Seminar By Luis Espinosa, Technical Specialist, IBM Corp. Burbank. Valley Computer Club. Call: (818)942-3707 or (213)221-4433.

April 1–3 Methods In Advanced User Interface Design Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-1407.

April 4 Computer Show. L.A. Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

April 5 Computer Show. Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

April 5 Computer Show & Sale. Oxnard Civic Auditorium. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 5 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 6–7 LAN Manager Basics Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

April 6–9 SunWorld Expo. Santa Clara. World Expo Corp. Call: (508)879-6700.

April 6–10 Building Multi-Level Secure Systems Using Trusted DBMS, OS, And Networks Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-1407.

April 7 Novell 2.15 Update Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

April 11 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 12 Computer Show & Sale. Burbank Hilton Convention Center. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 12–15 Second International Languages Developers Conference. Monterey. Borland International. Call: CT Meeting Planners 1-800-942-8872 or (203)261-6227.

April 13–15 Virtual Interface Technology Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-1407.

April 14 Intro To LANs Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

April 18 Computer Show & Sale. CSU Northridge. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 21–23 The BusinessPerson's Computer Show. Anaheim. International Spectrum. Call: (617)578-3152.

April 22–23 NetCom WEST '92—Network Computing Solutions Conference And Expo. Anaheim. Information Development Corp. Call: (301)565-4233.

April 27–28 Pen Centric '92: International Symposium On Global Cooperation In Facing The Future Of Pen Computing. Tokyo. BigBang Technology, Inc. Call: (408)739-5708 or Japan at 81-3-5689-5611.

April 27–29 Novell 2.2 System Manager Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

April 27–May 1 Downsizing/Rightsizing Corporate Computing Conference And Exposition. Los Angeles. Boston University Corporate Education Center. Call: 1-800-733-3593.

April 28–May 1 Hands-on UNIX In C Course. San Diego. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

April 30 MS-DOS For NetWare Users Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

MAY

May 2 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 3 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Richard James Corp. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

May 4–5 Application Development Technologies Seminar. Los Angeles. DCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

May 5–6 Sixth Annual Facsimile And Image Communications Conference. New York. BIS Strategic Decisions. Call: (617)878-6650

Continued

APRIL 4

COMPUTER SHOW

Pomona

Computer Marketplace computer shows feature hundreds of exhibits with thousands of products. Admission is $6.00 and shows are from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

JUNE 18–20

SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND MACINTOSH CONFERENCE

UC Santa Barbara

The University of California at Santa Barbara announced the first Science, Mathematics, and Macintosh Conference. This unique conference brings together educators and researchers in academia and industry to showcase the Macintosh platform in science, mathematics, and engineering. There will be lectures, hands-on classes, and product demonstrations by Apple and Hewlett-Packard. Contact: SEM Dept., UCSB Extension, 6550 Hollister Ave., Santa Barbara, CA 93117. (805)893-4143. AOL: JeanF1, Internet: XU02JFE@ucsbuxa.ucsb.edu.

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- *Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.*
- *You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.*
- *There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment.*

FREE Prodigy Kit w/ Qualified Purchase

DIRECTIONS

POMONA
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha/Fairplex Drive.
Go North to McKinley and turn right.
Then turn left on White Avenue to Gate 14.

BUENA PARK
SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CNTR.
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

RESEDA
SHERMAN SQUARE ENTERTAINMENT CNTR.
From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp. Turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way, turn right, one block, to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

Computer **MARKETPLACE**

(408) 778-5200 • 800-800-5600

10 AM to 5 PM **ADMISSION $6**

April 4, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

April 5, 1992 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
May 16 & 17, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

June 6, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

June 7, 1992 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

June 27, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

June 28, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

July 18, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

July 19, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

August 8, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

August 9, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

August 29, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

SAN DIEGO SHOWS HAVE BEEN CANCELLED

Calendar Of Events continued

or (617)982-9500.

May 5–8 Hands-on Novell Networking Course. San Diego. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

May 5–8 OS/2: Comprehensive Hands-on Intro Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

May 12–15 Intro To Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

May 16–17 Computer Show. L.A. Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

May 19–20 Ed Yourdon On Object-Oriented Analysis And Design Seminar. Los Angeles. SCI. Call: (508)470-3880.

May 30 Computer Show. SDSU Aztec Center, San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

May 31–June 6 Borland's Database Conference. Palm Desert. Borland. Call: 1-800-942-8872.

JUNE

June 1–3 Collaboration 92: Conference Exploring The Intersection Of Corporate Culture And Information Technology. San Francisco. Graphics Communications Assoc. Call: (703)519-8160. Email: mern@well.sf.ca.us.

June 6 Computer Show. L.A. Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-800-5600.

June 8–10 Securing Your Networks Conference. San Antonio, TX. CSI. Call: (415)905-2626.

June 8–12 USENIX Summer 1992 Technical Conference. San Antonio. USENIX Assoc. Call: (714)588-8649.

June 9–12 Hands-on PC Configuration & Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

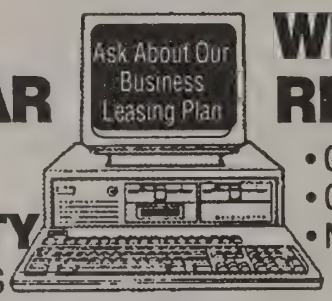
June 16–19 Hands-on Novell Networking Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

June 16–19 Network Planning, Support & Management Course. San Diego. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

June 18–20 Science, Mathematics, And Macintosh Conference. Santa Barbara. UCSB Extension. Call: (805)893-4143. Email: XU02JFE@ucsbuxa.ucsb.udu.

June 23–25 Tenth Annual PC Expo. New York. Bruno Blenheim, Inc. Call: 1-800-829-3976. ■

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
CALL FOR DETAILS



WE REPAIR
• CLONES
• COMPATIBLES
• NAME BRANDS

$575
STAR • 80286 • 12 MHz
• 80286-12 INTEL CPU
• 1 Meg RAM (up to 4 MDB)
• 42 MB (28ms) Connor HD
• 1:1 IDE HD/FD contr'l
• (1) 1.2 MB or (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• Mini Tower/200 Watt PS
• I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• Hi-res Mono Monitor

STAR • 80486SX • 20
• 80486SX-20MHz CPU
• Internal Cache
• 4MB Fast Page Mode RAM
• 130MB IDE Hard Drive
• Full Tower/230 Watt PS
• 2-Ser, 1-Par & 1-Game Ports
• SVGA Color 1024x768 28M Non-Interlaced Monitor
• 16 Bit Video Card/1M RAM
• MS-DOS 5.0/DOCs
• MS Windows 3.0/DOCs
• MS Compt Mouse/DOC
• (1) 1.2 MB & (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• LANDMARK @ 90MHz

$1995

STAR • 80386SX • 25 MHz
• 80386SX-25 INTEL CPU
• 2 Meg RAM (up to 25 MB)
• 84 MB (28ms) Connor HD
• 1:1 IDE HD/FD contr'l
• (1) 1.2 MB and (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• Half Tower or Desktop
• I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• SVGA Color 1024 x 768 28M Non-Interlaced Monitor
• 1 Meg Video Card (Trident)
• MS-DOS 5.0/DOC

$1444

$1895

STAR • 80386DX • 40C
• 80386D 40 MZ INTEL CPU
• 64 MDB Fast Cache Control
• 4 MB Fast Page Mode RAM
• 130 MB 15 MS IDE H/Drive
• 1:1 IDE HD/FD Controller
• (1) 1.2M and (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• Full Tower/230 Watt PS
• I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• SVGA Color 1024 x 768 28M Non-Interlaced Monitor
• 1 Meg Video Card (Trident)
• MS-DOS 5.0 Doc
• MS Windows 3.0/Ser Mouse

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
4547 W. ROSECRANS AVE.
HAWTHORNE
PH. (213) 675-5303
FAX (213) 675-0864

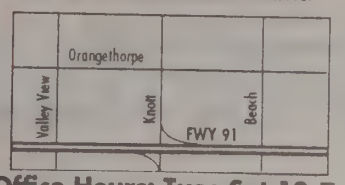
$2499

STAR • 80486DX • 33C
• 80486 DX-33MZ INTEL CPU
• 64 MB Fast Cache Control
• 4 MB Fast Page Mode RAM
• 213 MB IDE Hard Drive
• Full Tower/230 WATT PS
• I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• SVGA Color 1024 x 768 28M Non-Interlaced Monitor
• 1 Meg Video Cart (Trident)
• MS-DOS 5.0 Doc
• MS Windows 3.0/Ser Mouse
• (1) 1.2MB and (1) 1.44 MB FDD

NET Technology

New Showroom:
7035 Orangethorpe Ave., #G, Buena Park, CA 90621
Tel: (714) 523-2367 Fax: (714) 523-2625

FWY 91, exit Knott Ave. Go north & right on Orangethorpe Ave. At Zuma Business Park.



Office Hours: Tues-Sat 10-7
Sun 12-6 /Monday Closed

WE HONOR: VISA

Very Affordable

386SX-25 System for the Price of 286.

- 80386SX-25 CPU, maximum 8MB on board
- 1MB RAM
- TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high denstiy FD
- Maxtor 80MB IDE hard drive w/32K cache, 17ms access time
- IDE controller w/I/O card, 2 serial/1 parallel/ 1 game ports
- MGC 14" color VGA monitor, with VGA display card, 640x480 resolution
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display
- 220 watt power supply

Price for the System

$995

386DX-33 Cache System, Runs 54MHz Landmark

- 80386DX-33 CPU, maximum 32MB on board, expandable to 64MB RAM
- 4MB RAM, fast 60ns RAM
- 64K cache 25ns
- TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high denstiy FD
- Maxtor 124MB IDE hard drive w/64K cache, 15ms access time
- IDE controller w/I/O card, 2 serial/1 parallel/ 1 game ports
- Axion 14" color SVGA monitor, with 1MB VGA display card, 1024x768 resolution, .28dp
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display
- 220 watt power supply

Price for the System

$1355

Upgrade to 386DX 40MHz for just $50 More!

High Performance

486DX-33 System

- 80486DX-33MHz Intel processor w/built-in math coprocessor and 8K internal cache
- Full 256K cache on mother board
- 4MB RAM, fast 60ns memory expandable to 64MB maximum on motherboard
- TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high density FD
- Maxtor 124MB IDE hard drive with 64K cache, 15ms access time
- IDE controller w/I/O card, 2 serial/1 parallel/ 1 game ports
- Axion 14" color SVGA monitor, with 1MB VGA display card, 1024x768 resolution, .28dp
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop with LED display
- 220 Watt power supply

Price for the System

$1785

New 32-bit Local Bus System For Windows

- 80486DX-33MHz Intel processor w/built-in math coprocessor and 8K internal cache
- Full 256K cache on motherboard
- 4MB RAM, fast 60ns
- Newly designed 32-bit local bus slot
- TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high density FD
- Maxtor 124MB IDE hard drive with 64K cache, 15ms access time
- IDE controller w/I/O card, 2 serial/1 parallel/ 1 game ports
- 15" NEC 4FG flat screen monitor, with AccuColor control system
- 32 Bit SVGA card with S3 graphic accelerator chip and 1MB VRAM
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop with LED display
- 220 Watt power supply

Price for the System

$2645

486DX-33 CAD Station With 17" Sony Monitor

- 80486DX-33MHz Intel processor w/built-in math coprocessor and 8K internal cache
- Full 256K cache on motherboard
- 8MB RAM, fast 60ns memory expandable to 64MB maximum on motherboard
- TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high density FD
- Maxtor 124MB IDE hard drive with 64K cache. 15ms access time
- IDE controller w/I/O card, 2 serial/1 parallel/ 1 game ports
- 17" Sony 1604 flat screen monitor, .25 dot pitch
- Diamond Speedstar hi-color 1MB SVGA card, display 32,000 colors, including Panacea AutoCad Accelerator, Turbo Window Drivers & other software
- 101 Enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop with LED display
- 220 Watt power supply

Price for the System

$2995

Upgrade To Speedstar Stealth SVGA Card With S3 Accelerator Chip And 1 MB VRAM For Just $150 More!

Parts And Upgrades:

2400 Baud internal modem	$45
Fax 9600/modem 2400	$89
Z-Nix mouse 400DPI	$29
MicroSoft mouse	$69
Diamond Speedstar hi-color	$199
Diamond Stealth	CALL
15" NEC 4FG	CALL
17" Sony 1604	CALL

Special Package

DOS 5.0
WINDOW 3.0
Z-NIX MOUSE

ONLY $99

- All Systems Carry 1 Year Parts And Labor Warranty
- No Surcharge On Visa Or MasterCards
- FREE Z-Nix Mouse For Cash Payment On System Purchase
- Custom Configuration Available
- Dealers Welcomed

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

AAC-Info Net. (213)294-9729. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. New Afro-American news, information, messages, and public forum. Sysop: Selmo Belisle. [Exp. #95.]

Infinite Diversity Infinite Combination: The BBS. (213)296-6755. 10:00 pm–6:00 am, 300/1200/2400. This board is for writers, artists, and Star Trek clubs. Sponsored by Infinite Savant Publishing and Sundance Writers' Guild. [Exp. #96.]

INFOmania BBS. (213)850-1627. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Compucom modem, running RBBS, Fidonet, NANET, Racenet, and RIME conferences. .QUK door for offline mail readers. Sysop: Frank Keeney. [Exp. #95.]

IntroLine BBS. (213)626-INTRO. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. The most unique adult BBS in So. CA. One month free. [Exp. #96.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Amiga. Sysop: Thom Irwin. [Exp. #96.]

La Mirada's The Modems Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running Telegrad BBS v2.7, BlueWave Echo-mail, 1:102/430 Fidonet. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #95.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)848-2700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #95.]

Megabytes BBS. (213)221-6379. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM software, Windows, and utilities. Free. Sysop: William Rivas. [Exp. #95.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (213)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #96.]

Out Of Space. (213)962-9428. 300/1200/2400. UFO Information Center. Sysop: Michael Dupre. [Exp. #94.]

Royal Rook BBS. (213)934-2812. 8-N-1, Mon.–Fri., 6 pm–11 am. Telegard. Musicians and IBM Tech Support. Free, reg required. Sysop: Watcher. [Exp. #95.]

Twelve Steps BBS. (213)654-9160. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. For members of twelve step programs such as AA, SAA, OA, ACA/ALANON, etc. Free. Sysop: Peter Rath. [Exp. #94.]

310

Amiga Artists Club & BBS. (310)590-9949. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, 170MB, Art SIGs, Amiga bases, and online games. [Exp. #96.]

AmigaSerV BBS. (310)983-1600. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Amiga only! 670MB, 4 lines, 3300+ files, C-Net. Sysop: Ed Brown. [Exp. #95.]

Compu-Net! BBS. (310)823-3609. 300/1200/2400/9600. 1GB, 15 separate systems in one call. Adult, finance, sports, Windows, occult, IBM, and more. [Exp. #94.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (310)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #94.]

Green Connection. (310)372-0987. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Ecology, gardening, health, alt. news, int'l. network. Free. [Exp. #94.]

GS-BUG BBS. (310)516-0834. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. The Greater South Bay PC User Group, Inc. PD database, IBM SIGs, and more. Free, validation req. Sysop: Dave Clifford. [Exp. #95.]

Hatch.uucp. (310)822-3970. 1200/2400/9600. Usenet feeds, 1200 Newsgroups, worldwide internet email, domain addresses avail. Sysop: Mike Barnadett. [Exp. #95.]

Hypoxia BBS. (310)325-4935. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. IBM, Windows, GIFs, and utilities. Free. [Exp. #94.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (310)558-0145, 532-1700. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #94.]

Kluged—The Anarchist's BBS. (310)432-5305. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Open to anything. Shareware, games, programs, graphics, and message base. Free. Sysop: Martin. [Exp. #95.]

LA Computer Society BBS. (310)475-8720. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400 only. Full access to Computer Society members ($36/yr), message bases, SIGs, and club information. Sysop: Debbie Rhodes. [Exp. #95.]

NightLine BBS. (310)419-4757. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., MS/PC-DOS and compatibles. GIFs, utils, Windows, etc. Free. Sysop: Lee Culver [Exp. #96.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (310)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #94.]

the original off-off broadway bbs. (310)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Non-subscription, text files/messages only. Using MajorBBS software and CompuCom Speedmodem. Sysop: James Gossage. [Exp. #96.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group (SBCUG). (310)634-8818. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Graphics and library. Sysop: Jeffery Baldwin. [Exp. #94.]

The Tower BBS. (310)404-9116. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. Wildnet, Intelec, After Dark echo mail, Arkansas Bytes online magazine, and Flight Simulator. Sysop: Larry Williams and Gary Anderson. [Exp. #96.]

619

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170MB online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #94.]

714

CAT BBS System. (714)979-8333. C64/128 only. Message base, email, online games, graphics, user help, and info. [Exp. #94.]

Commodore Computing. (714)673-2185. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Completely dedicated to the CBM 64/128. No reg fee. Sysop: Stephen Fabre and Jay Darrow. [Exp. #96.]

Easy Street. (714)590-4307. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Adult fun and info. 42 lines w/local access throughout Orange County. [Exp. #95.]

EcTech BBS. (714)780-5175. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Six nodes, 2GB, GIFs, Music, Windows. Free 45 mins. a day. Relay net mail. Sysop: Jim Pierce. [Exp. #95.]

IntroLine BBS. (714)578-0121. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. The most unique adult BBS in So. CA. One month free. [Exp. #96.]

The Locker Room BBS. (714)542-5917. 300–38,400. Sports-oriented BBS running Gap Software, features 3 online CD-ROMs of IBM and GIF files. Free, easy first call access. Sysop: Ed Golka. [Exp. #95.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (714)776-4198. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn, [Exp. #96.]

Midnight Mission BBS. (714)848-6808. 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Large game and GIF file areas. Full access with call back. Sysop: Marty Strech. [Exp. #95.]

PC-Applications BBS. (714)432-9104, 557-8351, 557-6688. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. Online games, email, echo mail, over 15,000 files to download. Full access on first call with call back verifier. Sysop: Dave Robinson. [Exp. #96.]

Pleasure Island. (714)952-8910. 24 hrs., 1200–38,400. Using PCBoard, 1GB of online files/net-mail. Adult access available. [Exp. #94.]

SOCCC BBS. (714)832-8249. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Public domain & shareware for IBM, Apple & CP/M. Sysop: Brian King. [Exp. #94.]

Systems Support Group BBS. (714)631-6740. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Programmers, power users, NetMail, and shareware. 1.2GB online, no fee. Sysop: Joe Winlock. [Exp. #96.]

WinSIG BBS. (714)363-9802. 24 hrs., Windows 3.xx shareware. Sysop: Firas Bushnaq. [Exp. #94.]

805

22Y2X BBS. (805)967-1610. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–38,400. Intelec, RIME echo mail. Sysop: Jim Brandon. [Exp. #96.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (805)482-5776. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #96.]

Modem Butterfly's Connection. (805)581-0700. Intelligent fun, chatting, events, software, contests. [Exp. #95.]

Mount Olympus BBS. (805)297-5787. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. 700MB online, adult oriented, GIFs, text files, online games, email, alt. lifestyles. 18+ verification req. [Exp. #95.]

818

Americom. (818)967-3108. 8-N-1, 10 pm–8 am, 300/1200/2400. Special areas for Laserdisc/Video information, HAM/SWL/SCAN, large text library. [Exp. #94.]

Audiophile Network. (818)988-0452. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Serving the Hi-Tech Audiophile & Vidphile since 1984. Forums, classifieds, and database. [Exp. #95.]

Barter Exchange. (818)999-1829. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiline, CD-ROM online, shareware files. [Exp. #95.]

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. DTP, graphics, messages, and PD file sections. Sysop: Char Rice. [Exp. #94.]

FreeLink BBS. (818)713-1767. 38,400. Over 600MB, low-cal version available. Call

Continued

COMPUTER USERS UNITE!

Cancel your membership to *CompuServe*. Throw away your *Prodigy* subscription. Down with pay services. Up with **LA ONLINE**, Los Angeles' free access on-line service! (Excuse us for getting carried away. We don't believe half of what we say, but it's true we're free).

Get *movie times*, read local *newspapers*, participate in *user polls* – all from your home computer, all for free! Here's how. Have your computer dial 213-372-4050 or 818-577-2131 (8-N-1, 1200/2400 baud). For customer service call 213-372-9364 (Mon–Thu, 10am–4pm).

LA ONLINE

Windows Online IDS

Get the Windows utilities you need today by modem! We have over 9,500 public domain Windows and DOS programs.

- 10 Phone lines. No busy signals.
- Hot tips and reviews
- Over 35 hot new files every day!
- USR DS & CompuCom modems
- Visa & MC accepted for memberships

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE PREVIEW!
(510) 736-8343 Modem
See our ad in the classified section.

Amateur Action BBS

100% Amateur Adult GIF Files.
New Member Bonus!!
Receive a **FREE** Amateur Video!!

VISA MasterCard

(408) 263-3393

8 Lines
US Robotics Dual Standard Modem
1200/2400/9600 V.32/14400 HST

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

Pacific Vision BBS
- Jobs On-line
- Business On-line
- Community Events
- Discussion Lounge
- Rent A Board

(415) 324-3780
8/N/1 300-2400 Baud

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't be Undersold"

CASES

At Jr for an XT with a 150 Watt PS	$48.00
Baby AT Case with a 200 Watt PS	$65.00
Mini Tower Case with a 200 Watt PS	$65.00
Mid Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$89.00
Full Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$115.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14.00
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	$18.50
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	$23.25
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	$26.00

MOTHERBOARDS

(all boards include CPU, BIOS & manuals)

286-16 (AMI BIOS)	$72.00
286-20 (AMI BIOS)	$86.00
386SX-16 (AMI BIOS)	$149.00
386SX-25 (AMI BIOS)	$179.00
386-25 (AMI BIOS)	$279.00
386-33 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$329.00
386-40 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$359.00
486-33 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$699.00

MEMORY

41256-80 256Kx1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.30
44256-80 256Kx4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$5.05
1024-80 1024x1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$4.75
4464-80 64x4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.30
256K 80 NS SIMM Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$45.00
256K 80 NS SIPP Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$46.00
1MB 80 NS SIMM Module (ea)	$40.00
1MB 80 NS SIPP Module (ea)	$41.00
4MBx9-80 NS SIMM Module	$139.00

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable for 3rd Drive	$19.00
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	$199.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-10	$55.70
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	$259.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-20	$79.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC Enhanced 101 Key	$25.00
Focus FK-2001	$38.00
Focus FK-8000	$48.00
Focus FK-5001	$59.00
Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$42.00

MONITORS

12" Monochrome (720x350)	$70.00
14" Paper White Mono (720x350)	$90.00
14" Paper White VGA	$120.00
14" VGA (640x480 .41mm DP)	$220.00
14" VGA (1024x768 .28mm DP)	$259.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 / .28mm Dot Pitch)	$280.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (1024x768/.28mm Dot Pitch)	$320.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16	$122.00
Cyrix 80387SX-20	$125.00
Cyrix 80387SX-25	$140.00
Cyrix 80387-25	$179.00
Cyrix 80387-33	$189.00
Cyrix 80387-40	$226.00

*CALL FOR IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR PRICING !

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal with Software	$45.00
2400 Baud External with Software	$59.00
9600 Baud Send/Receive Faxcard with 2400 Baud Modem	$82.00

ACCESSORIES

3-Button Joystick	$12.00
Serial Mouse	$14.99
Serial Mouse with 3.0	$49.00
5-Outlet Power Center	$12.00
6 Outlet Power Center with EMI/RFI Modem	$22.99
6-Outlet Surge Suppressor	$4.50
8-Outlet Surge Protector with EMI/RFI filter	$7.99
6-Outlet Surge Prot. w/EMI/RFI filter with bmodem	$8.99
3.5" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$2.00
5.25" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$1.75
3.5" Memory Punch	$6.00
3.5" Memory Punch (Desktop Model)	$14.00
Soundblaster Pro	$199.00
Soundblaster	$109.00
Under-Counter Keyboard Drawer	$13.99
Above-Counter Keyboard Drawer	$18.99
Computer Floor Stand	$5.99
Universal Printer Stand (2-Piece)	$4.89
Universal Printer Stand with Paer Tray	$7.99
Multi Purpose Cleaning Kit & Vaccuum	$9.99
Grip Clip Copy Holder	$1.69
Copy Holder with Adjustable Arm	$14.99
Monitor Filter (Anti Glare Screen)	$9.99
3.5" Disk Holder (210-3 drawer)	$19.99
3.5" Disk Holder (100 disk capacity)	$4.99
5.25" Disk Holder (300-2 drawer)	$19.99
5.25" Disk Holder (100 disk capacity)	$4.99
Monitor Arm (360 degree rotation)	$38.99
Wrist Rest	$7.99
Anti Static Mat (11.5" x 22")	$9.99
Anti Static Mat (19.5" x 23.5")	$12.99
Anti Static Wrist Strap	$4.99
Anti Static Keyboard Touch Strip	$7.49
Computer Tool Kit	$9.99
Enhanced Tool Kit	$22.99
Mouse Pocket	$1.49
Mouse Pad	$2.50
Trackball	$25.00
Thunderboard	$99.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$60.00
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" with Mounting Kit	$58.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt XT PS	$29.00
200 Watt XT PS	$35.00
200 Watt PS/2 Type PS	$40.00
230 Watt Full Size AT PS	$37.00

CALL FOR COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEMS!

PRINTERS

Citizen PN48 Standard	$275.00
Citizen PN48 Professional	$339.00
Citizen GSX-130	$235.00
Citizen 200GX	$155.00
Citizen 200GX-15	$299.00
Citizen GSX-140+	$289.00
Citizen GSX-145	$372.00
Color Kit for GSX-140	$38.25
Color Kit for GSX-145	$75.00
Seiko Label Printer Plus	$165.00

DISKETTES

100% Certified 360K (5.25" DS/DD) Box of 50	$12.50
100% Certified 1.2MB (5.25" DS/DD) Box of 10	$4.50
100% Certified 720K (3.5" DS/DD) Box of 10	$4.50
100% Certified 1.44MB (3.5" DS/DD) Bulk (ea.)	$.75
3M 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.52
3M 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$7.68
3M 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$9.75
3M 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$12.00
MAXELL 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$4.99
MAXELL 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$6.99
MAXELL 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$8.79
MAXELL 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$10.99
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.29
Verbatim 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$6.99
Verbatim 5.25" DS/HD (1.2MB)	$8.79
Verbatim 3.5" DS/HD (1.44MB)	$10.99

CD ROMS

Sony CD-535i Internal Kit	$449.00
Sony CD-535e External Kit	$499.00

CD-ROM Kits include: Drive, CD Caddy, Interface card, Cables, Illustrated Encylopedia Disk, Reference Library Disk, World Atlas Disk, US Atlas Disk, CD Game Pack 1 Disk (380 MS).

CONTROLLER CARDS

16-bit 2H/2F IDE 1:1 Interleave	$15.00
16-bit 2H/2F 2 Ser/1Par/1Game (IDE)	$25.00
Monochrome Graphics Card	$15.00
Color Graphics Card	$20.00
16-bit VGA Card (256K) on board	$45.00
16-bit VGA Card (1 MB) on board	$79.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	$299.00
8-bit MFM Hard Drive controller	$42.00
8-bit RLL Hard Drive Controller	$44.00
16-bit MFM 2H/2F Drive Controller	$42.00
16-bit RLL 2H/2F Drive Controller	$44.00
ATIO (2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game)	$15.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351XA 40 MB 28 MS (IDE)	$195.00
Seagate ST-3096A 89 MB 19 MS (IDE)	$289.00
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB 17 MS (IDE)	$329.00
Seagate ST-3144A 130 MB 19 MS (IDE)	$379.00
Seagate ST-1239A 213 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$569.00
Maxtor 80 MB 17 Millisecond (IDE)	$289.00
Maxtor 130 MB 15 Millisecond (IDE)	$379.00
Maxtor 213 MB 15 Millisecond (IDE)	$575.00

CABLES

Parallel Printer Cable 6FT	$2.50
Serial Printer Cable 6FT	$3.50
Keyboard Extension Cable 6FT	$3.00
Monitor Extension Cable 6FT	$3.00
VGA Monitor Extension Cable 6FT	$4.00
2-way Parallel Switch Box	$9.50
4-way Parallel Switch Box	$12.00
2-way Serial Switch box	$8.25
4-way Serial Switch Box	$11.50
Gender Changers (Most Types)	$2.00

*CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE LISTING OF CABLES...TOO MANY TO LIST !

RIBBONS

Commodore MPS 801 Nylon	$3.75
Citizen 120D/GSX 140/200 GX Black	$2.75
Citizen GSX-140/200GX 4-Color	$18.50
Epson EX-800/1000 Black	$2.85
Epson LQ 1000 Black Nylon	$2.85
Epson LQ2500/2550 Black Nylon	$4.35
Epson LQ800 Black Nylon	$2.35
Epson LX80 Black Nylon	$1.65
Epson MX80	$2.25
Epson MX100	$2.75
Fujitsu DL 3400	$4.00
HP Ink Jet Cartridge (51608-A)	$17.00
HP Black Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$12.00
HP Color Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$14.50
IBM Proprinter XL/XL24	$4.00
IBM ProPrinter X-24	$3.75
Imagewriter Black Nylon	$2.25
Imagewriter 4-color	$4.95
NEC 2000/3500 Multistrike Flipover	$4.88
NEC P6/P1/P2/CP2/CP6 Nylon	$3.75
NEC P7/P3 Black Nylon	$4.50
Okidata 182/192 Black Nylon	$2.50
Okidata 390/391 Black Nylon	$2.69
Okidata 393 Black Nylon	$9.50
Okidata 80/82/83/92/93 Black Nylon	$1.35
Panasonic 1180/1124 Black Nylon	$3.00
Panasonic 1524/1624 Black Nylon	$3.55
Radio Shack DMP 130 Black Nylon	$3.15
Star NX-1001 Black Nylon	$2.20
Star NX-2400 Black Nylon	$3.38
Star NX24240 Color Ribbon	$8.95
Star NX1020 Black Ribbon	$6.95
Toshiba P351SX Black	$2.87
Toshiba P321SL Black	$3.45
Toner Cartridges for HP Series I & II Lasers	$79.00

CALL FOR OUR FULL LISTING OF RIBBONS - WE CARRY MOST BRANDS & TYPES !

DUST COVERS

Standard 84-key Keyboard	$2.99
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard	$2.99
XT Computer & Monitor	$2.99
AT Computer & Monitor	$2.99
Small Footprint Computer & Monitor	$5.29
Mini Tower Computer	$5.99
Full Size Tower Computer	$5.99
Standard 80-column printer	$2.99
Wide Carriage 132-column printer	$2.99
Laser Printer	$5.99

SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

BUSINESS • ENTERTAINMENT $1.50 ea. HOME • GRAPHICS • GAMES

•FINANCIAL• OVER 3000 DIFFERENT TITLES

TEL: 714-821-1210

FAX: 714-821-4039

7027 Katella Ave.

Stanton, California 90680

SYSTEM UPGRADE SPECIALISTS!

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

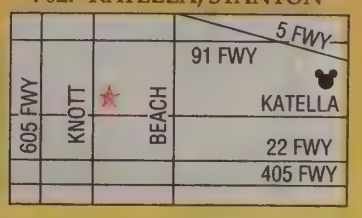
"We Won't Be Undersold"

HOURS: Monday–Friday: 10-7, Saturday: 10–6

TERMS: We accept VISA, Master Card and Discover. No personal checks over $200.00.

Availability and Prices subject to change without notice. We will meet or beat any advertised price!

7027 KATELLA, STANTON



BULLETIN BOARDS

now, modems are standing by to answer your call. [Exp. #95.]

Glendale Litera BBS. (818)956-6164. Environment and nature topics and information. [Exp. #94.]

InvestorLink. (818)960-9362. 24 hrs., 2400. Financial and investment info. Free. Sysop: Steve Painter. [Exp. #95.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #94.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #96.]

Modem Butterfly's Connection. (818)842-6900, 787-6900, 887-7900. Intelligent fun, chatting, events, software, contests. [Exp. #95.]

Panasia BBS. (818)240-0415. 1200–14,400. Glendale, QWK/REP, Intelac RegHub, no fees. [Exp. #94.]

Southland Matchmaker. (818)793-9108. Pen-pal system, multilines, chat, game. Enter "mm" at login prompt. [Exp. #94.]

916

Video ViSion BBS. (916)682-1655. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Games, graphics, Windows & source code. 360MB. Sysop: Roel Sarceno. [Exp. #95.]

ASSOCIATIONS

Black Data Processing Assoc., LA Chapter. Meetings: 4th Tues., 6:30 pm, ULTC, 7226 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles. Call: (310)673-6522 or 1-800-727-BDPA. [Exp. #97.]

CALPA—California American Legion Press Association. 4774 College View Ave., Los Angeles, 90041. Call: (213)257-7179. Group of Editors of American Legion publications. [Exp. #94.]

Data Processing Management Association. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm. An organization composed of all levels of management personnel who have an interest in the field of information processing. Call: (310)549-9680 or (213)225-9210. [Exp. #99.]

FASCAL—Filipino American Society For Computer Activities And Literacy. Meetings: 2nd Sat. of alt. months, 1–4 pm, LA Midtown Hilton. Annual dues $20. Write: PO Box 3913, Chatsworth, CA 91313. [Exp. #94.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association, Los Angeles Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm, Proud Bird Restaurant, 11022 Aviation Blvd., Los Angeles. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #96.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm, McGuire's Restaurant, 8232 DeSoto Ave., Canoga Park. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #98.]

Orange County Association Of PICK Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Dinner: Members, $20; Non-members, $25. Without reservations add $5. Call: Paul Rogers, (714)641-6347 or 1-800-487-7877 ext. 6347. [Exp. #99.]

The Software Council Of Southern California (SCSC). Meetings: Last Wed., 6:00 pm, Long Beach Airport Marriott, 4700 Airport Plaza Dr., Long Beach. SCSC was founded to further the interests of software development organizations, as well as companies that provide support and services to the local software industry. Call: (310)328-0043. [Exp. #98.]

IS YOUR LISTING MISSING?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, including the mailing address and contact phone number. They will be **deleted at six-month intervals** to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate, phone number, and registration fee. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the new phone number's owner alike, we will **delete these listings after they've run three months.**

You can update or renew your listings at any time. If yours is missing, send us a new one! Send your listing information to: US Mail should go to: MicroTimes User Group, 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Faxes are welcome at (510)934-2417 or (213)467-5486. **Email** can be sent to: microx@well.sf.ca.us. Or MCI:MICROTIMES.

Starting November 2, 1991, the 213 area code will be split again. If the number for your BBS, User Group, Association, or Calendar listing will change to 310, please notify us—by letter, fax, or email—so our listings will include this information.

Continued

AMQ

Maximize your Assets!
Enhance your Computers
with Advent Memory Company

*Proprietary Memory

*Laser Printer Memory

*Laptop & Notebook Memory

*Memory Expansion Boards

*CPU Enhancements

*Hard Drives

*And MUCH MORE.....
Call today for complete product listing and current pricing

◀ ADVENT MEMORY COMPANY ▶

2950 D-9 Airway Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
TEL 714.557.9002 FAX 714.557.9672

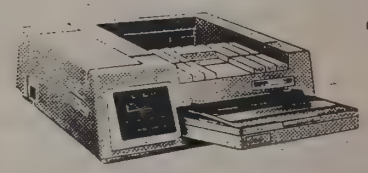
Okidata Laser Printers from $585*

LOWEST PRICES ON OKIDATA PRINTERS

BEST BUY! The Okidata® OL400

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

• PC Magazine® Editors Choice • 4ppm, 300dpi, crisp blacks, publication quality output • More standard typeface fonts - 17 fonts - than LaserJet™ IIP • 200-sheet paper tray • HP® Series II compatible • 5 year print head warranty



$585 * plus toner

OKIDATA

Adobe Postscript

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

NEW! Okidata® OL830

• 8ppm for high productivity • 17 scalable fonts • 2 MB memory for full page graphics • Compatible with 5,000 software packages • 5-year print head warranty

$1299 * plus toner

Okidata® M380 24 pin, 240 cps, 80 column	only $229
Citizen 130 GSX Color 24 pin printer	only $299

LOW PRICED NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

DESCRIPTION	40 MB	60 MB	80 MB
NP 303 (386-16SX) 2 MB RAM	$1299	$1350	$1450
NP 304 (386-20SX) 2 MB RAM	$1399	$1450	$1550
NP 307 (386-16SX) 4 MB RAM	$1399	$1450	$1549
NP 308 (386-20SX) 4 MB RAM	$1499	$1550	$1630

Financing Available - 90 Days Same As Cash - Visa/MC/Amex

New Age Computers

266 Viking Ave., Brea, California 92621
(714) 256-0695 Fax (714) 256-1546

Highest Quality Systems & Service, At The Lowest Prices!

MAGICTEK COMPUTERS

FINANCING AVAILABLE

TEL: (714) 939-9220

FAX: (714) 939-9221

1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty For Systems

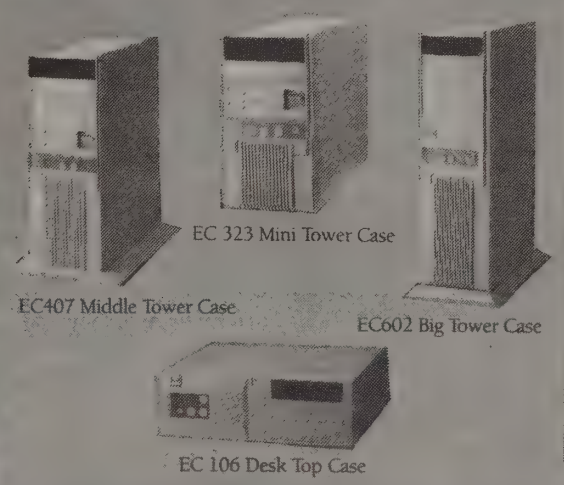
Dealers & Consultants Welcome

486-33MHz
256K CACHE

- 486-33MHz CPU
- 256K External Cache
- Built-In Math Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- Made In U.S.A.
- 4 Meg Installed Expandable To 64 Meg On Board
- 200MB IDE 15ms
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Super VGA Monitor Non-Interlace (.28MM)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case & 250W (UL) Power Supply

$2159

50 MHz Available . . . . . .CALL



386-33MHz
128K CACHE

- 386-33MHz CPU
- 128K External Cache
- 4 Meg Installed
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 120MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$1409

40 MHz Available . . . . . .add $20

386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 100MB Hard Disk 18ms
- VGA 256K
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$1049

386SX-16MHz

- 386SX-16MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$859

25MHz . . . . . .add $30

286-20MHz

- 286-20MHz CPU
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA 256K 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$759

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1024K Installed
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

NOTEBOOK

- 386SX 20MHz
- 2MB RAM
- 1.44MB Drive
- 60MB Hard Disk
- VGA Screen
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Cigarette Lighter Adapter
- Carrying Bag

$1525

MONITORS:

Viewsonic S-VGA .25 . . . $529
Non-Interlace V5+
Viewsonic 4E $309
Super VGA 1024x768 .28,
Non-Interlace $309
Viewsonic 6
Non-Interlace $349

HARD DISKS:

Maxtor 130MB IDE
Maxtor 330MB ESDI
Maxtor 680MB ESDI
Micropolis 330MB ESDI
Maxtor 80MB IDE
Western Digital 200MB IDE
Conner 120MB IDE
NEC 105MB IDE

NEW PRODUCTS:

PreCom Fax 9600 MNP7
Int./Window Version. . . . $125
Zyxel Fax Modem
V.33 14,400 bps
V.42 Error Control
V.42 bis Data Compression
Internal $425
External. $445

NETWORKING CARDS:

8 Bit Arcnet $49
16 Bit Arcnet $79
8 Bit Ethernet $99
16 Bit Ethernet $109
4 Ports Active Hub . . . .CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub. . . .CALL
Novell Netware

1218 E. Katella, Anaheim, CA 92805

BUSINESS HOURS:
M-Fri: 9:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat.: 10:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, rookies, monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (310)390-3010. [Exp. #99.]

APPLE

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Apple II supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #99.]

Original Apple Corps, Apple II User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #99.]

ATARI

ATESIG—Atari 8-bit SIG. Meetings: 145 Surf Pl., Seal Beach. Cooperative group for Model Railroad applications. Call: (310)430-5433. [Exp. #95.]

RAM Atari ST User Group Of Ventura County. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: Tim McCoy, (805)389-0059. [Exp. #97.]

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd. Active since 1985, novices & all skills welcome. Call: (310)375-4839. [Exp. #97.]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank Meetings feature tutorials, Q&As, demos, hands-on, BBS, and newsletter. Call: M. Berman. (818)762-9966. [Exp. #96.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Covina & Santa Monica. Free membership. Large disk library. Call: John, (818)331-1589; Paul, (818)892-3859; BBS (714)598-1755 FidoNet. [Exp. #96.]

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00 am. St. Timothy's Lutheran Church, Woodruff and Arbor in Lakewood. Supports 64/128 models. Call: Tom Hoy, (310)424-0508. [Exp. #99.]

Orange County Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Sat., 11 am, Fidelity Federal Bank, 19900 Beach Blvd., (Newland Shpg Ctr) Huntington Beach. Call: Mike Moore, (714)668-9715. [Exp. #96.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs, 7:00 pm. SEC Redondo Generating Station, 1100 Harbor Dr. (across from King Yacht Harbor). Free and open to all who use or own Commodore computers and to those who would like to receive or exchange information on programs, applications, or hardware. Call: (310)324-8357. [Exp. #97.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC–VPUG). Meetings: Last Tues., 7:00 pm, 401 N. Brand, Glendale, Glendale Federal Bank Building. Product demos, Q&As, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #97.]

VICUG—DTP (Valley IBM/ Compatibles User Group—Desktop Publishing). Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:00 pm, Union Federal Savings Bank, 13330 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #99.]

EPSON

SFV & LA Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, The Meeting Place, Fallbrook Mall, Canoga Park. Call: Bill Winter, (818)347-7417. [Exp. #95.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Computer-RAP Club User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, 730 Pine Ave., #411, Downtown Long Beach. Call: (310)436-8944, between 6:30 pm–9:30 pm. [Exp. #95.]

Greater South Bay PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Christ King Lutheran, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. Visitors welcome. Call: (310)542-4996. [Exp. #96.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St., at Woodruff. Novices and experienced welcome. BBS, PD library, newsletter, and SIGs. Call: Jim Wells, (310)439-7114. [Exp. #97.]

Los Angeles Computer Society. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Culver City High School Cafeteria. Meetings are free and there are always live presentations and giveaways. Call: (310)473-6668. [Exp. #97.]

NOCCC. Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College. Call: (714)998-8080. [Exp. #94.]

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am. Orange Coast College. Speakers, BBS, software library, newsletter, and SIGs. Everyone welcome. Call: (714)843-2048. [Exp. #99.]

Pasadena IBM User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Huntington School, 1700 Huntington Dr. Speakers on hardware/software, SIGs, BBS, library, and newsletter. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-2300. [Exp. #96.]

South Orange County Computer Club (SOCCC). Meetings: 3rd Thur., Westminister Community Center. IBM, Apple, CP/M. Vendor presentations, newsletter, etc. Membership: $12 single; $14 family. Call: (714)531-0376. [Exp. #94.]

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 6:30 pm, Goebel Senior Adult Center, 1385 E. Janss Rd., Thousand Oaks. Call: (805)496-9699. [Exp. #99.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. BBS, PD library, SIGs, newsletter. All welcome. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)227-9684. [Exp. #96.]

Ventura PC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Poinsettia Pavilion, Canada Larga Rm., 3451 Foothill Rd., Ventura. Guests welcome, no charge for attendance. Call: Kenn Ritza, (805)644-6955. [Exp. #99.]

VICUG (Valley IBM/ Compatibles User Group). Meetings: 4th Fri., 7:00 pm, Security Pacific Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #99.]

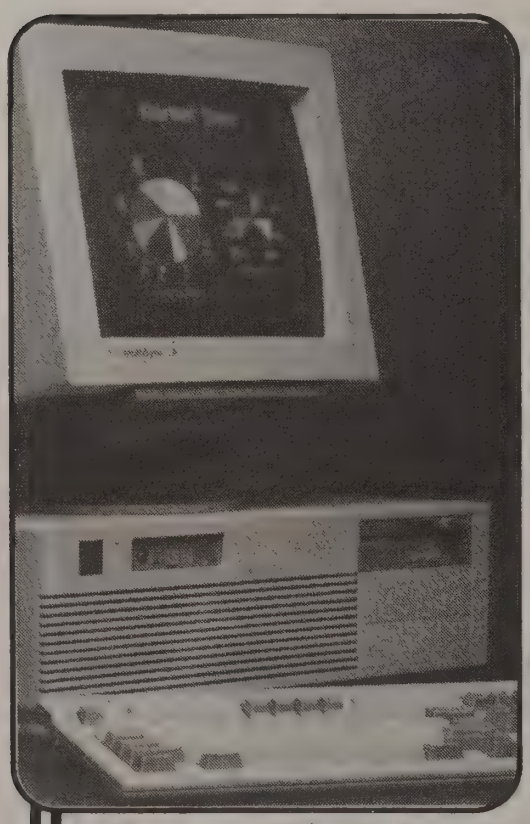
KAYPRO

West Los Angeles Kaypro User Group/KAYOS Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 4th Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (310)379-8339. [Exp. #94.]

K-MAN

Southern California KnowledgeMan User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Honda North America, Bldg.

Continued



SA COMPUTERS
NETWORK INSTALLATION
IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

SA 286/12MHz	SA 286/16MHz	SA 386SX/16MHz
$350	$370	$425
SA 386/25MHz	**SA 386/33MHz**	**SA 486/33MHz**
$545	$625	$1150 * *

SA SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE:

- CPU w/1Meg RAM
- One 1.2MB Or 1.44MB Floppy
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Desktop Or Mini Tower Case
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

****486 SYSTEM INCLUDES:**

- 4 Meg RAM
- 256K High Speed Cache
- Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply

We custom-build all SA Computers to user specifications. Call for a quote on your configuration.

UPGRADE OPTIONS:

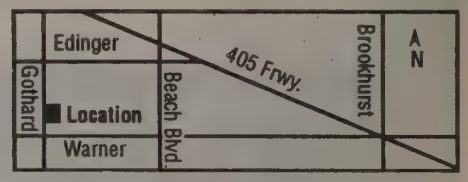
2nd Floppy . . . . . +$65	140MB Hard Drive . . CALL	12″ Mono . . . . . +$90
40MB Hard Drive . . . CALL	200MB Hard Drive . . CALL	14″ VGA w/Card . . +$275
80MB Hard Drive . . . CALL	Extra 1 Meg RAM . . . +$50	14″ SVGA w/Card . +$350

SA COMPUTERS
16882 Gothard St., Unit D
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

VISA MasterCard

HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 10-6
SAT. 11-5

TEL: (714) 375-7433
FAX: (714) 375-7434



TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All SA Computer brand products carry a one year limited warranty, other brand products are warranted by manufacturers. A 15 day money back guarantee for all products in original packaging. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without any notice.

10th Anniversary

ATC 486-50 MHz

- 80486-50 MHz
- 356K CACHE
- AMI BIOS
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 32 MB
- IDE 1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Bit VGA Card with 256K
- VGA Monitor
- Baby Desk Top Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Warranty
- 30 Days money back guarantee

~~$3200~~

$1599

CASH PRICE

ORDERING PROCEDURE

1. Call to confirm availability and get an order number. (No system will be sent without an order number)
2. Send a Money Order or Bank's Cashier's Check for $1649 ($50 Shipping) payable to A-Tronic Computer
3. VISA and Master Card user welcome
4. Please allow 2 weeks for delivery

ORDER HOT LINE

818-333-4497

Fax: 818-961-4337

Better Business Bureau "Pledged To Arbitrate"

A-TRONIC COMPUTER

15703 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744

TERMS:
All prices are subject to changes and quantities may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 15% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs. Returning Items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 year parts and labor. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

PLEASE INCLUDE THIS COUPON WITH YOUR SYSTEM ORDER

MicroTimes ORDER NO: _____

NAME: _____

TEL: _____

SHIPPING ADDRESS: _____

_____

_____

ENCLOSE CHECK NO.: _____

OFFICE HOURS: Mon-Fri 8:00 am-6:00 pm • Sat 10:00 am-3:00 pm PST

USER GROUPS

300, 700 Van Ness Ave., Torrance. Call: (213)662-9910. [Exp. #97.]

MACINTOSH

The American Film Institute Mac User Group (AFIMUG). Meetings: 2nd Mon., Apple Lab, AFI, Hollywood. TV, film, and video. Call: Dave Chadderdon, (213)856-7743. [Exp. #97.]

MacValley User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:30 pm, Wilkinson Senior Center, 8956 Vanalden, Northridge. Meetings, new product demos, newsletter, PD and shareware software, and more. Membership dues, $30/yr. Visitors welcome. Call: Bob Campbell, (818)784-8666. [Exp. #96.]

Orange Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Chemistry Lab. Macintosh supported. Call: (714)731-9243. [Exp. #99.]

Original Apple Corps, Macintosh User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #99.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: (213)684-ICON. [Exp. #97.]

Whittier Area Mac User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, La Mirada. Call: (310)947-2447. [Exp. #97.]

NeXT

Southern California NeXT User Group. Meetings: throughout LA County. Call: Mike Mahoney, (213)985-1550 or Bob Desharnais, (213)343-2056. [Exp. #96.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI/944A Home Computer User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Pomona First Federal, 9090 Central Ave., Montclair. Monthly newsletter, demos, and fairware. Call: (714)627-3403. [Exp. #96.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #97.]

UNIX

UNIX User Association Of Southern California. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, New Horizons Learnings Center, 1231 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana. Call: Vince, (714)556-1220, ext. 126. [Exp. #94.]

VIDEO TOASTER

TUG—Toaster Users Group Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Call: Bruce, (714)894-1777. [Exp. #99.]

TVN—The Toasted Video Network. Video Toaster Network. Call: James, (714)695-1665. [Exp. #97.]

Micro Times
Classifieds Work!
Call (213)467-7878 for details

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

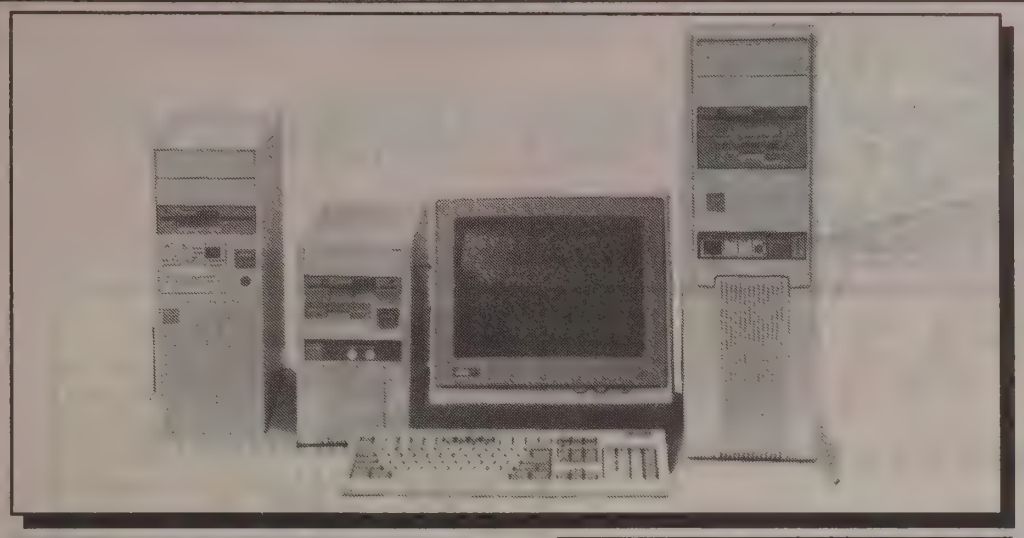
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

We keep you working

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860



Office Hours :
Monday Thru Friday
9:00 AM - 6:00 PM

80286-12/16/25MHz Sys

.1 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.200 W. Power Supply
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card — **$689**
.101 Enhanced Key Board — **$725**
.Mini Vertical Case — **$750**
.VGA Monitor & VGA Card
.40MB Hard Drive

80386SX-16/25 System

.1 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.200 W. Power Supply
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card — **$869**
.101 Enhanced Key Board — **$899**
.Mini Vertical Case
.VGA Monitor & VGA Card
.85MB Hard Drive

80386-25/33/40MHz Sys

.4 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.200 W. Power Supply
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller — **$1120**
.AT I/O Card — **$1289**
.101 Enhanced Key Board — **$1349**
.Mini Tower Case
.SVGA Monitor & SVGA 512K
.120MB Hard Drive

Local Bus 486-33 System

.486-33Mhz Local Bus M/B with 256K Cache
.4 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card
.101 Enhanced Key Board — **$1879**
.Vertical Case & Power Supply
.32 Bit SVGA Card with 1 MB Ram
.120MB Hard Drive

486-33MHz Cache Sys.

.Intel 486 CPU With 64K Cache
.4 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card
.101 Enhanced Key Board — **$1650**
.AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
.SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1MB Card
.120MB Hard Drive
.LandMark Rating 153MHz

486-50 MHz Cache Sys.

.Intel 486 CPU With Cache
.4 Mb RAM
.1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Dr.
.16 Bit Dual (1:1) HD/FD Controller
.AT I/O Card — **$2150**
.101 Enhanced Key Board
.AT Vertical Case with 230W P.S.
.SVGA Monitor & SVGA 1MB Card
.120MB Hard Drive
.LandMark Rating 200MHz

Special System For This Month

386-40Mhz Cache Sys. **$999**
.MotherBoard .CPU .4 MB Ram
.VGA Monitor .80MB Hard Drive

Smart for Today - Designed Today's Need & Today's Buget.
Smart for Tomorrow - All TSC 486 System Can be upgrade & Expand
— Cache Ram from 64K to 256K —
— System from 25MHz to 50MHz —

MOTHERBOARD

486-50MHz M.B. W/64K , 256K Cache	$999 $1050
486-33MHz M.B. with 256K Cache (Local Bus & 32 Bit VGA Card)	$995
486-33MHz M.B. W/64K , 256K Cache	$605 $635
386-40MHz Mother Board w/64K Cache	$270
386-33MHz Mother Board W/64K Cache	$255
386-25MHz Mother Board	$195
386SX-16MHz Mother Board	$135
386SX-25MHz Mother Board	$155
286-16/25MHz Mother Board	$75 $89
286-12MHz Mother Board	$59

ADD ON CARD

Monographic Printer Port	$12
VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K (800x600)	$29
SVGA Card with 512K (1024x768)	$59
SVGA Card with 1 MB (1024x768x256 Color)	$79
Orchid Farenheit 1280 1 MB VGA Card	$285
Speedstar STEALTH VRAM VGA Card	$299
AT I/O Card (2S. 1P. 1G.)	$12
360 1.2 1.44 720 Floppy Controller	$19
IDE HD & FD Controller	$14
IDE HD & FD & I/O Controller	$22
IDE 4 Floppy Drive & Hard Drive Controller	$29
ESDI HD & FD Controller	$135
SCSI HD & FD Controller	$110
MFM/RLL HD & FD Controller	$45 $65

HARD DRIVE

Maxtor/Conner/Western Digital 40MB HD	$169
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 80MB HD	$249
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 125MB HD	$320
Maxtor/Conner/W.D./Quantum 210MB HD	$520

CASE

Mini Tower Case with Power Supply	$59
Mid Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$85
Full Size Tower Case with Power Supply	$115

MONITOR KIT SET

VGA Monitor (640x480)	
VGA 16 Bit Card with 256K	$240
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp)	
Super VGA Card with 512K	$315
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28dp)	
Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$335
Mulit-Scan Monitor (1024x768 .28dp)	
Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$379
VESA Monitor (1024x768 75MHz)	
Super VGA Card with 1 MB	$459
17" SONY MultiScan Monitor	
Speedstar STEALTH VRAM Card	$1390

MONITOR

14" VGA Monitor (640x480)	$215
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$255
14" Multi-Scan Monitor (Non-Interlace)	$295
14" PURETEK VESA Monitor (75MHz)	$355
17" SONY MultiScan Monitor	$1080

KEYBOARD

101 Enchanced Non Click Keyboard	$23
101 Enchanced Click Keyboard	$26
101 Enchanced Super Click Keyboard	$29
FOCUS 8000 Keyboard	$49
FOCUS 5001 Keyboard	$62
FOCUS 9000 Keyboard	$72

FLOPPY DRIVE

Mitsumi 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Drive	$49
TEAC 1.2 Floppy Drive	$52
TEAC 1.44 Floppy Drive	$54

NETWORK CARD

Enthernet 8/16 Bit Card	$99 $125
ARCNet 8/16 Bit Card	$85 $109

MOUSE

MOUSE Hi-Res	$19
MOUSE CP-3	$13
TRUEDOX TRACKBALL	$29
Super MOUSE Kit Window 3.0 Software & Mouse	$55

FAX & MODEM

Internal 2400B Modem	$45
Internal 9600 Fax 2400B Modem	$85

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10 120MB	$195
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-20 200MB	$249
SONY CD-ROM With Controller & Bundle Software	$499

BASIC SYSTEM

Basic Sys. 286-12MHz	$115
Basic Sys. 286-16MHz	$125
Basic Sys. 386SX-16MHz	$168
Basic Sys. 386SX-25MHz	$210
Basic Sys. 386-25MHz	$260
Basic Sys. 386-33MHz W/64K	$309
Basic Sys. 386-40MHz W/64K	$330
Basic Sys. 486-33MHz W/64K	$690
Basic Sys. 486-50MHz W/64K	$1150

(All Basic Sys. Included M/B, Case, P/S)

TERMS & CONDITION

. 1 Years Warranty (Parts & Labor)
. Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice
. Defective Merchandise Must Have RMA Authorization
. 15% Restocking Charge
. Term COD or Prepaid (Cashier Ck, Company Ck, OAC)
. All System 14 Day Money Back Guarantee
. Quantity Discount Available
. Tech Support (818) 579-1446
. All System Novell Compatible

MasterCard
VISA

ABI Computer Products
2145 W. Garvey Ave. North
West Covina, CA 91790
Tel (818) 960-4212
Fax (818) 960-6131

Computix
COMPUTER UPGRADE
3480 W. Warner #E
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Tel (714) 540-5131
Fax (714) 540-5139

TSC U.S. Turbo System
1819 N. Floradale Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733
Tel (818) 579-2405
Fax (818) 579-9572

2% OFF FOR CASH

BUY AMERICAN

THE BEST NAMES IN: MOTHERBOARDS

MICRONICS

386SX-25NC	$199
386SX-25/32K	$299
386-33/64K	$399
386-40/64K	$435
486SX-20/25NC	$449/525
486DX-33/256K	$749
486DX-50/256K	$1299
486DX-33/50EISA 256K	$1199/1799

BEST PRICE GUARANTEED!!!

MADE IN U. S. A. AMI CACHE MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 50MHZ ISA/EISA

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

MYLEX MOTHERBOARDS

386/486 ISA/EISA

Made in U. S. A.

486-50MHZ EISA NOW IN STOCK

SOYO

EXPERIENCE ONE OF ORIENT'S BEST QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS

386DX-25NC	$299
386DX-33	$375
386DX-40	$399
486DX-33	$699

BEST PRICE GURANTEED!!!

MADE IN U. S. A. DEICO 2 YR. WARRANTY

BEST PRICE PREDATOR®

- TEN PRODUCTS IN ONE FROM THE 25MHZ 386DX TO 50MHZ 486DX
- BUILT-IN I/O, DUAL FLOPPY, AT INTERF. FOR IDE PS/2 COMPATIBLE MOUSE PORT
- 1 TO 64MB ON-BOARD SIMM MEMORY/ 0W.S
- TOTAL SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

AMPTRON

386SX-25	$ 199
386DX-33	399
386DX-40	409
486DX-33	749
486DX-50	1,199

2% OFF FOR CASH

HARD DRIVES

2% OFF FOR CASH

MAXTOR

8051A	42MB	$call
7120AT	130MB	$call
LXT200	200MB	$call
4170E/8380/8760		$call

SEAGATE/ CDC

ST-1239A	210MB IDE	$BEST
40/80/120MB		CALL

CONNER

CP3044	43MB	$call
CP3184	84MB	$call
CP30104	104MB	$call
CP3204	209MB	$call

HEWLETT PACKARD 5 YEAR WARRANTY

793/396 Mb	ESDI/SCSI 17.0 ms.	$1595/1195
793/396 Mb,	SCSI-2, 16.5 ms	$1595/1195
1.18 Gig.,	SCSI-2, 17.5 ms	$2295
1.60/1.26 Gig.,	SCSI-2,13.5 ms...	$2795/2495

SUBSYSTEMS

396 Mb / ULTRA 12F Cont. ESDI	$1299
793 Mb /ULTRA 12C+1 Mb ESDI.	$1995
1.2 Gig. / ADAPTEC 1542B	$2495

MICROPOLIS

5 YEAR WARRANTY

340MB(14MS)	ESDI	$999
340MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1049
676MB(14MS)	ESDI	$1299
668MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1349
1.2GIG(14MS)	SCSI II	$1795
1.3GIG(14MS)	ESDI	$CALL
1.3GIG(14MS)	SCSI II	$2249
1.3GIG (EXT)	SCSI	$2995
1GIG(EXT)	SCSI II	$2095
ALL OTHERS	ESDI/SCSI	$CALL

2% OFF FOR CASH

PRINTERS

2% OFF FOR CASH

CONTROLLERS

2% OFF FOR CASH

MONITORS

PRINTERS	HP LASER III $1475.00
VGA CARDS	ATI, VIDEO 7 ORCHID DIAMOND
KEYBOARDS	BTC FOCUS FUJITSU OMNIKEY

UltraStor ESDI CACHING CONTROLLERS

12F FD/HD W/ 32 K CACHE.	$ 165.00
12C W/ 1Mb /EXP. TO 16 Mb	$ BEST
22C *EISA* CACHE	$ 699.00

adaptec SCSI

1522B 2FD/7HD 32K CACHE	$ 199.00
1542B 2FD/7HD 64K CACHE.	$ 299.00

MYLEX EISA

DCE376 CACHING SCSI CNT.	$ 649.00
LNE ETHERNET LAN	$ 345.00

SONY	1304	$599
NEC	3FGX/4FG/5FG	$CALL

VIEWSONIC

"6" 1024X768 NI .28		$369
"5E" 1024X768 NI .25		$479
MITSUBISHI	20"	$1849
IDEK	17"/20"	$CALL
GOLDSTAR	1024X768 I	BEST
SAMTRON	1024X768 I	BEST

- **Mix and Match:** Do not settle for less, we have gathered all the best under one roof.
- **Support:** *Soft-Hard Systems* is a company of U.S.S.A Inc., one of the nation's largest American made system manufacturers in the country with over six years of expertise in the micro computer market.
- **GUARANTEE:** we are so confident of our products that we'll offer you a complete 90 DAYS EXCHANGE ON ALL MOTHERBOARDS
- **Price:** we guarantee absolute lowest prices on all our products, whether it is a component or a whole system.

Best brands, Best quality components, Best prices, Best support, Best people, ...even a toll-free number, so call now,

818-999-9531

SOFT HARD SYSTEMS

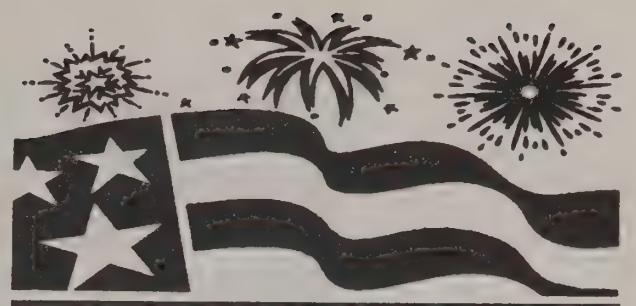
1-800-899-8269

(ORDERS ONLY)

BUY AMERICAN

DISCOVER THE POWER BOX SYSTEMS

2% OFF FOR CASH



PBS2 325SX

- Micronics 386SX-25MHZ, 1MB RAM
- Mini-Tower or Full Desk-Top Case/ 230W.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy Drive
- 109 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT SVGA With 512K
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1099

PBS2 325SXC

- Micronics 386SX-25MHZ W/ 32K CACHE
- 1MB RAM, Expandable to 16MB On Board
- Mini-Tower or Full Desk-Top Case/ 230W.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy
- 109 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT SVGA, 512K and 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1149

PBS1 325/33C

- AMI 386DX-25/33MHZ
- 4MB RAM, 64 KB CACHE (NEW 40MHZ CALL)
- Mini-Tower or Full Desk-Top Case/ 230W.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy Drive
- 109 MB Hard Drive
- DIAMOND PLUS 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keybrd.

$1849
$1899

PBS1 433/50I (ISA)

- AMI 486-33/50MHZ (ISA)
- 4MB RAM, 64 KB CACHE EXP. TO 256K
- Full Size Tower Case/275 Watts P. S.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy Drive
- 109 MB Hard Drive
- DIAMOND PLUS 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$2295
$2695

PBS1 486-33/50E (EISA)

- AMI 486-33MHZ EISA
- 4MB RAM, 128 KB CACHE
- Full Size Tower Case/275 Watts P. S.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Teac Floppy Drive
- 109 MB Hard Drive
- Orchid Faren. 1280 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$2849
$3349

PBS1 EISA FLEX

- AMI'S NEWEST PLUG AND PLAY EZ-FLEX BOARD WITH IT'S MODULAR CPU DESIGN AND THE POWER OF EISA IS THE BOARD FOR THE FUTURE.

- AVAILABLE IN 386DX-33 OR 40MHZ, 486SX-20, AND 486DX-33MHZ CONFIGURATIONS AND SEVEN EISA EXPANSION SLOTS WITH SUPPORT OF UP TO 128 MB OF ON BOARD RAM WITH THE RELEASE OF 16MBX9 SIMM STRIPS IS SURE TO SATISFY THE NEEDS OF EVEN THE MOST DEMANDING USERS.

- SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE WITH

EZ-FLEX 386-40MHZ	$2895.00
EZ-FLEX 486SX-20MHZ	$2599.00
EZ-FLEX 486-33MHZ	$3199.00

6300 DESOTO AVE #F
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
TECH SUPPORT: (818)-999-9538
FAX: (818)-999-9683

VISA

M/C

PBS4 325SX

- AMPTRON 386-25MHZ SX W/1 MB RAM
- MINI TOWER CASE W/230W P.S.
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 16 BIT SVGA W/ 512K
- 14" SVGA COLOR MONITOR
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME
- 101 KEY ENHNANCED KEYBOARD

$995.00

PBS4 333/40C

- AMPTRON 386-33/40MHZ-128K CACHE
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1399/1449

PBS4 433/50IC

- AMPTRON 486-33/50MHZ-256K CACHE
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1849/2349

PBS2 333/40C

- MICRONICS 386-33/40MHZ- 64K
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1499/1549

PBS2 433/50IC

- MICRONICS 486-33/50MHZ-256K
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1849/2395

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

- 4MB RAM INSTALLED
- MINI TOWER OR DESKTOP CASE
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- 109MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 16BIT SVGA CARD WITH
- 14" SVGA MONITOR
- 101 AT ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME

DEALERS, VARS, CORPORATES PLEASE CALL FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS USING YOUR CHOICE OF NAME BRAND BOARDS AND PERIPHERALS.(LOOK AT PREVIOUS PAGE FOR BOARD OPTIONS).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA/MC
RMA# REQUIRED FOR ALL RETURNS.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Continued from page 84

erboard, a CPU might look like it's running at 33MHz; inside the CPU, however, it's running at 66MHz. All instructions that can be run in the chip without having to go out to the motherboard for more data can run at twice the normal speed. Thus, some parts of some programs will run twice as fast as they did before. However, most programs will not necessarily speed up that much, although they will all run faster.

The 586 will be Intel's high-end CPU for at least two years. Of course, it will run faster than the 486. It will be able to execute two or more instructions per clock cycle, even on pairs of instructions that would normally have to run in sequence. It will have larger internal caches, and will have separate data and instruction caches. The separate caches will make it run faster when you have a small set of instructions that operate on constantly changing data, such as in spreadsheets and network managers. It will include other more esoteric advances as well.

DECISIONS FOR PC BUYERS

First and foremost, you must decide whether you insist on using an Intel CPU. Choosing a competing CPU probably gives you more speed or lower cost, although the market changes so rapidly that neither is assured. Because Intel still owns the vast majority of the market, insisting on Intel will probably not restrict you significantly.

A more serious concern is deciding when to buy. AMD just released its 33MHz 386SX, meaning that computers using that chip won't appear for a few months. In the computer industry, waiting a few months always means paying less money, but also means never knowing when to buy. Since none of the other 386 CPU clone makers have announced when or what they will deliver, you are probably safe in assuming that the market will be stable until this summer when AMD ships its 486s and Intel probably ships its "clock doubling" 486s.

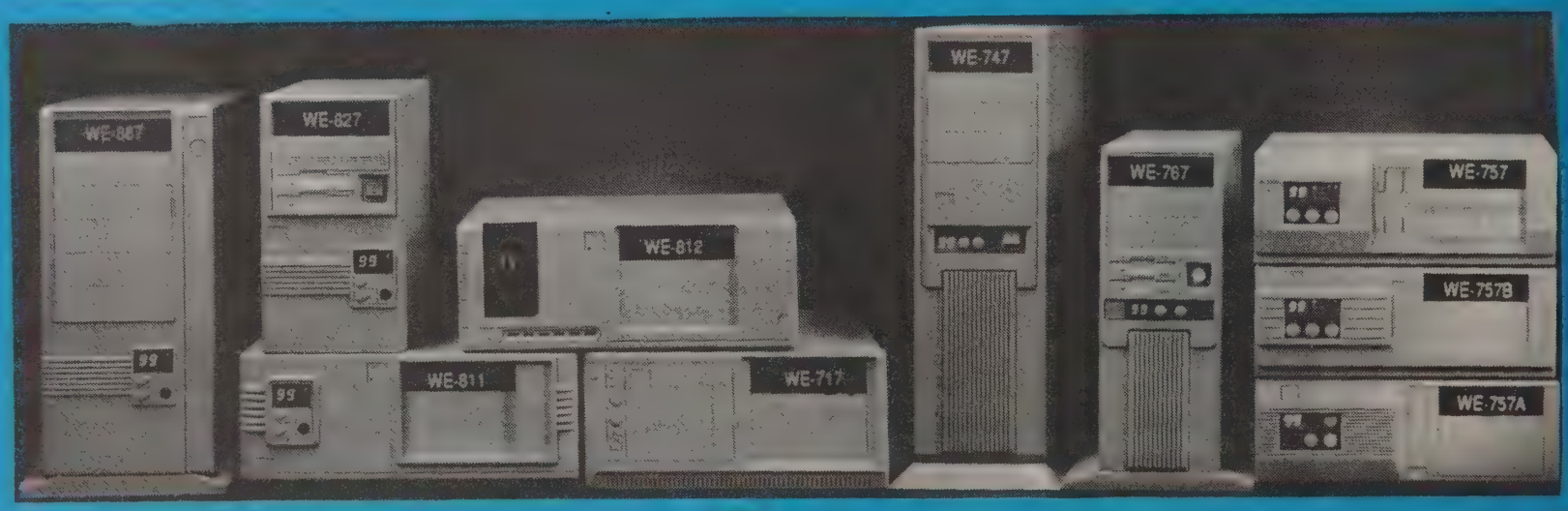
The hardest decision faced by most PC buyers on the low end is whether to buy a 386SX or a 386. As you can see from the ads in *MicroTimes*, 386SX computers are much less expensive. However, many users of Windows and early versions of OS/2 say that although it's physically possible to run them on a 386SX, it's so unproductive that it's not worth doing. If you are sure you won't be using one of the new operating systems on the PC you buy (e.g., if you're sure you'll only be using WordPerfect and 1-2-3), a 386SX is probably a safe buy. If you're not sure, you should buy a 386 if you can afford it. If speed doesn't mean anything to you and price is everything, you may even find yourself buying a 286-based system. ■

When Intel first released the 80386, it proclaimed that this was the end of the 8086/8088. That turned out to be dead wrong. The price of the 80286 had not fallen enough for PC manufacturers to forsake the 8086/8088, so they kept buying the chips and selling the systems.

FOR AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION OF QUALITY & PRICE, IT PAYS TO THINK OF JABERT FIRST.

WE SPECIALIZE IN OEM & ODM DESIGNS !

WE ARE THE FACTORY ! BUY DIRECT & SAVE !



WE–800 SERIES COME W/LED DISPLAYS!

WE–700 SERIES HAVE OPTIONAL LED DISPLAYS!

JABERT U.S.A. INC.

DALLAS & LOS ANGELES

2 - YEAR WARRANTY ON POWER SUPPLIES !

TEL: 1-800-466-2084

Microsys Computers

20-MHZ 286 VGA

- **40 MB** 25ms IDE **hard disk**
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **1 MB RAM** installed
- BTC 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- AMI BIOS for full compatibility
- Paradise chipset VGA w/ 256KB
- 14" VGA 640x480 **color monitor**
- high resolution **serial mouse**

$ 875

NEW

50-MHZ 486 available

50-MHZ 486 VGA

- VEGA 486 system board, **made in USA**
- 64KB cache, expandable to 256KB
- **130 MB** 15ms Maxtor IDE **hard disk**
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **4 MB RAM**, exp to 64MB on board
- 6-layer, surface mounted design
- BTC 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- **SuperVGA card w/ 1MB**
- 14" SuperVGA **1024 0.28mm monitor**
- high resolution **serial mouse**

$ 2150

25-MHZ 386sx VGA

- **40 MB** 25ms IDE **hard disk** drive
- **1.2 MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- LandMark test = **32.6 MHz**
- **1 MB RAM** installed
- BTC 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- **SuperVGA card w/ 1MB**
- 14" SuperVGA 0.28mm **1024 monitor**
- high resolution **serial mouse**

$ 995

33-MHZ 386 VGA

- **130 MB** 15ms Maxtor IDE **hard disk**
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **4 MB RAM**, 70 nanosecond
- 64KB cache, exp to 256KB
- **Chips & Technology** chipset
- BTC 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- **SuperVGA card w/ 1MB**
- 14" SuperVGA **1024 0.28mm monitor**
- high resolution **serial mouse**

$ 1450

33-MHZ 486 VGA

- **Chips & Technology** chipset
- 64KB cache, expandable to 256KB
- **130 MB** 15ms Maxtor IDE **hard disk**
- **1.2MB & 1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **4 MB RAM**, 70 nanosecond
- BTC 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- **SuperVGA card w/ 1MB**
- 14" SuperVGA **1024 0.28mm monitor**
- high resolution **serial mouse**

$ 1750

Notebook Computer

- **20-MHz 80386-SX** notebook computer
- **60 MBytes IDE hard disk** drive, one **1.44 MByte floppy drive**
- **4 MBytes RAM** installed, 80387sx-20 math coprocessor socket
- **super-twist LCD VGA** display, full function keyboard
- **2 serial, 1 parallel**, ext keyboard, ext VGA monitor ports
- approx. 6.8 lbs, 9.8"x12"x2", **battery/AC**, 2-3 hrs battery time

$ 1595

MICROSYS

MICROSYS AUTOMATION INC

310-944-8666

11947 E. Florence Avenue #6 Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670

Continued from page 91

casts that covered Michelangelo were often full of incorrect or misleading information. If you went by their reports alone, it would have been easy for you to assume that you weren't infected when you were, or that you might have been infected when you couldn't be (at least one TV station showed a picture of a Macintosh throughout a news story about the Michelangelo virus).

Because there are dozens of ways for different viruses to get to your system, you should only assume you are virus-free immediately after running a virus-checking program.

The computer press did a much better job of covering the virus than the mainstream press did, of course. Many of the errors reported in the mainstream press were due to misunderstanding basic computer concepts, but some were due to trusting "experts" who, in fact, knew very little about the virus. However, some of the computer press made the situation worse by giving inaccurate methods for detecting the virus and preventing damage.

Many news sources said a reliable way to detect the virus was to look at the amount of memory reported by the MS-DOS CHKDSK command; if it was 2000 bytes less that it "should have" been, you were infected. However, some infected computers reported the full amount available. The only sure way to detect the virus was to run a scanning program (there were no reports of errors in any of the scanning programs that knew about the Michelangelo virus).

Even worse, many newspapers and television reports said that you could safely avoid the virus by setting the clock on your computer ahead to the date after the virus was to strike. This advice turned out to be true most, but not all, of the time, due to the way that some computers use the MS-DOS DATE command. On some systems, advancing the date with the DATE command did not keep the date advanced after the computer was turned off, thereby giving the user a false sense of confidence and causing some people to lose their data. It would have been much more responsible to tell people to use virus removal software instead.

Because the popular press has by and large ignored the personal computer, it wasn't prepared to deal with the issues that arose with the Michelangelo virus. From the reports, it was clear that many didn't understand how it was spread, what the damage meant, or, most importantly, how easy it was to detect and remove. Most newspapers emphasized the free Michelangelo-specific cures without any regard for the hundreds of other viruses, as if they weren't important because they weren't an immediate threat. Rarely did the issue of preventative maintenance or backup appear. Even in the computer press, the strong message of "check for Michelangelo" completely overshadowed the discussion of better computing practices. ■

CREATIVE TOOLS

Continued from page 114

your account will go looking for easier targets if it's taking too long to get your door open.

• Your passwords should be easy to remember. It's no good having a long complicated password if you can't remember it. Things that are personal to you are good—nicknames, pets, or hobbies. Don't use your name, birthday, or phone number.

• Don't write the numbers down in your telecommunications program manual, on a Post-It next to your modem, or in your NotePad under "Passwords." They're a temptation to the weak. There's an old Jewish saying: If eyes did not see, hands would not take.

If you use the same password everywhere, the crackers can log on as you, and cause a lot of mischief. This has happened on a number of Bay Area bulletin boards recently, so it's no joke!

• Try to include a number or two among the letters. This makes it impossible for a dictionary to be used to break the password. I use variations of bilingual puns for my passwords. A password can even be a phrase by using number/word homonyms, such as, too far to go = 2four2go.

• Rotate the passwords every couple of months. This is a big pain in the neck, but it will really help add to your security. Corporate computer programs typically have many layers of security to pass through, and often require a password change every month or six weeks.

BITS AND BYTES

• Here's something to try if your Macintosh hangs up while running System 7. This is if things just freeze up, but there's no bomb dialog showing. Try pressing Command+Option+Escape simultaneously, and see if that gets you back into your program. Then you can Save, Quit, and Restart. This action stops the last process that the program was trying to run. Sometimes it will give you a chance to do that Save you forgot to do.

• There's a recall program on Apple Color Hi-Res Monitors with serial numbers: 7000001–7101012, 5378111–5624450, and 9000001–9029500. The problem is a defective high-voltage capacitor that can cause intermittent shutdowns of both monitor and Mac. The program runs until March, 1993. If you paid for out-of-warranty service, Apple will reimburse you if paperwork is processed by August 15, 1993. For more information, call: (303)297-2321..

• If you're feeling blue because you don't have a Macworld Expo to go to on a Saturday night, then you should order the latest BMUG Expo video. The Macworld Tour: San Francisco '92 tape follows me, your tour guide, around the Expo. I meet BMUGers and other celebrities—even the chicken from Software Ventures. There's a good demonstration of Userland Frontier by one of its programmers. It's only $15 + $4 postage and handling. ■

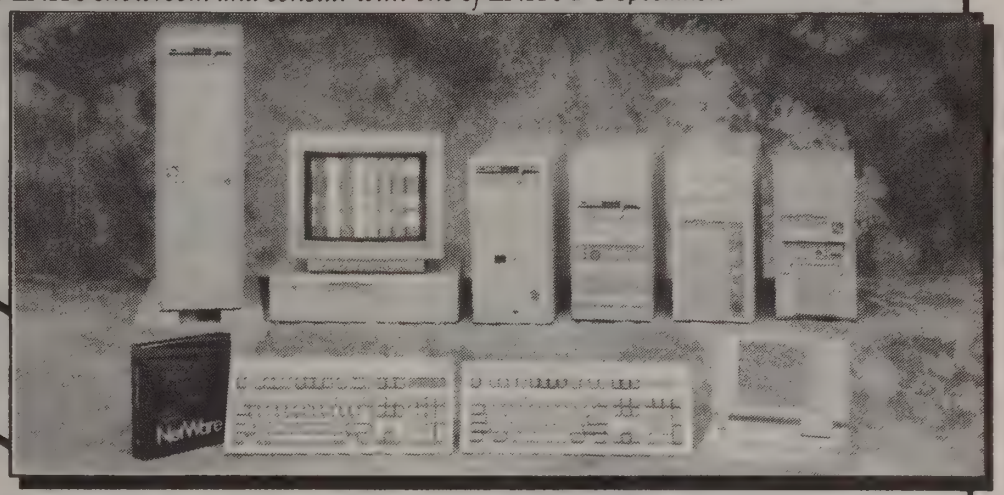
FREE!
- Serial Mouse w/System Purchase
- Software Installation w/System Purchase

WE ARE EXPANDING! COME VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM!!!

WE SERVICE: MOST PC'S AT REASONABLE RATES

NOVELL: CERTIFIED NETWORK ENGINEERS ON DUTY

*Since **1984**, LNX has been committed to providing you the most reliable personal computers, professional installation and service at the lowest prices. Visit LNX's showroom and consult with one of LNX's PC specialists.*



NEW BOOKS IN OUR LIBRARY

- AutoCad For Beginners 10 & 11
- AMI Pro Made Easy
- DOS For Dummies
- DOS 5 Made Easy
- Easy Lotus 123
- Easy Windows
- Easy WP - Covers Version 5.1
- Excel 3 For Windows
- FoxPro Made Easy
- Intro To PC's 2nd Edition
- Mastering Corel Draw
- Mastering Harvard Graphics
- Paradox 3.5 Made Easy
- Peter Norton's Guide To NDD
- Quicken 5 Made Easy

100's Of Additional New Titles

20% OFF! ON ALL COMPUTER BOOKS!! APRIL ONLY!!!

BASIC OFFICE SYSTEM $639
286-20MHz (COMPLETE)

INCLUDES:
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Motherboard & CPU
- 1MB Memory
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Mini Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive

386SX-25MHz SYSTEM . . .add $115

386DX-40MHz $1419

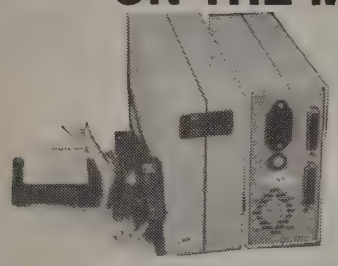
INCLUDES:
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Motherboard & CPU
- 4MB Memory & 64K Memory
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Mini Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SVGA Monitor
- 80 MB Hard Drive

SUPER SYSTEM $1849
486-33MHz

INCLUDES:
- 1.2 & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Motherboard, CPU & Weitek Socket
- 4MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SVGA .28 Dot Pitch, 1024x768 Color Monitor
- 120 MB Hard Disk

486-50MHz. . .ALSO AVAILABLE

DESIGNED FOR PEOPLE ON THE MOVE!



EXTERNAL IDE DRIVE!

JUST CONNECT THE CABLE TO THE PRINTER PORT.
USE ALL DOS FORMAT, COPY, CHKDSK, ETC.
COMES w/80/130 OR 200MB.

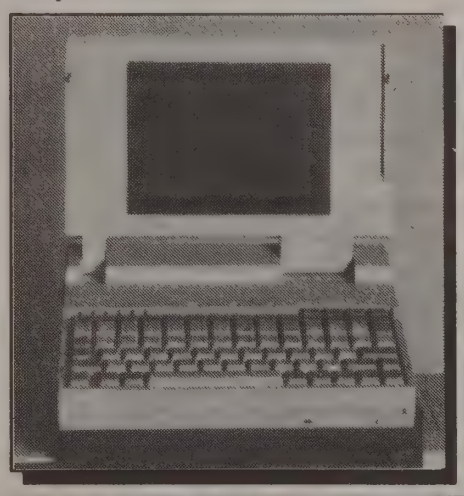
CALL!!

NETWORKING SYSTEM PACKAGE $159 Per Month

NOVELL
- 386-33MHz File Server w/4MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, 1.2MB, 16 Bits Network Card, Mono Monitor, Printer Port, Keyboard
- Four 16-Bits Network Cards
- Novell 286 Advance Netware Ver. 2.2 Software (5 Users)
- Initial Software Set-Up, Burn-In, Cable And Cabling
- Training Included
- Optional Maintenance Available

DO IT YOURSELF CORNER

VGA Mono Monitor, 14" w/256K Card	$169
VGA Color Monitor, 14" w/256K Card	309
Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 Resolution, 16 Bits, 1 MB Memory VGA Card & 0.28mm Pitch	389
Paperwhite 14" TTL Monochrome Monitor	95
Novell Netware, 286 V.22, 386 V.3.11 (All Users)	CALL
Teac 1.44MB Floppy w/Frame	69
Serial Microsoft Compatible Mouse w/Software Driver	24
2400 Baud Int. Send Fax/Modem & Software	99
120MB Tape Backup w/Tape	329
Keytronics 101 Keyboard	59
Super VGA Card 1024x768, 256 Colors, 1MB RAM	159
84MB Hard Drive	345
Higher Capacity Hard Drives	CALL
7 Bays Medium Tower Case	95
Slim Desktop Case	89



LNX® NOTEBOOK
- 386SX-20MHz, 1MB RAM, Exp. To 5MB
- 6.5 Lbs. (w/Battery), 11"x8.6"x2.1"
- VGA LCD Display w/16 Gray Shades
- Battery/Case/Charger /1.44 Floppy

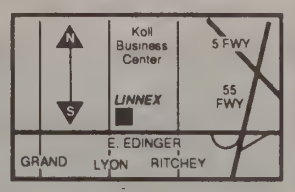
$1595
60MB

PRINTER MONITOR TAPE/SCANNER HARD DISK INTERFACE CARD

EVEREX EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD
Panasonic KODAK PRINTER NEC
CITIZEN™
LNX® NOVELL TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.
1701 East Edinger, Suite C-3
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(2 blocks west of 55 FWY, cnr of EDINGER/LYON)
Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00-5:30, Saturday 10:00-3:00

(714) 558-3399
Fax (714) 558-3219
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
Prices subject to change without notice.



LNX® SINCE 1984

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

Tubular locks secure your drive or components to work station PC or Mac. Factory direct. (310) 372-4842

BULLETIN BOARDS

GARLIQUE GRAPHICS
WORLD FAMOUS GIF'S
ADULT CD'S
FREE CATALOGS
SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE
MasterCard VISA AMEX
408-847-0665

Windows online ids (510)736-8343 bbs. Get those hard to fine public domain Win3 files and support. Call from your home or office, by modem. Assist your company with their Networking of Windows ATTN: Developers, upload your new DEMOS and Shareware for distribution. We provide *30 New Win3 & DOS files a day * 2,500+ Win3 files *Over 120+ message and support Conferences * daily NEWS about Win3 and other events * Staff writers on; Windows Tips, Shareware Reviews, New Win3 Product Releases, Win Training & Programming * Win3 Programmers and Developers Meeting place and Conferences * USR-DS modems on Members lines CompuComs on other lines * 10 lines - 2.0 gigabytes * Visa and Mastercard * Syssop: Frank Mahaney * Software PCBoard 14.5a.

Computer Rap BBS (310) 436-8944. Advertising, download, messages 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. No fee, must reg. 24hrs. SYSOP Kenny.

BULLETIN BOARDS

Modem Butterfly. Free trial, intelligent fun, chat, contests, ANSI, library parties. (818) 842-6900. (805) 581-0700. (310) 329-7800. (310) 841-6900

Project PC (310) 902-1150. 2400-14400. VSR HST. PC board v14.5A, new board. Check it out.

This Restroom Has Two Toilet Seats BBS. Free. 24 hrs. IBM files, messages, E-mail. (818) 287-6133

COMPUTER INSURANCE

SOFTWARE INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS!
Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. From $49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage; no list of equipment needed. Low $50 deductible. Call for information or immediate coverage.
1-800-848-3469
Local (614) 262-0559
SAFEWARE: The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High Street, PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

HARDWARE

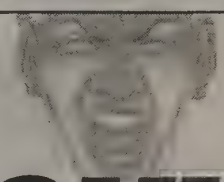
Osborne gray case w/software, manuals for sale or trade, good condition, $150/obo. (310) 372-4842

Dynabyte 8-user w/multi-user DOS, 40MB HD, FD, 20MB internal tape, Wyse terminal, extras, $995. (619) 433-8476

IBM compatible XT-Turbo 20MB computer keyboard, color monitor & Panasonic KX-P1180 printer. Whole package $650. Brendan (714) 832-3732

Laptops, Packard Bell 286, 20MB, 1MB, 1.44FD, mfgrs warranty, battery, converter, $600. Chuck (310) 320-5541

HARDWARE



ARGHHH!!

PowerStations - Asylum for the overcharged. New, pre-owned, and refurbished computer equipment, parts, and accessories. Micro to mainframe - All major brands.

PS

Don't scream, just call for a 24 hour spare part exchange! Send us your non-working part we'll exchange it for a working one within 24 hours of receipt!

PHONE (818)981-4568 FAX (818)981-8033
4632 Natick Ave. Suite #202 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

A-OK COMPUTERS
A-OK
- DOS Classes
- Tutoring Available
- Any system built to your specifications
- Individual attention

AMERICAN OWNED & OPERATED!
386-33MHz W/64K CACHE
• 1.2 & 1.44 • 80MB HD • 39 DP
VGA • 101 K/B • MS DOS 5.0
$1275
SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION
$4.50 & up, All computers.
PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE
Large Library - Adult X-Rated Software
IBM • AMIGA • MAC • APPLE
(714) 283-2388
1650 N. GLASSELL, SUITE L • ORANGE, CA 92667 - (Glassell & Taft)

Macintosh Powerbook 140, 4MB, 40MB HD, brand new, $2500. (213) 887-8182

IBM 286 w/hard drive, floppy, color monitor, keyboard, complete system, $575. (714) 533-4671

Macintosh 512 computer, Imagewriter 1 printer, lots of software, $600/obo. Joe (818) 892-4442

Amiga 2000, 5MB, 1MB Agnus, 2FD, 140MB HD, $1500. John (310) 674-3388

HARDWARE

Laptop, Epson Equity LT, 20MB HD, 720K floppy, Backlit LCD, case, software. Bargain $700. (714) 733-8698

Ampex 210 OSM computer, CP/M drive, monitor, 20MB, $250/obo. (714) 865-0133 lv msg.

GSB & ASSOCIATES
Printer Upgrades
HP II, IIP, III Epson 6000
Panasonic 4420/50i
1 meg $70
2 meg 105
4 meg 190
Call 800-727-2093

HARDWARE

VOICE MAIL BIZ
Earn $500-$2000
On YOUR Home PC
Info Pkge $14.95
310-920-2349 Ext 200

EZTime attendance kit. Turn PC into computerized time recorder. Automatically calculates, accumulates, prints, actual work hours. $425 including software. Local/remote. Time Registration Keypad (Megcard reader optional). (213) 354-0412

Genius 19" mono monitor, card. 1660x1200 resolution. Perfect condition, like new, $750/obo. (818) 784-3403

IBM Mainframe monitor/model 3191 & keyboard, unused, cables included, $100. (310) 452-1293

JOBS OFFERED

Computer users wanted. Work from home. (310) 920-2340

JOBS OFFERED

SOFTWARE JOBS IN EUROPE. The Network, a bi-monthly newsletter, provides you with the world-wide contacts & information you need to find an exciting software job in Paris or London. For a FREE issue call our 24/hour info-line: (415) 553-3735.

$800 Weekly Possible! Working at home! 37 different opportunities. Rush $1 & self-addressed stamped envelope to: Darren Lu, 8781 Cliffside Dr, H.B., CA 92646-2617.

How To Become A Well-Paying Medical Transcriptionist! Our seminars tell all. Call or write for information. PBS, 6363 Wilshire Blvd, #425M, Los Angeles, CA 90048. (213) 651-3718

$30 for 30 minutes! Natl. market research firm pays cash for your opinions on new computer concepts. Call Lance (415) 495-0208

SERVICES

Custom Programming, Networking, Training, Repair. dBase, Clipper, Wordperfect, Excel, Lotus, Windows, Pagemaker, Peachtree. CompuMatics (310) 657-8632

Expert Lan Support Novell Authorized. Turbo Tech staffs Novell CNE's ready to help you with all your networking needs. We also provide on site PC service & repair. (800) 300-TECH

Computer programming software/system development. Fixed price, full service, least cost. (310) 281-5982

Macintosh expert. Database design, page layout, hardware installation & personal training. $45/hour. Ray Alcazar (818) 508-9045

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____
Account Number
Signature

Advertisers Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone(_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE APRIL 27, 1992 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, APRIL 13, 1992

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

ALPHABET CITY

(310) 787-7580

1840 W. 220th St. • Suite 300
Torrance, California 90501

Postscript Services

1200/2400 D.P.I. Output
Color/Grayscale Scanning
Mac and IBM file conversion
Color Separations
Pick up & Delivery
Design & Layout
Typesetting

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY

FULL SERVICE COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE & REPAIR
ALL COMPATIBLES!
SPECIALIZING IN HARD DISK REPAIR
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround • Full Warranty On Repair
WE SELL NEW & RECONDITIONED PRODUCTS!
(714) 434-9144
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

Serving all of Southern California & the U.S.A. since 1980!

•Competitive Prices	YES	•Verifiability	YES
•5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format	YES	•Quality	YES
•Fast Turn Around	YES	•Service	YES
•Packaging	YES	•Name Brand Media	YES

FSI FUTURE SOLUTIONS, INC.
17921G SkyPark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

Don t Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM OS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • UNIX
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
I.D. DISK CO. 818-882-6454
NATIONWIDE 1-800-882-6454

Reusable Toner Cartridges for Series II/III Laser Printers

- Save 40% in Cartridge Costs
- Print Quality as Good As New
- Important Recycling Opportunity
- Free Pick-Up and Delivery in Greater Los Angeles Area
- Fully Guaranteed

(818) 794-5561 or (213) 624-0089
LAZER Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

PW Smith & Associates, Network Consultants, hardware, software & administration. Custom programming in Clarion, Basic & C. Petries & Novell Specialist. (714) 491-7889

READ MICROTIMES

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION Wizard

BEST PRICING!

All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats
IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX
(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

SOFTWARE

SMA QUANTUM
Computer Service
THE ULTIMATE IN DISCOUNTED
Computer Software
CALL NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG
1-800-ULTIMIT
800-858-4648
707-437-4124
Consulting Available
Same Areas

Adult software: GIFs3 for $5. Animated XXX 3 for $8. Must buy at least 3. Send to: Computer Link, 3134 W Lincoln Ave, Anaheim, CA 92801.

Top Qality IBM Shareware 3100+ general, 150+ adult pgms. G, R, & X-rated GIFs $1.50* Each disk, no minimum number. General or adult catalog $1 each. Age & signature required for adult catalog. *(Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful). Sunshine Software, 6492 South St., Suite #470, Lakewood, CA 90713.

$1.99 per disk. New, exciting IBM software! Send for free catalog: Bear Ware, POB 11603, Marina Del Rey, CA 90295-8854.

IBM issued Accounts Receivable & Billing Edition. Never used, 3.5" diskettes, original manual, $30. Tim (714) 675-3863

A-OK Computers Software Liquidation! $4.50 & up, for all computers! Public Domain & Shareware $2.50. Also, adult x-rated software! (714) 283-2388

dBase IV, Developer's Edition, brand new, unopened, in original wrapper, $350/obo. (714) 636-5936

WANTED

Macintosh Plus repair. Can trade Radio Shack CM-5 color monitor for it. Joe (818) 545-8282

WANTED

Alemany High School needs PC's for school classes. Tax deductible. Call Alemany & ask for Bro. Jim Smith (818) 365-4185

Color monitor & printer. Must be reasonably priced. (714) 533-4671

WILL TRADE

Tandy 100 portable computer $485 or trade for camcorder. Laptop, notebook needed for trade. (310) 412-5928

REPAIRS

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED REPAIR & SALE PRICE

HARD DISK REPAIR PRICE			SALE PRICE
CAPACITY	MFM/RLL	ESDI/SCSI	MFM/RLL/ ESDI/SCSI/IDE
10 - 19MB	$60	N/A	$65
20 - 29MB	$70	$75	$78
30 - 39MB	$80	$95	$99
40 - 49MB	$110	$125	$138
50 - 85MB	$140	$175	$250
86 - 119MB	$190	$225	$300
120 - 160MB	$240	$275	$350
161 - 350MB	$300	$345	CALL
351 - 700MB	N/A	$395	CALL

FLOPPY DISK REPAIR PRICE		SALE PRICE
5.25" (360K & 1.2MB)	$20	CALL
3.5" (720K & 1.4MB)	$25	CALL
3.5" PS/2 (720K & 1.4MB)	$35	$45 & $50

- 6 months warranty for all sales & repair
- Turnaround time average 5 working days
- Volume discount
- Data recovery services available
- We buy as-is drives (quantities only)

PRO COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANY
Disk Drive Repair & Data Recovery
14392 Hoover St., Suite B3 • Westminster, CA 92683
Tel.: (714) 891-8293 • Fax: (714) 891-3269

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS...

Builds awareness of your product & service... Unlocks the future... Gets your name out to the public... Makes you cash... And more! This is the place to buy it, sell it and find it.

Call
(213) 467-7878

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models

- All IBM's and Compatibles.
- All Apple's and Compatibles.
- All Wyse terminals.
- Power Supplies.
- Floppy Disk Drives.
- Keyboards.

- **Low flat rate fee**
- Free estimate
- 180 day warranty
- 2 to 4 day turn-around time
- No hidden cost
- Loaner available.

Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.
3303 Harbor Blvd. Ste #B6, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel (714) 434-6016 ** Fax (714) 434-3622

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A-1 COMPUTERS 127
ABI COMPUTER PRODUCTS 139
A-TRONIC COMPUTER 137
A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES 103
ACE, INC. 25
ACI, AMERICAN COMPONENT INT'L 97
ACP SUPERSTORE 126
ADDTECH RESEARCH, INC. 63
ADVENT MEMORY COMPANY 134
ALCOM SYSTEMS 59
AMA, ADVANCED MICRO AUTOMATION 125
AMERICAL GROUP 3
AMERICAN RELIANCE 148
ASEAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 83
ATC 122
ATLANTIC COMPUTER 32,33
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 138
BINARY GROUP, INC. 16,17
BINOMIAL SYSTEMS 41
BIT SOFTWARE 29
BYTE SIZE STORES 56
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 120
CITICOM COMPUTER, INC. 35
COMEDGE 119
COMPU EXPO 84
COMPUHELP COMPUTERS 126
COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER 47
COMPUTER CONCEPT 105
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 129
COMPUTER PACER 11
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS 14
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED 19
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB 133
COMPUTER SWAP 48
COMPUTER WIZ 14
COMPUTIX 139
COMPUWAVE 49
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 42
CREATIVE COMPUTERS 113
DATA DEPOT 58
DATA JETS 99
DAV-TECH 4,5,91
DENNOW CORPORATION 12,13
DIGITECH RESEARCH 32,33
DISCOUNT COMPUTER PARADISE 39
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CTR. 21
DOWNSIZING/RIGHT SIZING EXPO 116
DYNAMIC OFFICE SYSTEMS 55
ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX 115
ENTERPRISE ELECTRONICS 90
FANTASY MARKETING 120
FLEXCOM, INC. 105
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 75-78,151
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS 102
GENERAL COMPUTER 117
GENOA SYSTEMS 2
GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC. 149
GOODMAN MUSIC 9
H. CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. 61
HACKER ELECTRONICS 103
IMAGINE PRODUCTS GROUP 99
INFINITI 71
INFINITY PC & PERIPHERALS, INC. 100,101
INPUT AUTOMATION 70
INTERNATIONAL SPECTRUM 38
JABERT USA, INC. 142
KATRONIC COMPANY 123
KBBS 138
LAPTOP PLUS 44,45
LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC. 145
LINTEK 32,33
LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC. 122
M-TEK 121
MAGICTEK COMPUTERS, INC. 135
MEDIONIX, INC. 8
MICRO EDGE 119
MICRO SYS AUTOMATION, INC. 143
MICRO CITY/GST, INC. 108,109
MICROTEK COMPUTER, INC. 7
NET TECHNOLOGY 131
NEW AGE COMPUTERS 134
NEW TECHNOLOGIES 86,87
PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER ... 72,73
PC CONSULTANT CLUB 57
PC HOUSE 95
PC LAND COMPUTERS 85
PC SEL 32,33
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN 67
PERIPHERAL REPAIR CORPORATION .. 96
PIXEL PERFECT SYSTEMS 37
PMC COMPUTER SYSTEMS 111
PRIMAX 24
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS ... 152
RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS 89
RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS 31
REYES ELECTRONICS 69
ROYAL COMPUTER 51
SA COMPUTERS 136
SAGER 52,53
SIM-TRADE CO. 98
SOFT-HARD SYSTEMS 140,141
STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 130
THE ESSENCE GROUP 80,81
THE PC FACTORY 15
TIE COMPUTER 10
TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS 22
TSC US TURBO SYSTEM 139
UNITEK COMPUTER STORES 27
UQM COMPUTER 107
USM DISTRIBUTORS 92,93
VALERIO ENTERPRISES, INC. 65
VALLEY COMPUTER 98
WECLY 68
WESTERN MICRO 20
WESTERN TELEMATIC, INC. 30
ZENON COMPUTER SYSTEMS 51

This index is provided as an additional service. Although we do our best to maintain accuracy, the Publisher does not assume liability for errors or ommissions.

QUALITY, SERVICE, SAVINGS... DIRECTLY FROM MANUFACTURER

$2,595.00 only

- VGA 640 x 480 supertwist up to 64 shades
- Large, bright 9" diagonal screen
- Easy control on brightness & contrast
- Seperated 12 function keys
- 128K cache built-in
- 4MB RAM (exp. to 8MB)
- NiCad battery (up to 3 hrs.)
- Full function standard 82 key keyboard
- L-shape cursor control keys
- 80MB HDD 19ms (40, 60, 130 opt.)
- Weight 6lb. (w/ battery 7lb.)
- 3 way power saving (sleep mode)
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" floppy drive

FREE Bonus Pack ($899.00 Retail)

- Internal Fax/Modem 9600/2400 Baud (S/R) w/ software
- Internal Scanner Adaptor Card
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Deluxe leather carrying case
- Time contact management software & more
- 30 Days money back Guarantee
- 1 Year full warranty parts & labor

1. 101 Enhanced keyboard/keypad port
2. Parallel (external floppy drive)
3. External VGA port built-in
4. 100Pin Expansion chasis interface
5. Serial Port
6. Hand Scanner Interface
7. Internal Fax/Modem 9600/2400 Baud (S/R)

CALL:
800-882-6735

C.O.D. VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

AMERICAN RELIANCE INC.
5601 N. Rosemead Blvd, Temple City, CA91780
FAX: (818) 575-0801
Monday thru Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

NEW LOW PRICES & EXCELLENT SERVICE

486-33/25 MHz

- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 64K Cache Exp to 256K
- 1.2MB Teac Floppy Drive & 1.44MB
- 130MB IDE Maxtor Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Keytronic (USA Made) Keyboard
- 14" 1024x768 (.28) Super VGA
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- Full Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply

$2099/$2059

386SX-16 MHz

- 16 MHz Zero Wait State
- 1MB RAM 80ns
- 40MB IDE Drive
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- I/O Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Modem
- DOS 4.01

$889

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY BUSINESSES

LET US TAKE CARE OF YOU

Real value is a combination of **features, performance, quality, service, company, stability,** and **price.** The system that compares favorably in all of these categories is the **best buy**. As you might expect, we think Glocom Products offers the best buy on the market. **But don't take our word for it– do the comparisons and see for yourself.**

Our Services Include:

- Installing Purchased Software
- Complete System Setup
- FREE Tech Support
- FREE Setup and Delivery

FREE w/system purchase

Mouse
2400B Modem

Smart and Friendly

CD ROM Available

EISA Systems are available

Micronics, Mylex, AMI Motherboards Available On Any Systems

CALL FOR CONFIGURATION

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

We can design and configure any hardware and software programs to meet your needs.

NETWORKING SPECIALISTS

- ***System Integrators***
- ***Installation of Software and Networks***
- ***Complete Business Solutions***

NETWORK PRODUCTS
GUARANTEED 100% COMPATIBLE WITH NOVELL NETWARE

Smart and Friendly
NOVELL®

PRINTERS
Seikosha Printer by Seiko $168

KEYBOARDS
101 Key Keytronic (US Made) . $49

MONITORS
Monochrome Monitor $95
800 x 600 VGA Monitor 265
Ultra VGA Color Monitor
1024 x 768 .28 Dot Pitch 310

DISK DRIVES
40 MB Western Digital $179
40 MB Maxtor 199
130 MB Maxtor 370
213 MB Maxtor 570
Colorado Tape Back-up
120 MB Int 290

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS
2400 BPS Int $45
2400 BPS Ext 75
9600 BPS Int 399
9600 BPS Ext 430
9600 Send/Receive 140

LASERJET MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS
HP
IIP, III, IIID $39
Panasonic
4420/4450I 59
4450 w/IBM Ram 188
4455 136
Okidata
400 60
800 72
IBM
4019/4019E 72
TI
MicroLaser/PS 41
Epson 6000 72

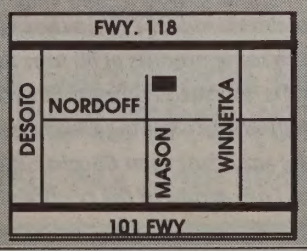
MONTHLY SPECIAL

NEC Engine Graphic Card 1 MB Ram (AT-256) . $599

VLSI 286/12 Motherboard 99
Jet Font 12/30 50
Jet Font Super Set 99
Mouse 20
DOS 5.0 65
1.2 Teac Floppy 65
1.44 MB Teac Floppy 63

GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC

DEALERS WELCOME CALL FOR EDUCATIONAL DICOUNTS



8938 Mason Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 341-0177
(805) 520-0203
Fax (818)341-4478

It's Odds And Ends Time

Or Dvorak's Pile O' Weird And Interesting Items Is Overflowing

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

I have to unload the in-basket, which is full of some funny items.

The first is the press announcement from Slate Corporation, a provider of software for pen-based computers. I like to kid these pen-oriented companies because I know a lot of people who work there and I think it's kind of interesting to see what they come up with. I'm particularly amused since I think the whole pen-based scene is a bit of a crock.

So Slate Corp. finally brings out its first two products for the GO Computer. The first is a spreadsheet program where you use the pen to write in the numbers. Sounds arduous, if you ask me, but I'm sure someone will buy a copy. The next product is more interesting. Here's the press announcement taken from a news service and condensed a bit.

SLATE PUTS DAY-TIMER ON PEN MACHINES

Software maker Slate Corp. announced that it has developed a version of the popular Day-Timer appointment keeper for the new pen-based portable computers. Slate said it developed the software in conjunction with Day-Timers Inc., the maker of the notebook-like organizers popular with business people. The software contains a multiple-view calendar, a to-do list, an address book, and a note pad.

With the new Slate software, a user can write in an appointment and then call it up on the screen at a later date. A copy of a note the user scribbles to himself can be copied into another part of the organizer. Addresses stored in a desktop computer can be loaded into the portable computer. Slate Chairman Vern Raburn said there are other personal-scheduling programs on the market for pen-based computers, but none provides the same features as the Day-Timer. The software will be available in the second quarter of the year at a list price of $195.

Hmmmm, now let me get this straight. The little vest pocket Day-Timer which costs about $20 and weighs less than a pound has been turned into software selling for $195 and running on a 6 1/2 lb. pen-based machine that must be carried around in a briefcase.

Gosh, sounds like a good idea to me! *Not!*

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

© 1992 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

Paul Hoffman writes: "I passed a copy of your PC Mag *article on PCMCIA cards on to a Japanese friend of mine. He's an engineer supporting DRAM salespeople for a very large Japanese company. Here's his reply:*

"'I read the article about the IC DRAM card. It helps me understand what Americans think about this new technology. After coming back to Japan, I learned that PCMCIA standard memory cards do not necessarily have compatibility. XXX's engineer told me that the DRAM card which is used in the XXX notebook, model YYY, in the USA has the same physical dimensions and the same pinouts of 88 pins that is standard by JEIDA and PCMCIA but it is not really compatible because of the difference in DRAM refresh method and banking which the ASIC in the PC determines the way. And he said that even 68-pin SRAM cards don't have compatibility. So now I am afraid of the confusion PC users will have in the near future.'"

Well, hopefully the PCMCIA cards will be clearly marked as such and Americans won't buy something that merely looks like the PCMCIA card. If you haven't heard, the little PCMCIA card is a credit card-sized dynamo of a card that can act as memory, mass storage, modem, ROM, whatever. It will be the rage on the lightweight laptop of the future.

Here's something I read on a CompuServe forum and I don't believe a word of it. Apparently ALR Computers was seriously thinking of having Pee-Wee Herman appear in an ad for its laptops. The scene was a porno movie theater. The camera would zoom in slowly and you could see a guy in his seat—his hands clearly moving. What was he doing?!?! The camera moved in closer to reveal he was typing on an ALR notebook. Eeeek.

Sometimes the PR guys have something interesting to say. From Mike Sweeny I get this memo.

"The following is an industry issue/debate I'd like you to consider:

"A) Cache is a waste of money in the 80486 environment now and in the future.

"B) The PC world first grasped the idea that cache provides performance improvement when processor speeds exceed DRAM speeds. This was shown conclusively by high-speed 80386DX processors in particular.

"C) People are ignoring that any system with the 80486 *has* a cache already.

"D) The internal 80486 cache is more effective for its size than almost any external cache due to four-way interleaving versus direct mapping. The amazingly high hit rate on the 80486 is evidenced by benchmark data. Examine any benchmark comparison between competing 80486 systems. There's little difference between all systems, regardless of whether they have cache or not.

"Conclusion: Users are wasting their money on cache for the 80486 and should be aware of it. Time for someone to blow the whistle upon such a waste of money."

I checked with Intel. A lot of vendors regard this claim favorably, and nobody really refutes it. Intel likes to sell its external cache, so it downplayed the situation, finding some rationale for the external cache. So, Mike, consider the whistle blown.

My researcher David Powis-Dow hates George Bush and sent me a copy of the *Wall Street Journal* article on "Buy American." An excerpt:

Delivery people yesterday were busily unloading fax machines in boxes emblazoned "Made in Japan." And freshly unpacked personal computers bore name plates declaring they were "Made in Suwong, Korea." [At first the campaign officials said they were American made.] After checking further and finding that the Samsung computers were in fact imported, [campaign spokesperson] Ms. Clarke said, "We did try very hard to get American-made PCs, but the ones available were way out of our price range."

Since when is Samsung the cheapest? What a crock. This kind of bumbling at the Presidential level is perturbing. Maybe they should at least get a subscription to *MicroTimes*. ■

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Grand Opening

OF OUR MANHATTAN BEACH LOCATION!

OVER $50,000 IN PRODUCT GIVE AWAYS!

33MHz 486 DESK TOP SYSTEM

1MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
64K Cache Expandable to 256K
Clock/Calendar • 101 Key Keyboard
5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Controller
#1671322

$799

WE HAVE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT ULTRA-LOW PRICES!

COMPUTERS

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

IBM • HEWLETT PACKARD
PANASONIC • EPSON • TOSHIBA
SONY • GOLDSTAR • NEC • EVEREX
HAYES • 3M • PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
MAXTOR • LOGITECH • FUJI • MAXELL
CONNER • ORCHID • MICROSOFT
BORLAND • SYMANTEC • CITIZEN
LOTUS AND MANY MORE!

SEE FOR YOURSELF... COMPUTERS, MONITORS AND PRINTERS ARE ON DISPLAY!

FOR MAC II, SE & MAC PLUS 30 PIN PACKAGE

1MEG X 8-80NS SIMM MODULE

$36.88
#1493588

FOR IBM COMPATIBLES

1MEG X 9-80NS SIMM MODULE

$39.99
#1436387

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
A 50 YEAR TRADITION OF QUALITY.
HP SOLUTIONS PC PRODUCTS YOU CAN DEPEND ON.

LASER TONER CARTRIDGE

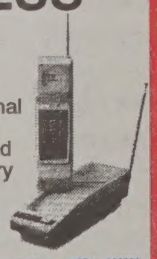
FOR HP IIP & IIIP LASER PRINTERS 92275A

$66.98
#1481426

AUDIO VIDEO

VCRs • Camcorders • Sega
Hi-Resolution TV Monitors
CD Players • Large Screen TV's
Personal Audio • Calculators
Telephones • Stereo Systems
and Components

CORDLESS PHONE



This stylish, cordless phone comes with signal paging, last number redial, security lock and noise reduction circuitry for the unbelieveable price of only...

Limit 1 per customer
#1670664

$39.95

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

FRY'S ELECTRONICS PROUD TO PRESENT THE HP-95LX!!

This amazing new palm top computer has Lotus 1-2-3, Word Processor, Data Base, Appointment Scheduler and more. Truly an incredible product, supply is limited. Get yours now for only...

*After Rebate

MODEL HP-95LX
#1584442

$388*

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

OVER 5,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS:

ICS • MEMORY • MICROPROCESSORS • TTL • FAST • HCT • CMOS • LS • ALS • AS • S • LINEAR DISCRETES
RESISTORS • SOCKETS • CONNECTORS • CRYSTALS • OSCILLATORS
A VAST ASSORTMENT OF TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE ELECTRONIC PROFESSIONAL AND ENTHUSIAST!

Factory Fresh
100% Guaranteed

SERVICE

7 DAYS A WEEK

AT/386/486 SYSTEMS
DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR
MEMORY & DRIVE INSTALLATIONS
LASER & DOR MATRIX PRINTERS
REPAIR • NOVELL NETWORK
CONFIGURATIONS

CONVENIENCE

FAST ONE-STOP SHOPPING

A WIDE SELECTION OF MAGAZINES, SOFT DRINKS, SNACKS, CANDY, HEALTH AND BEAUTY ITEMS, STATIONARY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES WITH ALL THE LEADING BRANDS ON ALL THE MOST USED AND WANTED PRODUCTS FOR YOUR EVERYDAY NEEDS

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Prices good through April 21, 1992

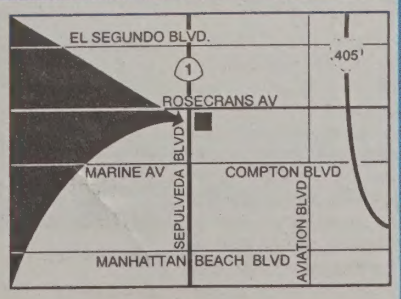
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 8AM-9PM
SATURDAY 9AM-8PM
SUNDAY 9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



"The Best Memory Manager"

It's an easy claim to make, but we have the facts to back it up:

Our new QEMM-386 version 6 is the best way to get the most out of memory. It 'pools' all your memory so that it's available in whatever form your programs need—expanded or extended. You don't even need to know the difference. QEMM does it all for you. Instantly. Whereas DOS 5, for example, requires you to figure out what you need, then manually allocate memory and re-boot every time you need to change.

> "It's nothing less than a dream come true"
> —*Steve Gibson InfoWorld 8/26/91*

As for the all-important 'conventional' memory area, our new version 6 increases the amount of memory freed-up. Our exclusive 'optimize' feature automatically seeks out TSRs and device drivers and moves them into high memory—the area between 640K and 1 megabyte. All you need do is type 'OPTIMIZE'.

PC Week Ratings	All Charge 386 3.2	Netroom 2.10	QMAPS 2.0	386Max/ BlueMax 6.00	QEMM 6.01 Analyst's Choice	Memory Commander 2.1
Software Compatibility	◒	●	○	◒	●	◒
Hardware Compatibility	◒	●	◒	◒	●	◒
Reliability	○	◒	○	◒	●	○
Ease of Use	◒	●	◒	◒	●	◒
Memory Management Flexibility	◒	●	◒	●	●	◒
Quality of Documentation	◒	●	◒	●	◒	◒

● GOOD ◒ SATISFACTORY ○ NEEDS IMPROVEMENT

PC Week rated QEMM 6 the best memory manager.

PC WEEK ANALYST'S CHOICE

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
QEMM 6
February 11, 1992

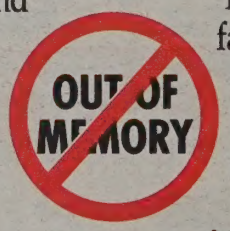
W 100
WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1992 WIN AWARDS

Our latest awards.

QEMM-386 v6 finds more high memory than any other memory manager. *Byte Magazine's* tests showed it produced net memory gains of 21K to 132K over DOS 5.0 alone, for instance.

Stealth takes you to network and TSR heaven.

Our breakthrough 'Stealth' technology makes available areas normally taken up by ROM. Areas that QEMM-386 can use to load memory-hogging drivers and TSRs. Big programs can get the memory they need to run fast and efficiently. And you get to have your TSRs.



Not every PC can benefit from Stealth. But every PC can benefit from 'Squeeze'—our new feature to accommodate those TSRs that need more memory at start up and less when they're resident. Memory allocation is temporarily increased, then squeezed down after it's needed.

#1

QEMM is the number one selling PC utility.

QEMM can use idle video memory to produce a further 96K gain on EGA and VGA systems when running character-based programs.

A priceless $60 bonus.

QEMM comes with Quarterdeck Manifest, the award-winning analysis program that shows what's going on 'under the hood' of your PC.

Manifest does for memory what Norton Utilities does for disks.

Big Benefits for Windows users, too.

Whether you're running DOS 3, 4, 5, or Windows, QEMM can improve your 386/486's performance.

That means you may not need a faster CPU. You may not even need more RAM. QEMM makes your favorite programs work better by giving them more memory.

QEMM helps you get the most out of the software you own today.

Quarterdeck

©1992 Quarterdeck Office Systems. PC Week Analyst's Choice Logo, ©1991, Ziff Communications Company. PC Week is a registered trademark and the PC Week Analyst's choice logo is a trademark of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Key to comparison table: Software compatibility is defined as the product's ability to run without problems with the operating systems PC Week Labs used in testing, MS-DOS 5.0, IBM PC DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.0, and with a variety of application software, including Quarterdeck's DESQview 2.40, Xerox Ventura Publisher 3.0 for DOS, WordPerfect 5.1 and Artisoft's LANtastic 4.0. Hardware compatibility is defined as the programs's ability to run on PC Week Lab's test hardware platform, which included a 33MHz 486-based PC and a 25MHz 386-based IBM PS/2 Model 70. Reliability ratings are based on the successful and dependable performance of each operating system and application-software package under each memory manager. Ease of use is based on ease of installing and configuring each program, based on support for automatic loading features and the intuitive narure of the interface. Flexibility in managing memory is rated on the range and quality of the product's features in optimizing system performance and handling special-case installation. Quality of documentation is judged by the clarity, comprehensiveness and helpfulness of the documentation provided with the product, based on the organization of the manuals as well as the thoroughness of definitions, directions and explanations, and the inclusion of troubleshooting information.

Computerland
Anaheim (714) 535-3747

Compuclassics
Canoga Park (818) 347-7500

Software Supermarket
Los Angeles (213) 477-5122

Egghead
Los Angeles (213) 477-1577

Quantum Microsystems
Northridge (818) 886-4276

Dustin America
Woodland Hills (818) 710-9174

PCS
Oxnard (805) 984-9656

Comp USA
Culver City (213) 390-9993
Torrance (213) 540-0593
Fountain Valley (714) 965-0580

Software Etc.
Northridge (818) 993-9167

Super Computer Center
Santa Ana (714) 754-1166
Torrance (213) 542-8977

Microage
Century City (213) 552-2211